

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 046 211

40

EC 031 575

AUTHOR Silverman-Dresner, Toby; Guilfoyle, George P.
 TITLE The Deaf Child's Knowledge of Words: Volume II, Alphabetical List of Test Items. Final Report.
 INSTITUTION Lexington School for the Deaf, New York, N.Y.
 SPONS AGENCY Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau of Research.
 BUREAU NO PP-7-0419
 PUB DATE Aug 70
 GRANT OEG-O-P-000419-1792
 NOTE 74pp.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$26.32
 DESCRIPTORS *Aurally Handicapped, *Exceptional Child Research, Reading Tests, *Vocabulary, Vocabulary Development, *Word Recognition

ABSTRACT

The document is the second volume of a report providing descriptive data on the reading vocabulary of deaf children ages 8-17 years, which resulted from a study assessing the reading vocabulary knowledge of 13,207 deaf students. Volume 2, continuing the appendix begun in Volume 1, contains an alphabetical list of the 7,300 words used on the 73 forms of the vocabulary test, with their definitions and decoys, for instructors who may wish to test children on particular words. Brief instructions for test administration are given. (KW)

EC 031 575E
EDO 46211

FINAL REPORT

Project No. 7-0419
Grant No. OEG 0-8-000419-1792

THE DEAF CHILD'S KNOWLEDGE
OF WORDS

Toby Silverman-Dresner, Ph.D.
George R. Guilfoyle, Ph.D.

Lexington School for the Deaf
26-26 75th Street
Jackson Heights, N. Y. 11370

August 1970

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education
Bureau of Research

1 Vol. II of II

DE 7-0912
1A 115
EC

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION
POSITION OR POLICY.

Alphabetical List of Test Items

Pages 1 - 743

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1
EC031575



n

1. food
2. one
3. way
4. eating

abandon

1. give up
2. logs
3. huge
4. juice

abbreviate

1. tool
2. holder
3. crazy person
4. make shorter

abbreviation

1. sleeping rooms
2. meal
3. shortened form
4. make a hole

abdomen

1. at the same time
2. part of the body
3. readiness to give pain
4. the meaning of a word

abide

1. stay
2. shine
3. lame
4. month

abide

1. be allowed
2. shake up
3. put up with
4. make a mistake

ability

1. skill
2. forenoon
3. building
4. looking alive

ablaze

1. tool
2. large amount
3. on fire
4. lump of earth

able

1. long
2. land
3. having power
4. stick

abnormal

1. limit
2. unusual
3. nasty
4. growth

aboard

1. find the size
2. enemy of goodness
3. in the middle
4. on a ship

abolish

1. come together
2. number that divides
3. light sleep
4. do away with

about

1. tune
2. fruit
3. road
4. around

above

1. higher place
2. way
3. weather
4. not fine

abrupt

1. large city
2. move toward
3. judgement
4. short

absence

1. mix
2. together
3. satisfied
4. being away

absent

1. glove
2. small piece
3. away
4. snake

absentee

1. band around the wrist
2. one much loved
3. person who is away
4. place for persons found dead

absolute

1. complete
2. animal
3. melt
4. wicked

absolutely

1. completely
2. secret
3. feeling against
4. surely

absorb

1. take in
2. terrible accident
3. dog house
4. steal a child

absorbed

1. written statement
2. organ
3. interested
4. talked

absorbent

1. touch with the lips
2. ready to take in
3. school for children
4. lump of earth

absurd

1. curl
2. move toward
3. self-important
4. foolish

abundance

1. handle
2. plenty
3. tool
4. water

abundant

1. thin
2. head covering
3. plentiful
4. swear at

abuse

1. part of a coat
2. group of delegates
3. friend in court
4. make bad use of

academy

1. done on purpose
2. place for instruction
3. case in court
4. fail to satisfy

accent

1. scraps
2. light sleep
3. plant
4. stronger tone

accent

1. wood washed ashore
2. way of pronouncing
3. the same
4. one who drinks

accept

1. of a place
2. keep off a blow
3. the time before dark
4. take what is given

necessary

1. person who makes chemistry his occupation
2. what a thing is made from
3. front of the lower jaw below the mouth
4. person who has helped in a crime

accidental

1. study of numbers
2. in the time between
3. happening by chance
4. tobacco for smoking

accomodate

1. help out
2. intends
3. excellent
4. in the middle

accompany

1. learn by heart
2. a drink
3. go along with
4. finding fault

accomplish

1. do
2. goods
3. hide
4. small person

accomplished

1. bad luck
2. skilled
3. admit
4. satisfied

accomplishment

1. deed
2. string
3. damp
4. public official

accord

1. flying machine
2. plants
3. awaken
4. agree

accordance

1. line
2. come down
3. platform
4. agreement

accordingly

1. get away from
2. nobility
3. lamp
4. in agreement

accordian

1. call up
2. do nothing
3. instrument
4. intoxication

account

1. statement about an event
2. part of a continent
3. head of a city
4. sense of right and wrong

account

1. collection of animals
2. record of money
3. center part
4. filling for pies

accountant

1. copy
2. bookkeeper
3. long table
4. cross

accumulate

1. child
2. pot
3. pillow
4. collect

accuracy

1. day of the week
2. think about pleasant things
3. freedom from error
4. travel by automobile

accurate

1. right
2. lie
3. worker
4. sad

accuse

1. disperse
2. grow
3. blame
4. at once

accustom

1. belonging to me
2. permission to go
3. make familiar by use
4. list of food

ace

1. house
2. card
3. separate
4. blood poisoning

ache

1. not certain
2. be in pain
3. to lower a floor
4. not quiet

achieve

1. crazy person
2. reach by effort
3. greater part
4. drawing off water

achievement

1. exciting
2. leave helpless
3. accomplishment
4. carry along

acid

1. make go
2. sour
3. matter
4. been

acorn

1. dry earth
2. nut
3. unhappy
4. not clear

acquaint

1. make familiar
2. work
3. bad luck
4. following day

acquaintance

1. opening
2. sorrow
3. wood
4. friend

acre

1. strong rope
2. car on a train
3. sharp watch
4. measure of land

acreage

1. thousand million
2. age of a boy
3. out of money
4. number of acres

acrobat

1. beetle
2. young cow
3. circus athlete
4. property owner

across

1. front part of a person
sitting down
2. from one side to the other
3. person who eats human flesh
4. one of the edges of the mouth

act

1. part of a show
2. one who loses
3. neither hot nor cold
4. giving to the poor

act

1. spell
2. run after
3. law
4. enlarge

act

1. thing done
2. stop
3. hair
4. good shot

action

1. movement
2. food
3. ruler
4. job

active

1. plump
2. busy
3. salad
4. thick

activity

1. movement
2. juice
3. leaf
4. show

actor

1. sea spirit
2. animal
3. fasten
4. performer

actress

1. woman actor
2. food
3. disease
4. act

actual

1. go up
2. behave
3. dress
4. real

actually

1. move toward
2. really
3. coin
4. cowardly

add

1. pay close attention
2. not fixed
3. put together
4. cake

addition

1. always
2. tree
3. summing up
4. strong

additional

1. musical instrument
2. extra
3. gun
4. fall behind

address

1. part of a ticket
2. sliding down of soil
3. place where mail is sent
4. not willing to work

adenoids

1. place for ~~gases~~
2. growths in the throat
3. royal palace
4. having little fat

adhesive

1. living person
2. sticky tape
3. lawful
4. trust with

adjective

1. deprive of hearing
2. word that describes
3. mark used in writing
4. pass the tongue over

adjourn

1. bum
2. end
3. bread
4. amount

adjust

1. animal's home
2. arrange
3. something owed
4. title

adjustment

1. of the teeth
2. enemy of goodness
3. piece of iron
4. changing to make fit

administration

1. part of a continent
2. people in charge
3. dirty looking
4. substitute for butter

administrator

1. crush
2. manager
3. strong dislike
4. jam

admiral

1. officer
2. plate
3. mild
4. rude

admiration

1. far away
2. noon
3. delight
4. neighborhood

admire

1. stone for grinding
2. carry out
3. make a mistake
4. think highly of

admirer

1. animal
2. follower
3. rounded
4. foggy

admission

1. sleeping rooms
2. parent
3. price paid
4. scrub

admit

1. allow to enter
2. make twice
3. being a mother
4. not believe

admittance

1. bridge
2. make go
3. scarf
4. entrance

adobe

1. road
2. beauty
3. couch
4. bricks

adopt

1. place for cartridges
2. division of an army
3. done by magic
4. take for your own

adoption

1. wizard
2. choosing
3. together
4. cross

adorable

1. boss
2. attractive
3. living person
4. clerk

adrift

1. crush
2. stream
3. floating
4. bird

adult

1. food
2. young animal
3. worth remembering
4. grown-up

advance

1. words sent
2. closet
3. middle
4. move forward

advancement

1. wavy
2. digging
3. full of pranks
4. moving forward

advantage

1. benefit
2. weapon
3. accident
4. lady

adventure

1. valley
2. crowd
3. happening
4. humble

adventurer

1. moisten
2. traveler
3. form
4. mend

adventurous

1. darling
2. four weeks
3. make beautiful
4. fearless

adverb

1. part of grammar
2. being a mother
3. on purpose
4. high hill

advice

1. easily hurt
2. opening
3. picture
4. suggestion

advisable

1. wise
2. dirty
3. disease
4. make sad

advise

1. chew
2. station
3. strong
4. tell

advisor

1. one who gives advice
2. advice to a friend
3. front of a gun
4. one skilled in music

aerial

1. have a right to
2. middle of the night
3. having no hope
4. in the air

afar

1. line through the center
2. one thousand
3. a long way off
4. take care of

affair

1. be unlike
2. business
3. crime
4. bad luck

affect

1. errand
2. doubt
3. straight
4. influence

affection

1. snake
2. humidity
3. at once
4. friendly feeling

affectionate

1. also
2. release
3. sad
4. loving

afford

1. have the money
2. wrap up
3. put under water
4. wet earth

afire

1. killer
2. not certain
3. burning
4. strong

aflame

1. on fire
2. to be paid
3. should
4. throw down

afloat

1. adrift
2. secret
3. earth
4. actor

afoot

1. sharpness
2. graveyard
3. set of keys
4. going on

afraid

1. light
2. frightened
3. tag
4. nearness

after

1. later
2. carriage
3. whip
4. not fine

afternoon

1. from noon to noon
2. land along the ocean
3. not willing to work
4. time between noon and sunset

afterthought

1. put down
2. second thought
3. spider's web
4. strange thought

afterward

1. rest on
2. later
3. quilt
4. smallest

again

1. trust with
2. once more
3. help in trouble
4. friendship

against

1. make longer
2. group of people
3. close up to
4. think about

age

1. false story
2. time of life
3. looking alive
4. never stopping

aged

1. dead
2. keep on
3. tower
4. old

agency

1. rock
2. raccoon
3. office
4. bed

agent

1. persons elected to make laws
2. person who acts for another
3. space enclosed by walls
4. man who makes locks

aglow

1. reasonable
2. skilled workman
3. shiny
4. liquid

ago

1. fortune
2. squeak
3. past
4. lame person

agony

1. great suffering
2. dinner
3. put to death
4. piece of iron

agree

1. pillow
2. think alike
3. build
4. handle

agreeable

1. brave
2. pleasant
3. causing death
4. principal

agreement

1. religious service
2. large quantity
3. helping to make beautiful
4. understanding between persons

agricultural

1. having to do with farming
2. medal given as an honor
3. what a thing is made from
4. head of a city

agriculture

1. senseless
2. downwards
3. farming
4. motor

aground

1. one who belongs
2. worth having
3. on the shore
4. tell about

ahead

1. break to pieces
2. only
3. something that measures
4. in front

aid

1. gentle
2. living
3. help
4. small

ail

1. wealthy person
2. feel sick
3. be unlike
4. preacher

ailment

1. sickness
2. crime
3. not bright
4. bring shame

aim

1. way of acting
2. laugh about
3. point at
4. fail to catch

air

1. get away from
2. opening in a wall
3. gases around the earth
4. not long ago

aircraft

1. tardy
2. idleness
3. plane
4. flour

airfield

1. not certain
2. landing strip
3. go away
4. flash of electricity

airman

1. relieve
2. awful
3. pilot
4. furniture

airplane

1. blood poisoning
2. make a hole
3. flying machine
4. not tight

airport

1. machine for weaving
2. die under water
3. station for planes
4. work of art

airship

1. the time before dark
2. balloon that can be steered
3. in the time between
4. keep in the mind

airtight

1. having no opening
2. learn by heart
3. live in
4. words sent

airway

1. middle
2. route
3. house
4. young woman

airy

1. way
2. train
3. young
4. breezy

aisle

1. looking alive
2. closed inside
3. long passage
4. make-up

ajar

1. open
2. water
3. drug
4. sweetened

alarm

1. possibly
2. big
3. boss
4. warn

album

1. scrapbook
2. worry
3. lamp
4. graveyard

alcohol

1. rob
2. leather trousers
3. liquor
4. title

ale

1. beer
2. mix
3. shears
4. direction

alert

1. warning
2. tiny
3. digging
4. insect

alert

1. watchful
2. bringing together
3. news writer
4. fog

alfalfa

1. plant
2. churn
3. humble
4. pays

algebra

1. mathematics
2. self important
3. judgement
4. wet

alibi

1. excuse
2. agree
3. lotion
4. holder

alike

1. more cold than hot
2. in the same way
3. place where two lines meet
4. time of being a man

alive

1. liver
2. road
3. living
4. young animals

all

1. the whole of
2. living person
3. piece of iron
4. work the soil

allegiance

1. loyalty
2. mend
3. statement
4. splendor

alley

1. set free
2. come down
3. box
4. back street

alligator

1. decide
2. cushion
3. animal
4. hat

allow

1. singer
2. policeman
3. let
4. reward

allowable

1. bravery
2. farm
3. permissible
4. guide

allowance

1. mud
2. also
3. money
4. bathe

almighty

1. take care of
2. having all power
3. person to plan meals
4. coming together

almond

1. harsh sounds
2. furniture
3. nut
4. kindness

almost

1. nearly
2. vegetable
3. large city
4. middle

aloft

1. high above
2. find out
3. power
4. take and hold

along

1. fail to catch
2. land near the ocean
3. by the side of
4. member of the same class

alongside

1. close to
2. foggy
3. making fun
4. person who amuses

aloud

1. paper giving powers
2. spot on the skin
3. day of the week
4. in a clear voice

alphabet

1. animal
2. packed
3. friendship
4. letters

alphabetical

1. part of the day
2. be made of
3. like a mother
4. letters in order

already

1. go up
2. baby's bed
3. living person
4. by this time

also

1. too
2. go
3. trust
4. worker

altar

1. person who buys
2. holy table
3. take
4. wrap up

alternate

1. mutter low sounds
2. one after another
3. person who dances
4. time when something happens

although

1. even if
2. delegates
3. gun
4. performer

altitude

1. height
2. revolt
3. manger
4. ruler

alto

1. lowest woman's voice
2. not satisfied
3. reasonable choice
4. be without

aluminum

1. varnish
2. destroy hopes
3. metal
4. young sheep

amateur

1. person whose work is making dresses
2. period during which life lasts
3. from a higher to a lower place
4. person who does something for pleasure

amiss

1. give
2. cloth
3. surprise
4. light

amazement

1. attic
2. surprise
3. trouble
4. female lion

ambition

1. being lonely
2. go below water
3. desire for success
4. getting rid of

ambitious

1. eager for fame
2. pay no attention to
3. without company
4. machine for weaving

ambulance

1. learning for the first time
2. one of the breathing organs
3. thing pleasant but not necessary
4. automobile to carry sick people

ambush

1. surprise attack
2. strong solution
3. hollow in cheek
4. enemy of goodness

amen

1. person who runs away
2. word at end of prayer
3. part of a continent
4. material left by natural means

amendment

1. a change
2. win
3. director
4. crawl

America

1. telegram
2. Monday
3. Christmas
4. United States

American

1. citizen of United States
2. time of being a man
3. car on a train
4. make a mistake

amidst

1. candy
2. among
3. brave
4. royal place

ammunition

1. declare not suitable
2. military supplies
3. place for games
4. month

among

1. put into service
2. in the middle of
3. learn by heart
4. help in trouble

amongst

1. jacket
2. amidst
3. officer
4. service

amount

1. insect
2. player
3. parent
4. sun

amuse

1. cause to laugh
2. take and hold
3. hole in a board
4. steal a child

amusement

1. soldier
2. sharpness
3. entertainment
4. friendly

an

1. family
2. light
3. one
4. stop

ancestor

1. container for producing electricity
2. person from whom you are descended
3. sliding down of soil
4. front part of a person sitting down

anchor

1. written statement
2. dog house
3. money returned
4. piece of iron

ancient

1. very old
2. forenoon
3. talk
4. following day

and

1. high hill
2. as well as
3. game
4. dead body

angel

1. speak low
2. winged being
3. silly
4. make cold

angelic

1. ray
2. dishes
3. heavenly
4. cover

anger

1. a feeling
2. squirrel
3. reason
4. not fixed

angle

1. place where hay is stored
2. person who travels by automobile
3. point where two lines meet
4. having to do with circulation

angrily

1. in an angry manner
2. place for persons found dead
3. not very angry
4. any tree bearing fruit

angry

1. corn
2. mad
3. humble
4. group

animal

1. bring up to date
2. free from dirt
3. any living being
4. office worker

announce

1. call out
2. four weeks
3. state of mind
4. shears

announcement

1. direction
2. not fine
3. great amount
4. making known

announcer

1. beautiful day
2. ear of corn
3. one who speaks
4. person who travels

annoy

1. engine
2. fruit
3. almost all
4. make angry

annoyance

1. grassy
2. scrub
3. wind
4. a bother

annual

1. fall in
2. band around the neck
3. imaginary animal
4. once a year

another

1. one more
2. school
3. put together
4. wrong

answer

1. speak in return
2. looking glass
3. very small
4. not black or white

ant

1. copy
2. insect
3. mix
4. bright

antelope

1. dull
2. young
3. power
4. animal

anthen

1. halfway
2. join
3. satisfied
4. song

antiseptic

1. substance to kill germs
2. at the same time
3. that which is intended
4. give an order to

antler

1. nasty
2. horn
3. begin
4. numerical

anvil

1. paper giving powers
2. belonging to all
3. iron block
4. study of numbers

anxious

1. crush
2. troubled
3. leave helpless
4. party member

any

1. way of doing
2. talk about pains
3. one of many
4. hard to understand

anybody

1. care for the hands
2. in any way
3. any person
4. self important

anyhow

1. in any way
2. greater part
3. use a tool
4. any living person

anyone

1. grand
2. meeting
3. tell as secret
4. some person

anyway

1. tell as secret
2. one who loses
3. in any case
4. any color

anywhere

1. not high
2. think about
3. letter box
4. at some place

apart

1. seek advice
2. away from
3. keep up
4. mother

apartment

1. more cold than hot
2. great number
3. of the sea
4. set of rooms

ape

1. soldier
2. monkey
3. company
4. wolf

apiece

1. living person
2. possibly
3. each
4. plant

apologize

1. of the present time
2. deprive of hearing
3. say one is sorry
4. work of art

apology

1. unit for measuring temperature
2. study of numbers
3. saying one is sorry
4. husband or wife

apostle

1. be allowed
2. done on purpose
3. senseless
4. religious leader

appeal

1. disease
2. ask
3. baker
4. destroy

appear

1. go away
2. end of journey
3. be seen
4. together

appearance

1. one who belongs
2. look of a person
3. through the center
4. person who sells

appendicitis

1. disease
2. liquid
3. measure
4. follower

appendix

1. middle of the night
2. feeling about to fall
3. growth attached to the intestine
4. move from one place to another

appetite

1. things done
2. opening in the wall
3. desire for food
4. a drink

appetizer

1. drug
2. musician
3. crime
4. relish

applaud

1. clap the hands
2. behave badly
3. to a lower floor
4. bad policy

applause

1. clapping hands
2. huge snake
3. young woman
4. glove

apple

1. fruit
2. foggy
3. duck
4. cover

appliance

1. copy
2. tool
3. let fall
4. animal

apply

1. almost all
2. put on
3. two voices
4. separate

appoint

1. meal
2. choose
3. orphaned
4. saying

appointment

1. date
2. automobile
3. lame person
4. go

appreciate

1. wrong deed
2. ceremony
3. deaden
4. think highly of

approach

1. patch
2. come near
3. tower
4. make more

approachable

1. not quiet
2. sweetheart
3. young horse
4. open to

appropriate

1. fond
2. dull
3. proper
4. faithfulness

approval

1. hole
2. baggage
3. praise
4. boat

approve

1. woodsman
2. telegram
3. wizard
4. consent to

apricot

1. fruit
2. grand
3. bird
4. furniture

April

1. color
2. jump
3. not beg
4. month

apron

1. box
2. house
3. man
4. bib

apt

1. likely
2. young cow
3. salad dressing
4. sweetened

aquarium

1. tank for fish
2. stick of wax
3. come together
4. one who belongs

arch

1. keep in mind
2. person who seeks office
3. liquid used in thermometers
4. curved top of door

archer

1. person in charge of a library
2. person who shoots with bow and arrow
3. one of the edges of the mouth
4. person who helped to found a colony

archery

1. not black or white
2. thing told as a secret
3. distance on the earth's surface
4. shooting with bow and arrow

archway

1. passage
2. permission
3. secret
4. jam

arctic

1. at the north pole
2. gathering of people
3. flash of electricity
4. person who lies

area

1. surface
2. without end
3. mix up
4. winner

arena

1. sense of right and wrong
2. time of being a man
3. that which is intended
4. space where contests take place

argue

1. drugs
2. debate
3. nasty
4. reserve

argument

1. dispute
2. torture
3. raccoon
4. mild

arise

1. cross
2. coming together
3. get up
4. learn by heart

arithmetic

1. keep in the mind
2. art of numbers
3. a sea spirit
4. put to death

ark

1. halfway
2. weapon
3. boat
4. thicken

arm

1. part of the body
2. woman who milks cows
3. wall to hold back water
4. take care of

arm

1. person much loved
2. a hole in the earth
3. provide with weapons
4. not be afraid of

armful

1. iron block on which metals are hammered
2. as much as one arm can hold
3. the arm of a soft chair
4. what a thing is made from

arsinotice

1. a stop in fighting
2. much the same
3. study of numbers
4. not able to hear

arbor

1. limit
2. pleasing
3. amount
4. covering

armored

1. soft armchair
2. something owed
3. covered with armor
4. make longer

armory

1. melted rock
2. storage place
3. legal
4. make beautiful

arapit

1. purpose
2. whip
3. hollow
4. rescuer

arms

1. row
2. weapons
3. ash
4. water

army

1. set free
2. group of soldiers
3. school for children
4. of the teeth

arouse

1. curl
2. awaken
3. aged
4. tool

arrange

1. working together
2. center part
3. put in order
4. set of keys

arrange

1. set to music
2. person much loved
3. stands in the way
4. division on any army

arrangement

1. oil
2. dog
3. plan
4. fake

arrest

1. wife of a count
2. steal a child
3. take to jail
4. part of a ticket

arrival

1. a coming
2. friendly
3. bravery
4. handle

arrive

1. box
2. tools
3. cat
4. come

array

1. animal
2. trust
3. soldier
4. ntick

arrowhead

1. thing that knocks
2. bow and arrow
3. tip of an arrow
4. a living person

art

1. stream
2. gentleman
3. skill
4. insect

arthritis

1. remedy
2. disease
3. understand
4. thief

article

1. case in court
2. crossed lines
3. brief paper
4. lame person

artificial

1. stoop
2. packed
3. boy friend
4. not natural

artillery

1. study
2. guns
3. skins
4. boast

artist

1. sail
2. break
3. smallest
4. painter

as

1. small piece
2. make laws
3. no less than
4. for life

ashore

1. being alive
2. vegetable
3. the same
4. on land

aside

1. fruit
2. end
3. wavy
4. by

ask

1. open
2. question
3. floor
4. storm

asleep

1. at rest
2. harm
3. bits of thread
4. not safe

asparagus

1. young animals
2. without light
3. plant
4. record

aspirin

1. not big
2. exciting
3. weed
4. drug

ass

1. diary
2. lend
3. donkey
4. confuse

assemble

1. running for office
2. not long ago
3. put together
4. cross out

assembly

1. tardy
2. valley
3. meeting
4. foam

assign

1. chief
2. booklet
3. automobile
4. give

assignment

1. task
2. direct
3. traveler
4. make longer

assist

1. help
2. a measure
3. amusement
4. water

assistance

1. help
2. money
3. being lonely
4. carved work

assistant

1. line
2. wool
3. helper
4. barrel

associate

1. jam
2. fish
3. kindness
4. join

association

1. careful
2. deserve
3. society
4. bad luck

assorted

1. sudden
2. different kinds
3. make happen
4. almost all

assortment

1. easy
2. collection
3. orphaned
4. condition

assume

1. go up
2. not fixed
3. take for granted
4. high hill

assurance

1. change
2. weather
3. awkward
4. certainty

assure

1. deaden
2. wrap up
3. make certain
4. gear shift

assuredly

1. bunch
2. certainly
3. wind
4. lonely

aster

1. strong
2. beautiful
3. settlement
4. flower

astonish

1. plant
2. move toward
3. funny show
4. surprise

astonishment

1. performer
2. moldy
3. next
4. surprise

astronomy

1. belonging to me
2. paper giving powers
3. science dealing with stars
4. front of a gun

at

1. on
2. meet
3. group
4. secret

athletic

1. put into service
2. good to eat
3. physically strong
4. telling one's sins

athletics

1. things inside
2. games and sports
3. set of keys
4. touch with the lips

atlas

1. public official
2. book of maps
3. young cat
4. work into shape

atmosphere

1. sofa
2. kindness
3. varnish
4. air

atmosphere

1. insect
2. be without
3. puzzle
4. surrounding influence

atop

1. squeeze together
2. on the top
3. toy top
4. coat part

attach

1. fat
2. hole
3. fasten
4. weep

attachment

1. pillow
2. fastening
3. cleaning lady
4. eating place

attachment

1. fondness
2. idleness
3. talk
4. booklet

attack

1. boss
2. find out
3. animal
4. hit

attack

1. smallest
2. not believe
3. a fit
4. toy

attempt

1. freedom
2. control
3. try
4. surely

attend

1. be present
2. handle
3. scarf
4. artist

attendance

1. draw off
2. being present
3. huge snake
4. wrap up

attention

1. heed
2. pull
3. more
4. tree

attentive

1. should
2. thoughtful
3. awful
4. writer

attic

1. make go
2. steal a child
3. space below roof
4. carry along

attitude

1. let fall
2. thing that knocks
3. hole in a board
4. way of thinking

attorney

1. duke
2. fight
3. lawyer
4. learning

attract

1. joint
2. shelter
3. draw
4. testing

attractive

1. beetle
2. copy
3. pleasing
4. stupid person

attraction

1. web
2. remedy
3. voices
4. charm

auburn

1. rope
2. soapuds
3. brown
4. while

auction

1. purple
2. dry earth
3. inner covering
4. public sale

audience

1. elf
2. reasonable
3. listeners
4. lotion

auditorium

1. melted rock
2. trust with
3. large room
4. live in

aunt

1. covered part of a truck
2. sister of one's mother or father
3. one of the edges of the map
4. table showing days of the year

author

1. person who seeks office
2. person who writes books
3. piece of wood
4. time of being a man

authority

1. sweetened
2. grain
3. power
4. bathroom

auto

1. glass
2. car
3. stick
4. gun

autograph

1. mix
2. signature
3. food
4. boat

automatic

1. sharp watch
2. point of land
3. moving by itself
4. container for water

autumn

1. valley
2. sweetheart
3. couch
4. season

avenue

1. strong liking
2. fish
3. chief
4. street

average

1. hair
2. middle
3. case
4. attractive

aviation

1. flying
2. automobile
3. digging
4. paper

avoid

1. done without thought
2. keep away from
3. stiff paper
4. make a mistake

awake

1. not sleeping
2. heavenly body
3. fixed time
4. worker who builds

awaken

1. stir up
2. wagon
3. lap
4. case

award

1. prize
2. cover
3. money
4. instant

aware

1. damp
2. wool
3. dish
4. knowing

away

1. gone
2. wrong
3. player
4. fish

awful

1. very bad
2. make rough
3. take care of
4. run after

awfully

1. a weed
2. very
3. candy
4. joyful

awhile

1. for a short time
2. stop the breath
3. person who sells
4. grain ground up

awhward

1. friend
2. human race
3. clumsy
4. burned wood

awning

1. canvas
2. spice
3. shut
4. huge

ax

1. tool
2. mother
3. dress
4. postman

axis

1. man who works in a mine
2. line about which an object turns
3. man who makes people laugh
4. place where money is coined

axle

1. persons belonging to a body
2. bar on which a wheel turns
3. part of a person that thinks
4. thing told as a secret

eye

1. yes

2. land

3. builder

4. shelf

011

babe

1. bird
2. get
3. land
4. baby

baboon

1. joke
2. fruit
3. monkey
4. cut

baby

1. happily
2. fill again
3. young child
4. go by

babyhood

1. face of a baby
2. part of a telephone
3. stop up the mouth
4. time of being a baby

bachelor

1. man who has not married
2. person who fights against authority
3. give little care to
4. strap to hold up a stocking

back

1. rear
2. steam
3. warm
4. pour

backbone

1. bundle
2. movement
3. spine
4. quickly

background

1. in the rear
2. highland
3. loud noise
4. go away from

bacon

1. fight
2. meat
3. word
4. organ

bacteria

1. movable
2. germs
3. shine
4. loosen up

bad

1. answer
2. package
3. faint light
4. not good

badge

1. tag
2. rule
3. dwarf
4. cushion

badly

1. fruit
2. carefully
3. awfully
4. colored

bag

1. seek
2. grandfather
3. change
4. see

baggage

1. suitcases
2. stones
3. honor
4. new arrival

bagpipe

1. message
2. grind
3. instrument
4. directions

baggy

1. sorrow
2. loose
3. shaky
4. no one

bail

1. promise
2. image
3. money
4. punish

bail

1. in a bad temper
2. throw water out
3. one who reads
4. part of speech

bait

1. make free
2. room for sports
3. trap for animals
4. most important

bake

1. be glad
2. cook
3. dark hours
4. fur

baker

1. person who makes breads
2. frozen drop of rain
3. get the meaning of
4. at this time

bakery

1. bread shop
2. small bag
3. spring back
4. in the middle

balance

1. hunting for facts
2. ground beef
3. make equal
4. science of government

balcony

1. one who receives
2. piece of timber
3. upper floor
4. take place

bald

1. study again
2. without hair
3. possession
4. firmness

bale

1. cure
2. banjo
3. not quite
4. bundle

balk

1. clearing away
2. flood
3. make firm
4. refuse

ball

1. in some measure
2. anything round
3. sounding together
4. rise up again

ball

1. squeeze
2. dislike
3. party
4. opposite

ballad

1. song
2. surface
3. how tall
4. proper

ballet

1. dance
2. empty
3. decent
4. poems

balloon

1. toy
2. glory
3. polite
4. author

ballot

1. shrub
2. voting ticket
3. farmer
4. up the slope

ballroom

1. small bag
2. dance hall
3. make free
4. hold close

baloney

1. band
2. equip
3. move quickly
4. nonsense

bamboo

1. inhabited
2. curl
3. cabin
4. grass

banana

1. fruit
2. part
3. water
4. get up

band

1. tree
2. notice
3. metal
4. group

bandage

1. used
2. jump
3. street
4. cloth

bandit

1. small berry
2. chair
3. robber
4. minister

banish

1. keeping safe
2. send away
3. rushed
4. large

banishment

1. trace
2. exile
3. rescuer
4. spoiled

banister

1. animal
2. vegetables
3. railing
4. wanderer

bank

1. place for keeping money
2. light at front
3. end of a fork
4. line of things

bank

1. save
2. guess
3. gentle
4. dance

bank

1. side of a river
2. going well together
3. offer of marriage
4. go with speed

bankbook

1. story book
2. pull
3. account book
4. blow

banker

1. person who runs a bank
2. the woman spoken about
3. fond of fighting
4. the bank of a river

bankrupt

1. dog
2. metal
3. street
4. broke

-45-

banquet

1. feast
2. buyer
3. covering
4. shake

baptism

1. church admission
2. family
3. somewhat purple
4. fixed time

baptize

1. keep busy
2. floating platform
3. dip into water
4. iron bars

bar

1. having reason
2. group of lawyers
3. a small person
4. bow of colors

bar

1. silly person
2. swift
3. stick
4. draw

barbecue

1. roast
2. official
3. threads
4. snake

barber

1. person who belongs to the same family
2. powder that goes off with noise
3. person whose business is cutting hair
4. son of one's brother or sister

bare

1. bad
2. tool
3. undressed
4. stones

bareheaded

1. nothing on the head
2. ships of war
3. in a bad temper
4. head of state

barely

1. promise
2. jewelry
3. blush
4. only just

bargain

1. agreement to trade
2. never again
3. worthy of trust
4. in the middle

barge

1. bite
2. fix
3. catch
4. boat

bark

1. nine times ten
2. causing strong dislike
3. outside of a tree
4. catching of the breath

barley

1. limp
2. plant
3. corner
4. need

bar

1. place where water is stored
2. expecting to receive what one wants
3. building for storing cows and horses
4. a word that says no

barometer

1. system for sending messages
2. instrument for measuring pressure
3. part of the forehead
4. person paying rent

barracks

1. part of speech
2. that which happens
3. body of a ship
4. buildings for soldiers

barrel

1. gathering
2. tub
3. about face
4. storm

barrier

1. cereal
2. roughly
3. plenty
4. wall

base

1. bottom
2. happen
3. person
4. foolish

baseball

1. a game
2. from
3. left
4. true

basement

1. insect
2. cream
3. ready
4. cellar

bashful

1. leave out
2. shy
3. charming
4. street

basic

1. unselfish
2. elementary
3. worker
4. cobb

basin

1. turn
2. bowl
3. grove
4. contributor

basketball

1. stare
2. toilet
3. large
4. a game

bass

1. elf
2. do much
3. fish
4. thick

bass

1. too much
2. man's voice
3. not smooth
4. fruit

baste

1. oarsman
2. person
3. sew
4. defeat

baste

1. have to pay
2. drip fat on meat
3. in a hungry manner
4. straight strip of wood

bat

1. stick
2. cabin
3. gas
4. move

batch

1. amount
2. priest
3. strange
4. road

bath

1. dig
2. tub
3. woman
4. pot

bathe

1. wash
2. charming
3. bird
4. close

bathroom

1. school-room
2. room
3. a rope
4. one fourth

baton

1. free
2. stick
3. necessary
4. how tall

batter

1. shower
2. wax
3. writer
4. hit

batter

1. frame
2. player
3. sewing
4. holiday

batter

1. sheltering
2. give off rays
3. high birth
4. cooking mixture

battery

1. sheep
2. room for children
3. dislike
4. electric cell

battlefield

1. theater of war
2. spots on the skin
3. absence without leave
4. made of oak

battleship

1. armed vessel
2. quickly
3. hole
4. rules of health

bawl

1. broker
2. weep
3. steam
4. otherwise

bay

1. over
2. quick
3. rock
4. gulf

be

1. turkey
2. live
3. remember
4. view

beach

1. cross
2. metal
3. shore
4. stretched

beacon

1. jacket
2. light
3. oblong
4. religious

bead

1. try to deal with
2. long narrow strip
3. small round body
4. mark the skin

beak

1. welcome
2. bird's bill
3. worthy of trust
4. gas

beam

1. sheet of paper
2. take away
3. ray of light
4. load again

bean

1. cure
2. pot
3. smile
4. vegetable

bear

1. tenant
2. gain
3. carry
4. piece

bear

1. answer
2. promise
3. animal
4. hall

beard

1. in a bad temper
2. person who gathers news
3. hair on man's face
4. one who shares

bearer

1. carrier
2. savior
3. direction
4. field

bearing

1. place where water is stored
2. part of a machine
3. member of a police force
4. room for sports

beast

1. drink
2. animal
3. sleep
4. foot

beat

1. make known
2. strike
3. look
4. barber

beaten

1. plenty
2. passage
3. defeated
4. possibly

beautiful

1. fatten
2. proper
3. continue
4. pretty

beautiful

1. ready
2. fish
3. pretty
4. bay

beautify

1. get up
2. whistle
3. make beautiful
4. beautiful dress

beauty

1. take away
2. make well
3. checks or stripes
4. good looks

beaver

1. play
2. clear
3. animal
4. attention

because

1. for
2. pipes
3. spoil
4. hasty

beckon

1. bang
2. signal
3. shaped
4. horse

become

1. a gas
2. mailman
3. not smooth
4. change into

becoming

1. servant
2. attractive
3. clay
4. nobility

bed

1. globe
2. value
3. cot
4. dance

bedchamber

1. brave
2. beforehand
3. bedroom
4. bedding

bedclothes

1. vegetables
2. linen
3. tall
4. grain

bedding

1. tramp
2. linen
3. fork
4. platform

bedroom

1. way of showing truth
2. bow of colors
3. room to sleep in
4. no more room

bedspread

1. make angry
2. prepared
3. housewife
4. cover

bedstead

1. potticoat
2. young
3. friend
4. direction

bee

1. insect
2. bag
3. sorry
4. fur

beech

1. rider
2. person
3. rest
4. tree

beef

1. meat
2. inn
3. chickens
4. say

beefsteak

1. like better
2. stand for
3. every hour
4. slice of meat

beehive

1. house for bees
2. dark point
3. hurt by bees
4. feel angry

beer

1. yet
2. go on
3. come back
4. drink

beeswax

1. waxed floor
2. ory
3. question
4. wax

beet

1. plant
2. jokes
3. sounds
4. through

beetle

1. wit
2. stream
3. insect
4. blow

before

1. act of buying
2. street
3. earlier than
4. chase

beforehand

1. things owned
2. ahead of time
3. rules of health
4. of kings and queens

befriend

1. chubby
2. excited
3. help
4. harshness

beg

1. hurry
2. ask
3. dog
4. smooth

beggar

1. stop up
2. poor person
3. move against
4. floor covering

begin

1. color
2. slipped stitches
3. start
4. player

beginner

1. starter
2. overshoes
3. business
4. steal

begone

1. wash the throat
2. go away
3. student
4. making over

behave

1. cat
2. happy
3. give up
4. act

behavior

1. produce
2. tomb
3. nervousness
4. conduct

behind

1. for many
2. piece of metal
3. study again
4. in the rear

belch

1. throw out gas
2. that ships can travel
3. make free
4. like a girl

belfry

1. tower for bells
2. ice for skating
3. belonging to
4. fill with joy

belief

1. way of thinking
2. give little care to
3. strong light
4. chance of harm

believe

1. stare
2. neither side
3. trust
4. fence

bell

1. alarm
2. wagon
3. boy
4. cook

bellboy

1. pet name
2. small fish
3. messenger
4. a measure

bellow

1. admirer
2. kindly
3. get
4. roar

bellows

1. method of doing things
2. beauty of form
3. instrument for blowing air
4. move a boat

belly

1. straight strip of wood
2. feed or grass
3. part of the body
4. sitting room chair

belong

1. one who reads
2. a record book
3. person who sells food
4. be a member of

belongings

1. property
2. prepared
3. horrible
4. hold out

beloved

1. authority
2. dear
3. think
4. be against

below

1. remember
2. under
3. rock
4. leather

belt

1. in the open air
2. make fresh again
3. leather worn around body
4. being to blame

bench

1. warm
2. large
3. seat
4. too

bend

1. rest
2. cover
3. curve
4. greeting

beneath

1. say
2. extra
3. proud
4. under

benefit

1. ask for
2. fastening
3. advantage
4. a catch

berry

1. hold
2. fruit
3. bucket
4. answer

berth

1. pile of hay
2. without color
3. place to sleep
4. go back to

beside

1. friend
2. proper
3. top part
4. near

besides

1. curl
2. noble
3. tree
4. also

best

1. sharp pain
2. chair
3. most good
4. without a head

bet

1. chance
2. large
3. fear
4. pile

betray

1. not smooth
2. breathe hard
3. good for one
4. give away

betrayal

1. waste
2. bad faith
3. long sentences
4. sorrow

better

1. umbrella
2. a deep sound
3. more good
4. forgive

between

1. garden
2. quickly
3. among
4. cruel

beverage

1. great weight
2. take a share
3. liquid for drinking
4. line of mountains

beware

1. harsh sound
2. be careful
3. in some measure
4. to be

bewilder

1. puzzle
2. sense
3. special
4. attention

bewitch

1. put under a spell
2. bring back to good condition
3. meeting of friends
4. one who shares

beyond

1. farther away
2. warm over
3. a greeting
4. practice

bib

1. apron
2. stay
3. laid
4. rider

Bible

1. give back
2. a book
3. half a globe
4. Merry Christmas

bicker

1. glue
2. argue
3. similar
4. chicken

bid

1. offer
2. field
3. sleep
4. a plant

big

1. large
2. go back
3. light blow
4. brave

bigger

1. larger
2. fish
3. true
4. path

bigness

1. dangerous
2. greatness
3. shell
4. lightness

bill

1. stealing
2. tall
3. charges
4. foot

billboard

1. vegetable
2. love
3. sign
4. country

billion

1. thousand million
2. merry
3. top part
4. admirer

bin

1. box
2. rear
3. nut
4. spoiled

bind

1. join
2. circle
3. animal
4. look

binder

1. wrapper
2. yard
3. method
4. punish

binding

1. smack
2. landing
3. wrapping
4. wander

biography

1. move one thing
2. sprinkle
3. life history
4. without money

birch

1. tree
2. plaything
3. quarrel
4. drip through

bird

1. crush
2. animal
3. player
4. owner

birth

1. lasting
2. start
3. not sound
4. empty

birthday

1. written order
2. day when born
3. run into
4. time of day

birthplace

1. a man, woman, or child
2. place where people play
3. place where a person is born
4. a row side by side

biscuit

1. sweat
2. cracker
3. sounds
4. housewife

bishop

1. response
2. churchman
3. plane
4. bench

bit

1. piece
2. call up
3. understand
4. wax

bit

1. withdraw
2. tool
3. science
4. glory

bite

1. chew
2. doctor
3. blush
4. ring

biting

1. drawing
2. pure
3. cutting
4. shout out

bitter

1. sour
2. level
3. factory
4. landing

bitterness

1. scale
2. ill will
3. be glad
4. column

bitterness

1. happiness
2. sourness
3. squeeze
4. insect

black

1. color
2. plate
3. leap
4. hole

blackberry

1. opening
2. poems
3. true
4. fruit

blackbird

1. bird
2. level
3. bird's nest
4. way out

blacken

1. clear
2. stain
3. carry
4. surface

blackness

1. honor
2. animal
3. kindness
4. darkness

blacksmith

1. do harm in return
2. rules of health
3. man who shoes horses
4. more than enough

bleddor

1. person who hunts
2. bag in the body
3. to make free
4. cover with metal

blade

1. desire for food
2. raised flooring
3. cutting edge
4. save for later

blame

1. part left over
2. full of fun
3. to this place
4. finding fault

blameless

1. free from fault
2. sounding rough
3. vacation place
4. make happy

blank

1. shaky
2. promise
3. empty
4. tramp

blanket

1. foolish
2. owner
3. dig
4. cover

blare

1. cork
2. turn
3. loud sound
4. added to

blast

1. cook
2. ugly
3. line
4. sound

blaze

1. wake up
2. plane
3. purse
4. fire

bleach

1. harmful
2. straight
3. whiten
4. truth

bleachers

1. grain
2. officer
3. benches
4. gangster

bleed

1. make smooth
2. expecting to receive
3. lose blood
4. thing needed

blend

1. mix together
2. make known
3. feeling no hope
4. having few things

bless

1. make holy
2. foolish
3. bang
4. flower

blessing

1. well-liked
2. stiff
3. harbor
4. a prayer

blind

1. make a loud noise.
2. not able to see.
3. person held by an enemy
4. something to do with mail

blindfold

1. cover the eyes
2. part of a plant
3. fixed time
4. a measure

blindness

1. lack of sight
2. every hour
3. line of things
4. cause to flow

blinds

1. British money
2. disorderly person
3. family manager
4. window shades

blink

1. wink
2. floor
3. think
4. dusty

blissful

1. disrespectful
2. sheltering
3. strong
4. happy

blister

1. a sore
2. unite again
3. a berry
4. might

blizzard

1. snow storm
2. part left over
3. dance
4. old ship

block

1. begin again
2. keep from doing
3. of persons'
4. great value

blockade

1. moist
2. wall
3. minister
4. wit

blockhead

1. wealth
2. gun
3. fool
4. feeling

blockhouse

1. away
2. order
3. fort
4. give

blond

1. fair-haired
2. keeping safe
3. move quickly
4. children's wear

bloodcurdling

1. quickly
2. disorderly
3. pleasing
4. terrifying

bloodhound

1. boat
2. cost
3. song
4. dog

bloodshed

1. first
2. machine
3. killing
4. liquor

bloodshot

1. red
2. steal
3. courage
4. speak

bloom

1. flower
2. measure
3. old
4. settle

blossom

1. player
2. flower
3. shine
4. not used

blot

1. a root
2. however
3. knot
4. a spot

blotch

1. spot
2. swift
3. message
4. waste

blotter

1. not usually found
2. wash the throat
3. paper for drying ink
4. cap worn in bed

blouse

1. shirt
2. steam
3. animal
4. evening

blow

1. bad dream
2. breathe hard
3. bring together
4. talk wildly

blower

1. jewel
2. cattle
3. many
4. fan

blowout

1. truly
2. explode
3. night
4. never

blubber

1. sound
2. movement
3. fat
4. machine

blue

1. sorry
2. color
3. silent
4. receive

bluebell

1. loop
2. rest
3. plant
4. space

blueberry

1. take away
2. hand over
3. twelve o'clock
4. fruit

bluebird

1. bird house
2. direction
3. bird
4. answer

bluejay

1. ice
2. look
3. danger
4. bird

blueprint

1. plan
2. policeman
3. coating
4. honor

bluff

1. money
2. pretend
3. sadness
4. crush

bluff

1. cut
2. wander
3. answer
4. cliff

bluish

1. blue fish
2. head of state
3. somewhat blue
4. not anything

blunder

1. spike
2. mistake
3. go back
4. let know

blunt

1. title
2. idea
3. opposite
4. dull

blur

1. writer
2. pistol
3. smear
4. horrible

blurt

1. sound alike
2. in no place
3. grandfather
4. say suddenly

blush

1. take care of
2. in numbers
3. grow red
4. clearing away

boar

1. pig
2. fruit
3. raised strip
4. many

board

1. finish school
2. ice for skating
3. piece of wood
4. man who rows

boardinghouse

1. hotel
2. religious
3. metal
4. willing

boast

1. show off
2. chicken house
3. a reason against
4. get up

boastful

1. ruling
2. helpful
3. something seen
4. bragging

boat

1. welcome
2. ship
3. dangerous
4. business

boating

1. happen
2. cheating
3. smell
4. sailing

bob

1. machine made person
2. not young
3. move up and down
4. little by little

bobcat

1. catsup
2. father
3. wild cat
4. leave out

bobolink

1. fried eggs
2. vegetable
3. bird
4. gain

body

1. shine
2. thick line
3. person
4. single

bodyguard

1. round like a ball
2. man who guards
3. on your guard
4. powder for cheeks

boil

1. cook
2. sports
3. not shut
4. hole

boiler

1. song
2. tank
3. fur
4. against

bold

1. wake up
2. daring
3. gentle
4. grove

boldness

1. ax
2. steering gear
3. musicians
4. courage

bolt

1. top part
2. neat
3. organ player
4. fasten

bolt

1. screw
2. great weight
3. eastern country
4. invent

bomb

1. belonging to us
2. container with explosives
3. person who writes
4. rough person

bombard

1. gladly
2. more than
3. king
4. attack

bomber

1. steal
2. farthest
3. airplane
4. hold

bond

1. booklet
2. certificate
3. ghosts
4. breathing

bonfire

1. frozen
2. strip
3. fear
4. blaze

bonnet

1. shed for airplanes
2. head covering
3. shaky ground
4. march step

bonus

1. stove
2. group of animals
3. something extra
4. make free

bony

1. shrub
2. brightness
3. large
4. very thin

book

1. give off rays
2. floating platform
3. written sheets of paper
4. catching of the breath

bookcase

1. handwriting
2. furniture
3. railroad
4. chase

bookkeeper

1. wind
2. pocket knife
3. clerk
4. tracks

bookkeeping

1. dried grape
2. drip through
3. accounting
4. opening

booklet

1. bookcase
2. tool
3. welcome
4. little book

bookrack

1. young goose
2. bookcase
3. possibly
4. swift

bookseller

1. sweet smell
2. ice cream
3. salesman
4. large

bookshelf

1. bookcase
2. stones
3. bookshop
4. amount

boomerang

1. weapon
2. valley
3. dirt
4. column

boost

1. cushion
2. bad temper
3. lift
4. prepared

boot

1. visitor
2. shoe
3. understand
4. medicine

booth

1. spring back
2. lovely
3. closed place
4. show the way

border

1. new
2. joke
3. author
4. edge

bore

1. make weary
2. balcony
3. know again
4. friend

bore

1. think over
2. smile
3. promise
4. make a hole

born

1. quarter
2. gang
3. brought forth
4. need not

borrow

1. great size
2. take a loan
3. spring back
4. on neither side

boss

1. chief
2. gain
3. heavenly
4. web

both

1. bad dream
2. rule
3. person who sells
4. two together

bother

1. trouble
2. evening
3. make neat
4. say

bothersome

1. spike
2. room
3. rearrange
4. annoying

bottle

1. answer
2. jar
3. tree
4. numbers

bottom

1. figure
2. lowest part
3. unpleasant
4. covering

bottomless

1. ice for skating
2. sheltering
3. in the desert
4. very deep

bough

1. happening
2. branch
3. imaginative
4. married

boulder

1. business
2. costume
3. liquor
4. rock

boulevard

1. cream
2. straps
3. street
4. dance

bounce

1. jump
2. spoil
3. grove
4. hold

boundary

1. for the night
2. harshness
3. limiting line
4. great wait

boundless

1. cushion
2. destroy
3. not limited
4. steering gear

bouquet

1. bunch of flowers
2. take a share
3. by means of
4. put out of sight

bow

1. turn into stone
2. go with speed
3. part of a ship
4. take a long walk

bow

1. old
2. squeeze
3. bend
4. empty

bowl

1. clothing
2. dish
3. true
4. joy

bowlegged

1. cover for a bed
2. legs curved outward
3. science of government
4. legs of a bed

bowling

1. repeat
2. a game
3. mailman
4. shout at

box

1. teacher
2. insect
3. case
4. value

boxcar

1. protect
2. railroad car
3. stockings
4. in the car

boxer

1. man who fights
2. give off rays
3. keep from happening
4. person held by enemy

boxer

1. route
2. dog
3. vegetables
4. buying

boy

1. railroad
2. male child
3. chase
4. hold close

boyish

1. youthful
2. confused
3. moist
4. path

brace

1. respond
2. support
3. pride
4. too much

brace

1. one who reads
2. handle for a tool
3. sheet of paper
4. desire for food

bracelet

1. person treated by a doctor
2. band worn around the arm
3. part of the telephone
4. send into a state

bracket

1. salesman
2. consider
3. hymn
4. a support

brag

1. boast
2. player
3. blush
4. travel

braid

1. part of a flower
2. something that keeps things cool
3. travel by getting free rides
4. band formed by weaving hair

brain

1. cushion
2. sorry
3. limp
4. mind

brake

1. stop
2. family
3. surface
4. notice

bran

1. unite again
2. coverings of grain
3. amount paid on mail
4. holiday together

branch

1. worthy of trust
2. place for the sick
3. part of a tree
4. cause to flow

branch

1. division
2. give
3. political party
4. friendly treatment

brand

1. danger
2. machine
3. kind
4. unfriendly

brand

1. purple
2. angry
3. mark
4. sheltering

brandy

1. decent
2. central
3. soldier
4. liquor

brass

1. metal
2. if not
3. make known
4. poor

brat

1. must
2. kid
3. correct
4. feeling

bravery

1. without fear
2. shaky
3. view
4. ten times ten

brawl

1. quarrel
2. proper
3. stretched
4. story

bread

1. tear
2. extra
3. wash
4. food

break

1. get up
2. of health
3. come apart
4. holder

break

1. full development
2. short interruption
3. shellfish
4. quick look

breakable

1. way of stepping
2. take away from
3. sheet of paper
4. easily broken

breakdown

1. collapse
2. stony
3. waste
4. package

breakfast

1. a meal
2. love story
3. plant
4. bring together

breast

1. large
2. chest
3. bird
4. for many

breath

1. person whose duty it is to keep order
2. get the meaning of the printed word
3. the spirit of one who is dead
4. air drawn into and out of the lungs

breathe

1. head of the church
2. being liked by most people
3. draw air into the lungs
4. person who makes things

breathless

1. speak without
2. out of breath
3. make pure
4. great size

bred

1. order
2. raised
3. flag
4. practice

breeches

1. connection
2. charms
3. trousers
4. elementary

breed

1. a kind
2. go on
3. honor
4. sadness

breeding

1. training
2. unusual
3. light
4. gain

breeze

1. wind
2. put back
3. kept
4. eat fast

breezy

1. windy
2. polite
3. metal
4. miner

briar

1. pool
2. make known
3. being good
4. plant

bribe

1. deserving
2. turning round
3. tempt
4. kindly feeling

brick

1. make
2. block of clay
3. dig out
4. carry along

bride

1. make many holes in
2. woman just married
3. study of words
4. keep busy

bridegroom

1. small person
2. chance of harm
3. slope of a road
4. man just married

bridesmaid

1. make a loud noise
2. mother of one's father
3. be sorry for
4. woman at a wedding

bridge

1. hole where a dead body is buried
2. son of one's son or daughter
3. one who takes parts on stage
4. something across a river or road

bridle

1. all that one needs
2. person who shares a room
3. feed on grass
4. part of a harness

brief

1. fat
2. short
3. flower
4. save

bright

1. not smooth
2. giving light
3. drug
4. snake

brighten

1. shine
2. government
3. person
4. welcome

brightness

1. corn
2. move
3. sure
4. shining

brilliance

1. waste
2. clay
3. brightness
4. channel

brilliant

1. land
2. destroy
3. promise
4. shining

brim

1. edge
2. search
3. complaint
4. before

bring

1. speed
2. protect
3. visitor
4. carry

brisk

1. condition
2. instrument
3. lively
4. believe

bristle

1. a rope
2. line of mountains
3. course of action
4. short stiff hair

broad

1. valley
2. trouble
3. wide
4. gain

broadcast

1. list of events
2. kept from harm
3. make known
4. miner

broaden

1. object to
2. poem
3. widen
4. broken

broil

1. cut
2. make hot
3. chubby
4. hurry

broiler

1. about
2. doll
3. pan
4. mixture

broke

1. pile of hay
2. warm over
3. out of money
4. somewhat purple

broker

1. chase
2. withdraw
3. agent
4. attention

bronchitis

1. future
2. oblong
3. disease
4. trick

bronze

1. doubt
2. tomb
3. factory
4. metal

brook

1. peak
2. step
3. stream
4. boil

broom

1. brush
2. pig
3. be glad
4. in order

broomstick

1. handle
2. necessary
3. case
4. happiness

broth

1. soup
2. shrub
3. free
4. easily

brother

1. daughter of one's brother or sister
2. part of the face
3. plate nailed to a hoof
4. son of the same parents

brotherly

1. friendly
2. reduce
3. certainly
4. famous

brown

1. color
2. eat
3. cry
4. time

brownie

1. small berry
2. do again
3. in no place
4. chocolate cake

browse

1. show
2. lump
3. figure
4. wander

bruise

1. crowd
2. injury
3. vacation
4. resident

brunette

1. sportsman
2. hold out
3. about face
4. dark haired

brush

1. broom
2. of old
3. brain
4. correct

brutal

1. wealth
2. upon
3. outlet
4. cruel

brutality

1. savageness
2. wagon
3. runner
4. single

brute

1. work
2. yellow
3. frame
4. animal

bubble

1. round space filled with air
2. play that is sung
3. the way a thing works
4. machine that removes water

buck

1. pale
2. kindly
3. fruit
4. jump

buck

1. ape
2. male deer
3. tool
4. flower

bucket

1. further
2. prepared
3. dig
4. pail

buckle

1. fasten
2. pleasant
3. toilet
4. raise

buckshot

1. bullet
2. authority
3. school
4. bake

buckskin

1. grandmother
2. learn
3. leather
4. take

buckwheat

1. directions
2. grind
3. plant
4. dark

bud

1. think over
2. begin to grow
3. extra time
4. say hello

buddy

1. number
2. defeat
3. cross
4. pal

budge

1. innocent
2. firing
3. possession
4. move slightly

budget

1. room for sports
2. way of stepping
3. fall back
4. plan for spending

buffalo

1. row
2. priest
3. ox
4. greet

bug

1. rain
2. red
3. artist
4. insect

buggy

1. blush
2. strip
3. carriage
4. middle

bugle

1. somewhat
2. trumpet
3. baby
4. meat

build

1. divide
2. make
3. judge
4. interest

builder

1. take place
2. voyage
3. maker
4. gone by

building

1. soft
2. house
3. be glad
4. paths

bulb

1. keep off a blow
2. lead from a gun
3. the time just before dark
4. bud from which plants grow

bulge

1. hurry
2. foot
3. pain
4. swell

bulky

1. dislike
2. foolish
3. large
4. lender

bull

1. connect
2. land
3. hundred
4. male animal

bulldog

1. dog house
2. see through
3. dog
4. spico

bullet

1. put in the earth
2. man, woman or child
3. turn in a circle
4. lead shot from a gun

bulletin

1. a gas
2. breathing
3. news report
4. gloomy

bullfrog

1. frog pond
2. thief
3. useful
4. frog

bully

1. in the future
2. having much money
3. be sorry for
4. person who teases

bun

1. beggar
2. dish
3. flooring
4. place

bumblebee

1. bee hive
2. sight
3. bee
4. true

bump

1. merry
2. strip off
3. heavy knock
4. tower

bumper

1. bars that protect a car
2. pay for the use of
3. near the north pole
4. part of a plant

bumper

1. large
2. employ
3. spoil
4. officer

bun

1. smack
2. corn
3. bread
4. shake

bunch

1. ball shaped
2. group of things
3. to this place
4. holding

bundle

1. boat
2. house
3. land
4. package

bungalow

1. opinion
2. small house
3. plaything
4. believe

bunion

1. king
2. tramp
3. sore
4. view

bunk

1. search
2. bean
3. robbery
4. bed

bunny

1. rabbit
2. quickly
3. ugly
4. owned

bunt

1. push
2. guard
3. food
4. steel

buoy

1. line of things
2. of the heart
3. absence without leave
4. floating object

burden

1. stony
2. no hope
3. color
4. load

burdensome

1. imaginative
2. perfectly
3. energy
4. wearying

bureau

1. chest
2. cat
3. chest
4. warm

bureau

1. hot smooth
2. bare
3. fixed time
4. office

burglar

1. robber
2. drug
3. wanderer
4. of course

burglary

1. robbery
2. disorderly
3. almost
4. hold close

burial

1. funeral
2. nobility
3. necessary
4. old ship

burlesque

1. in want of
2. coarse material
3. strip of wood
4. writer of jokes

burn

1. slip stitches
2. be on fire
3. small bird
4. on neither side

burner

1. heater
2. never
3. however
4. danger

burro

1. give up
2. donkey
3. boy
4. funny

burrow

1. message
2. polite
3. new
4. dig

burrow

1. hole in the ground
2. place to eat
3. one more than eight
4. shout of joy

burst

1. break open
2. about face
3. small cabin
4. never

bury

1. put in the earth
2. go back to
3. rules of health
4. bow the head

bus

1. study again
2. one way
3. large automobile
4. fooling

bush

1. plant
2. toward
3. weather
4. frozen

bushel

1. a measure
2. direction
3. word
4. true

bushy

1. letter
2. partly
3. growing thickly
4. fish scales

busily

1. actively
2. idea
3. feed
4. gladly

business

1. turn
2. trouble
3. rooms
4. job

bustle

1. move quickly
2. love story
3. rabbit
4. cream

busy

1. stove
2. working
3. leather
4. chance

but

1. however
2. notes
3. path
4. go fast

butcher

1. otherwise
2. children's wear
3. visitor
4. meat seller

butler

1. farthest
2. smoky
3. male servant
4. on the outside

butt

1. space
2. hit
3. ax
4. spoil

butt

1. end
2. live
3. more
4. edge

butter

1. for the night
2. fat from cream
3. young from an egg
4. cut and dry grass

buttercup

1. bundle
2. stone
3. well
4. plant

butterfly

1. fear
2. not sick
3. insect
4. lasting

buy

1. come together again
2. have not
3. get by paying
4. give a loud cry

buyer

1. shopper
2. drawing
3. plenty
4. robber

buzzard

1. gun
2. hawk
3. roughly
4. fun

buzzer

1. equip
2. needs
3. costume
4. alarm

by

1. happy
2. purse
3. poems
4. near

31. 30000
32. 30000
33. 30000

bygone

- 1. be like
- 2. past
- 3. fiction
- 4. girl

bystander

- 1. carrier
- 2. similar
- 3. movement
- 4. witness

1. 30000
2. 30000
3. 30000
4. 30000
5. 30000

1. 30000
2. 30000
3. 30000
4. 30000

1. 30000
2. 30000
3. 30000
4. 30000

1. 30000
2. 30000
3. 30000
4. 30000

1. 30000
2. 30000
3. 30000
4. 30000

06

cab

1. one
2. car
3. older
4. spoon

cab

1. try to deal with
2. with nothing in it
3. covered part of a truck
4. treatment of the sick

cabbage

1. vegetable
2. late
3. join
4. run

cabin

1. mark the skin
2. look at closely
3. get caught
4. small house

cabinet

1. furniture
2. weeping
3. fellow
4. interested

cabinet

1. one of two born at the same time
2. clothes worn under a suit or dress
3. small metal cap worn on the finger
4. men chosen to help the head of a nation

cab

1. strong rope
2. mind
3. tooth
4. half a circle

cablegram

1. grammar
2. death
3. telegram
4. idea

caboose

1. point on a stem
2. part of the face
3. car on a train
4. group of words

cactus

1. plant
2. machine
3. order
4. seasoning

calet

1. rise and fall of the ocean
2. man trained to be an officer
3. story published one part
at a time
4. one who tells future events

cafe

1. eating house
2. automobile for hire
3. piece of soil
4. chew and swallow

cafeteria

1. restaurant
2. teacher
3. gossip
4. male child

caffeine

1. voice
2. trying
3. spying
4. drug

cage

1. end part
2. place closed in
3. sharp weapon
4. one or the other

calcium

1. place where plays are shown
2. person who keeps secret watch
3. run away to get married
4. substance which is part of
milk

calculate

1. wriggle
2. hug
3. figure out
4. not thin

calendar

1. lines on which music is written
2. man who takes care of engines
3. table showing days of the year
4. say it must be done

calf

1. young cow
2. bet
3. small
4. be happy

call

1. carve
2. science
3. speak
4. rise

caller

1. meet
2. work
3. huge
4. visitor

calling

1. goods
2. measure
3. plant
4. job

callous

1. wood
2. facts
3. hard
4. plug

calm

1. very good
2. quiet
3. cook
4. bathrocu

camel

1. rock
2. skin
3. death
4. animal

camera

1. day of the week
2. pointed piece of wood
3. machine for taking pictures
4. steam that escapes

camouflage

1. increase
2. warehouse
3. disguise
4. column

camp

1. group of tents
2. teacher of reading
3. sudden attack
4. make clear

campaign

1. series of activities to get money
2. person in charge of money
3. lower end of a tree
4. beyond what is usual or needed

campfire

1. fresh air
2. clever act
3. blaze
4. make larger

campus

1. school grounds
2. in fashion
3. small amount
4. lose color

can

1. plant
2. trust
3. tin
4. branch

canal

1. sunset
2. channel
3. children
4. open

canary

1. lie
2. hold
3. unknown
4. bird

cancel

1. sudden
2. cross out
3. straps
4. farm

cancer

1. like a father
2. a single thing
3. believe guilty without proof
4. growth in the body

candidacy

1. without a name
2. move in the water
3. running for office
4. part of the face

candidate

1. give food to someone
2. set of papers
3. person who seeks office
4. at the end

candied

1. steadiness
2. fuel
3. sweetened
4. spotted

candle

1. easily bent
2. stick of wax
3. stay on top
4. move through the air

candlestick

1. due
2. holder
3. quick
4. loving

candy

1. open
2. sweet
3. whip
4. servant

cane

1. stick
2. mark
3. share
4. neat

cannery

1. factory
2. kindly
3. shoe
4. deserving

cannibal

1. parts forming a whole
2. person who eats human flesh
3. on an upper floor
4. outside one's own country

cannon

1. visitor
2. against
3. gun
4. woods

canoe

1. boat
2. food
3. always
4. we

canteen

1. failure of memory
2. container for water
3. selling at lower prices
4. handle with long points

canvas

1. cloth
2. seasoning
3. different
4. break

canyon

1. shoe
2. holder
3. small
4. valley

cap

1. honest
2. wealth
3. porch
4. hat

capable

1. afraid
2. stable
3. able
4. border

cape

1. a wrap
2. machine
3. winner
4. play

cape

1. point of land
2. look at closely
3. defeat of an enemy
4. group of tents

capital

1. full of anger
2. move quickly over
3. seat of government
4. break a law

capital

1. select
2. chief
3. clear
4. tool

captain

1. time
2. chief
3. sight
4. get

captive

1. electric
2. prisoner
3. noble
4. freedom

captivity

1. not often
2. travel by water
3. being in prison
4. a support

capsule

1. conflict
2. older
3. cake
4. case

capture

1. chew and swallow
2. amount paid for work
3. take by force
4. group of words

car

1. meeting
2. beat
3. automobile
4. listen

caranol

1. side
2. candy
3. some
4. roam

caravan

1. teacher
2. travelers
3. upset
4. fighter

carbon

1. something that protects from the weather
2. baseball player between second and third base
3. substance that coal and charcoal are made of
4. story published one part at a time

card

1. useful
2. direction
3. paper
4. pleasant

cardboard

1. turn over to
2. let fall
3. stiff paper
4. let dry

cardinal

1. wine
2. platform
3. bird
4. set

cardinal

1. puff
2. red
3. store
4. night

care

1. baseball
2. worry
3. beat
4. bad

career

1. bathe
2. sweep
3. occupation
4. stirred

careful

1. cut wood
2. way out
3. theater
4. on guard

careless

1. raise the shoulders
2. for what reason
3. to an end
4. done without thought

caretaker

1. keeper
2. husk
3. blaze
4. larger

cargo

1. fashion
2. attack
3. juice
4. freight

carnation

1. flower
2. pretender
3. radio
4. odd

carnival

1. boil gently
2. place of amusement
3. sent away
4. price of a ticket

carol

1. song
2. tie
3. burn
4. woman

carpenter

1. worker who builds
2. part of the face
3. person who sings
4. skill in a worker

carpet

1. plant
2. rug
3. coin
4. shop

carriage

1. bones
2. used
3. wagon
4. dirt

carrier

1. heavens
2. hurt
3. messenger
4. strainer

carrot

1. plant
2. shut
3. jerk
4. fire

cart

1. wagon
2. ships
3. smooth
4. not true

carton

1. boat
2. sneak
3. box
4. woolly

cartoon

1. melt ore
2. drawing
3. flowers
4. thread

cartoonist

1. failure
2. artist
3. flood
4. fist

cartridge

1. boy
2. loving
3. case
4. color

carve

1. spin
2. servant
3. cut
4. spirit

carving

1. hill
2. sculpture
3. cross
4. barely

-65-

case

1. pardon
2. box
3. smell
4. shape

case

1. handle with long points
2. person trained in science
3. one who tells future events
4. matter for a court

case

1. ship
2. money
3. cloth
4. part

cashier

1. cut with something sharp
2. can hold no more
3. front of the neck
4. person in charge of money

cashmere

1. wool
2. covered
3. saving
4. shout

cask

1. barrel
2. ocean
3. therefore
4. dishea

casket

1. seriousness
2. land
3. coffin
4. meat

casserole

1. sounding
2. dish
3. rug
4. metal

castle

1. eight
2. for sale
3. wear out
4. building

cat

1. wise
2. dull
3. choose
4. animal

catalog

1. raise
2. importance
3. direction
4. list

catbird

1. other
2. charm
3. bird
4. bird house

catch

1. made of paper
2. helpful act
3. take and hold
4. as many as needed

catcher

1. bursting
2. order
3. animal
4. player

cutfish

1. feel full
2. fish cake
3. waste
4. fish

cathedral

1. upset
2. bathroom
3. church
4. mistake

cattle

1. more far
2. animals
3. shape
4. papers

cauliflower

1. vegetable
2. hut
3. grave
4. badly

cause

1. praise
2. throw
3. piece of wood
4. make happen

caution

1. contest
2. being careful
3. metal sheets
4. seacoast

cautious

1. not long
2. stool
3. country
4. careful

cavalry

1. soldiers
2. always
3. close
4. plaything

cave

1. view
2. part
3. den
4. stretch

cavern

1. very
2. clown
3. cave
4. blind

cavity

1. hole
2. caterpillar
3. worry
4. change

cease

1. stop
2. dress
3. wicked
4. wall

cedar

1. carry
2. fur
3. care
4. tree

ceiling

1. top of a room
2. one in number
3. group of people
4. wanting very much

celebrate

1. club
2. without difficulty
3. make merry
4. small amount

celebration

1. glide
2. festival
3. not hard
4. prize

celebrity

1. make slower
2. famous person
3. use little
4. weary walk

celery

1. vegetable
2. fish
3. trousers
4. hit

cell

1. fact
2. tired
3. seven
4. room

cell

1. is stretched
2. not fast
3. living matter
4. sew a fold

cellar

1. bullets
2. choose
3. flower
4. basement

cello

1. workshop
2. storm
3. place
4. instrument

cellophane

1. transparent substance
2. give work
3. printing character
4. smoke and fog

cerotery

1. graveyard
2. envelope
3. pry
4. typewriter

cent

1. coin
2. friend
3. needed
4. come

center

1. middle
2. banjo
3. interested
4. warm

central

1. hose
2. middle
3. possessed
4. unpleasant

century

1. moving stairway
2. not hard
3. one hundred years
4. deprive of weapons

cereal

1. all time
2. south
3. happening
4. grain

ceremony

1. open
2. below
3. test
4. service

certain

1. dog
2. mark
3. pardon
4. sure

certainly

1. quickly
2. surely
3. way out
4. live

certainty

1. one with special skill
2. freedom from doubt
3. not the same
4. pay out money

certificate

1. written statement
2. addition
3. large male
4. not well

chain

1. beauty
2. tie
3. important
4. put

chair

1. told
2. join
3. fashion
4. seat

chairman

1. person who establishes
2. main item
3. person in charge
4. against the law

challenge

1. cruel
2. planter
3. lantern
4. dare

challenger

1. person who keeps watch
2. woman on an airplane
3. person who challenges
4. a challenging game

chamber

1. free
2. figure
3. different
4. room

champion

1. winner
2. new
3. deer
4. rowboat

championship

1. not normal
2. raised floor
3. angry look
4. first place

chance

1. candy
2. step
3. ready
4. luck

change

1. not fresh
2. frightened
3. throw up
4. make different

change

1. suffer hunger
2. central government
3. lump on skin
4. money returned

changeable

1. look
2. movable
3. shape
4. valuable

channel

1. thing used in fighting
2. bed of a stream
3. set of papers
4. mean about spending money

chant

1. dirt
2. song
3. wane
4. body

chap

1. oven
2. cry
3. boy
4. animal

chap

1. make rough
2. from the west
3. strip bare
4. run away

chapel

1. at what time
2. building for worship
3. lacking fresh air
4. covered with blossoms

chaps

1. leather trousers
2. downy mass
3. air spinning
4. put in place

chapter

1. division of a book
2. flood of water
3. filling much space
4. start a lawsuit against

character

1. gain
2. review
3. servant
4. nature

charcoal

1. low hill
2. ugly old woman
3. black substance
4. low stool

charge

1. sign
2. seed
3. cost
4. believe

charger

1. having a poor memory
2. horse ridden in a war
3. part of an egg
4. share a feeling

chariot

1. caution
2. metal
3. plan
4. carriage

charity

1. pardon
2. giving
3. young people
4. call panel

charm

1. wooden frame
2. give up
3. floating
4. spell

charming

1. cry out
2. pleasing
3. broom
4. building

chart

1. dough
2. map
3. base
4. trade

chase

1. potato
2. run after
3. remains
4. folks

chat

1. dress
2. author
3. waves
4. talk

chatter

1. squeeze
2. freezing
3. reason
4. talk

chauffeur

1. destroy
2. merry
3. driver
4. ruler

cheap

1. pay honor
2. killing
3. covered with fur
4. costing little

cheapened

1. old things
2. sick person
3. not clear
4. lowered the value

check

1. fortune
2. stirred up
3. mark
4. many trees

check

1. another
2. about
3. pardon
4. stop

checkered

1. forest
2. plaid
3. below
4. collapse

checkers

1. showing
2. way out
3. lady
4. a game

cheek

1. repeat the sound
2. come to an end
3. side of the face
4. hold out against

cheer

1. power
2. show
3. delight
4. pupil

cheerful

1. wise
2. band
3. head
4. glad

cheery

1. truth
2. gay
3. cloth
4. stormy

cheese

1. throast
2. leave
3. food
4. lose

chef

1. cook
2. going
3. tale
4. favor

chemical

1. chemist
2. of chemistry
3. husband
4. trust

chemist

1. form thread into a thing
2. man who raises crops or animals
3. a chemical substance for making dye
4. person who makes chemistry his occupation

chemistry

1. sure
2. power
3. science
4. ranch

cherry

1. farm
2. fruit
3. horse
4. air

chess

1. rich
2. a game
3. charm
4. a worker

chest

1. edge of a road
2. part of a person's body
3. say it must be done
4. shaking of the ground

chestnut

1. worm
2. nut cake
3. nut
4. assistants

chew

1. direction of the sunrise
2. crush with the teeth
3. using too much
4. begin to grow

chick

1. young chicken
2. closet
3. chicken farm
4. sounding again

chickadee

1. division
2. result
3. bird
4. spray

chicken

1. walk through water
2. young hen
3. one or the other
4. at the end

chief

1. raise
2. head
3. silent
4. hit

chieftain

1. defeat
2. shame
3. leader
4. spot

child

1. hollow holder
2. give work
3. having a taste
4. boy or girl

childbirth

1. birthday
2. greeting card
3. short time
4. giving birth

childhood

1. speak
2. answer
3. youth
4. friend

childish

1. worthless
2. soaked
3. rub out
4. silly

chill

1. make cold
2. get free
3. high land
4. full of soap

chilly

1. cold
2. set up
3. white
4. trained

chime

1. to
2. all time
3. laugh
4. bell

chimpanzee

1. hook
2. ape
3. unlearned
4. equal

chin

1. front of the lower jaw
2. not to be depended upon
3. make unable to get air
4. send out of one's country

china

1. very lovely
2. put out
3. without
4. dishes

chip

1. piece
2. show
3. spill
4. more

chipmunk

1. fall
2. every one
3. squirrel
4. take out

chisel

1. order
2. tool
3. dishes
4. smooth

chocolate

1. candy
2. swallow
3. who
4. strange

choice

1. pick
2. joining
3. listen
4. one

choir

1. singers
2. weak
3. teach
4. fast

choke

1. one more than two
2. stop the breath
3. able to cause something
4. flat stone

choose

1. form
2. older
3. pick
4. six

chop

1. time
2. raise
3. cut
4. being

chop

1. evil
2. say
3. meat
4. hug

chord

1. pull apart
2. breathe loudly
3. lack of contents
4. notes of music

chore

1. boss
2. inn
3. job
4. director

chorus

1. pen
2. duty
3. knee
4. song

chowder

1. well
2. power
3. soup
4. push

christen

1. signing
2. nail
3. name
4. caught

chrysanthemum

1. equipment
2. flower
3. bullet
4. eager

chubby

1. ungrateful
2. seasoning
3. plump
4. someone

chum

1. friend
2. from
3. amount
4. saving

chunk

1. stealing
2. burst forth
3. bread
4. thick piece

church

1. house of prayer
2. without ending
3. day of the week
4. word meaning you

churchman

1. cabbage
2. minister
3. reason
4. plant

churchyard

1. yard stick
2. machine
3. each one
4. graveyard

churn

1. add to
2. pardon
3. death
4. shake up

churn

1. room in which pupils are taught
2. machine in which butter is made
3. try in order to find out
4. end part of the foot

chute

1. rare
2. dull
3. slide
4. hair

cider

1. day
2. story
3. your
4. juice

cigar

1. tobacco for smoking
2. look at closely
3. part of the foot
4. known to be true

cigarette

1. along the ocean
2. person who aids
3. tobacco for smoking
4. showing no favor

cinch

1. appearance
2. loyal
3. follow
4. easy

cinder

1. place of charm
2. burned wood
3. medical care
4. cause to go

cinnamon

1. higher
2. lie
3. spice
4. fooling

circle

1. uaeful
2. ring
3. far
4. we

circular

1. harsh
2. worthless
3. round
4. ticket

circulation

1. going around
2. freedom
3. farm
4. dark place

circulatory

1. germs used to protect a person
2. having to do with circulation
3. cloth worn around the shoulders
4. circle the wide world

circumstance

1. odd
2. best
3. charge
4. condition

circus

1. time
2. death
3. show
4. blow

citizenship

1. citizen of a country
2. with nothing in it
3. full of incidents
4. rights of a citizen

citrus

1. person whose work is selling
2. part of a fish's body
3. dull the brightness of
4. any tree bearing lemons,
oranges

city

1. fish
2. molt
3. lives
4. town

civics

1. study of rights of citizens
2. day of the week
3. number of people working together
4. move through the air

civil

1. in a house
2. good enough
3. of a citizen
4. giving thanks

civilization

1. money laid away
2. have to give up
3. ways of living
4. from then on

civilize

1. particles of wood
2. change from being savage
3. use the mind
4. failure of memory

claim

1. balance
2. demand
3. sly
4. though

clam

1. rare
2. lively
3. cost
4. animal

clamp

1. out
2. red
3. clock
4. clip

clarinet

1. pupil
2. seed
3. covered
4. instrument

clasp

1. fasten
2. vehicle
3. weight
4. strainer

class

1. fish
2. group
3. climb
4. also

classic

1. album
2. merchant
3. excellent
4. vote

classical

1. boss
2. shuffle
3. excellent
4. turtle

classification

1. layer
2. direction
3. lie
4. arrangement

classify

1. ill
2. band
3. trip
4. arrange

classmate

1. different from the rule
2. class of four footed animals
3. wagon pulled by an automobile
4. member of the same class

classroom

1. weakness
2. bedroom
3. drug
4. schoolroom

claw

1. ditch
2. useful
3. nail
4. not true

clay

1. earth
2. false
3. sin
4. bullet

clean

1. price of a ticket
2. free from dirt
3. have faith in
4. work for others

cleanliness

1. not clean
2. strong attraction
3. reliable
4. being clean

cleanse

1. brave
2. hot
3. oil
4. bathe

clear

1. clock
2. weak
3. burn
4. clean

clearance

1. chirping
2. rock
3. wall
4. space

clench

1. banjo
2. close
3. cloth
4. dirty

clerk

1. come upon
2. office worker
3. open to question
4. not fast

clever

1. bright
2. secret
3. rate
4. shoot

cleverness

1. fuel
2. pirate
3. rough
4. skill

cliff

1. grab
2. steep rock
3. water animal
4. enough

climate

1. admires
2. level
3. protected
4. weather

climb

1. not important
2. ships sailing
3. go up
4. all people

clinch

1. meat
2. institution
3. few
4. fasten

cling

1. wave
2. cruel
3. stick
4. pig

clinic

1. imaginary
2. hospital
3. different
4. enemy

clip

1. perfect
2. game
3. flood
4. cut

clipper

1. ship
2. homeless
3. season
4. metal

clipping

1. go after
2. piece cut out
3. to a higher place
4. full of life

clippers

1. clown
2. shears
3. streams
4. game

cloak

1. new
2. make
3. servant
4. coat

clock

1. surprise
2. wound
3. watch
4. stool

clockwise

1. a direction
2. because of
3. not allowed
4. give up

clod

1. hooked nail
2. give up
3. lump of earth
4. animal or plant

close

1. ahead
2. base
3. weak
4. shut

closeness

1. nearness
2. bad smell
3. carelessness
4. go away

closet

1. very large
2. strong wind
3. very much
4. room for clothes

cloth

1. rag
2. liberty
3. bird
4. porch

clothe

1. dress
2. week
3. fruit
4. doctor

clothes

1. strip of leather
2. hides the face
3. coverings for the body
4. cold enough for frost

cloud

1. socke in the air
2. work very hard
3. face of a watch
4. money to pay for clothes

cloudburst

1. rapid movement
2. fond of study
3. covered with fur
4. sudden rainfall

cloudless

1. clear
2. material
3. wrinkle
4. look at

cloudy

1. of that kind
2. two rain clouds
3. covered with clouds
4. place with grape vines

clove

1. pain
2. acting
3. curly
4. spice

clover

1. return
2. against
3. plant
4. cap

clown

1. man who makes people laugh
2. get in return for work
3. part of a word
4. form thread into a thing

club

1. meal
2. cart
3. stick
4. toward

club

1. group
2. listen
3. alive
4. nut

clubhouse

1. river
2. grow
3. hall
4. side

clue

1. fish
2. sweep
3. ray
4. guide

clump

1. group
2. shell
3. rub
4. dark

clump

1. certain
2. step heavily
3. older
4. bad person

clumsy

1. broom
2. feeling
3. shame
4. awkward

cluster

1. sorrow
2. bunch
3. forest
4. boss

clutch

1. building
2. next
3. job
4. grasp

coach

1. charm
2. hard
3. carriage
4. you

coach

1. railway car
2. shut in
3. small animal
4. take up

coachman

1. machine
2. walk
3. ocean
4. driver

coal

1. ax
2. hire
3. fuel
4. improve

coarse

1. not fine
2. kept
3. whole
4. richer

coast

1. as many as needed
2. coming and going
3. known to a few
4. land along the ocean

coastal

1. education
2. alike
3. shore
4. fear

coat

1. flower
2. mistake
3. jacket
4. state

coating

1. bar
2. layer
3. search
4. bursting

coax

1. church
2. persuade
3. journey
4. often

cob

1. breaking of faith
2. caring too much
3. ear of corn
4. remove water from

cobbler

1. member
2. happening
3. shoemaker
4. half

cobblestone

1. never stopping
2. between stones
3. of a tribe
4. rounded stone

cobra

1. facts
2. jewelry
3. order
4. snake

cobweb

1. spider's web
2. celebrating a victory
3. web of rope
4. taking apart

cock

1. regions
2. bird
3. helper
4. liver

cockpit

1. journey for a special purpose
2. one more than eleven
3. being male or female
4. place where the pilot sits

cockroach

1. insect
2. branch
3. blow up
4. figure

cocky

1. coin
2. leave
3. slender
4. conceited

cocoa

1. a letter
2. gray
3. a drink
4. game

coconut

1. favor
2. machine
3. deep
4. fruit

code

1. unpleasant to look
2. wash the hair
3. place of charm
4. system of signals

codfish

1. folding
2. fish
3. part
4. fish egg

coffee

1. born
2. cloth
3. a drink
4. good-bye

coffin

1. bashful
2. box
3. dirty
4. odd

coin

1. quick
2. wild
3. animal
4. money

coil

1. tip
2. sheep
3. wind
4. done

coke

1. father
2. beneath
3. fuel
4. glowing

cold

1. shirt
2. meat
3. paper
4. chilly

coleslaw

1. distasteful
2. mend
3. salad
4. shape

collapse

1. fall in
2. not long
3. put into
4. dig up

collar

1. not the same
2. band around the neck
3. coming before others
4. let be seen

collect

1. gather
2. make flat
3. untie
4. draw back

collection

1. hard stone
2. bringing together
3. not lucky
4. poor health

collector

1. person hired to collect money
2. person who sells flowers
3. not to be depended upon
4. list of names collected

college

1. quiet
2. school
3. outline
4. rush

collie

1. much
2. wave
3. dog
4. people

collision

1. low hill
2. success
3. crash
4. music

colonel

1. pardon
2. tireless
3. wrong
4. officer

colonial

1. make music with the voice
2. having to do with the colonies
3. stone that marks a grave
4. colonel in charge of an army

colonist

1. person who helped to found a colony
2. place with many people living in it
3. man who raises crops or animals
4. a colony with many people in it

colony

1. pure
2. settlement
3. send
4. charm

color

1. walk
2. paint
3. act
4. parent

colored

1. part of the face
2. having three parts
3. one more than five
4. not black or white

colorful

1. snow
2. bright
3. worry
4. cloth

colorless

1. lost
2. box
3. special
4. dull

colt

1. one that sleeps
2. piece of music
3. coming before
4. young horse

column

1. tired
2. tower
3. proper
4. strong

column

1. move through the air
2. division on a page
3. piece that has broken
4. two times ten

columnist

1. not interested
2. without sense
3. melted snow
4. news writer

comb

1. rubber with teeth used to arrange the hair
2. writing or saying the letters of a word
3. word that tells what is or was done
4. clothes worn under a suit or a dress

combat

1. fight
2. wood
3. small
4. dirt

comeback

1. sudden
2. clean
3. return
4. worm

combination

1. swallow
2. union
3. jump
4. friendly

combine

1. out
2. figure
3. side
4. join

combine

1. out of order
2. not likely to move
3. machine for harvesting grain
4. able to cause something

come

1. chair
2. move toward
3. very sad
4. other place

comedian

1. caring too much
2. person who amuses
3. part of an automobile
4. not a friend

comedy

1. cause to go
2. small amount
3. amusing show
4. not a friend

comfort

1. help in trouble
2. taking apart
3. have faith in
4. art of cutting

comfortable

1. power
2. satisfied
3. bird
4. whole

comforter

1. meeting
2. quilt
3. tooth
4. rub out

comforter

1. dim
2. disease
3. remove
4. friend

comic

1. bringing
2. look
3. facts
4. funny

comical

1. wash
2. brother
3. speak
4. funny

coming

1. place
2. ground
3. gain
4. next

comma

1. a mark
2. fifth
3. name
4. eye

command

1. give an order
2. part of a dress
3. join together
4. showing no favor

commander

1. smooth
2. normal
3. officer
4. strong

commandment

1. sleep
2. law
3. open
4. man

commence

1. white
2. highest
3. begin
4. taste

comment

1. all people
2. freedom from school
3. make remarks
4. not allowed

commerce

1. person
2. blood
3. caution
4. trade

commercial

1. strike with the hand
2. doctor who treats animals
3. handle with long points
4. having to do with business

commercial

1. a notice
2. soul
3. winner
4. base

commission

1. put into service
2. make a mark
3. can be seen
4. unfair play

commissioner

1. cook
2. official
3. book
4. sausage

committee

1. support
2. cake
3. group
4. loving

common

1. belonging to all
2. part of the body
3. small, soft mass
4. cook in fat

commotion

1. brave
2. confusion
3. lump
4. wrinkle

communicate

1. make stronger
2. give information
3. tired manner
4. in a station

communication

1. sudden attack
2. whatever place
3. thin piece
4. giving information

communism

1. food
2. social organization
3. not probable
4. plant

community

1. from then till now
2. group of people
3. take out
4. put into

compact

1. closely packed
2. one couch
3. packing
4. fuel pump

companion

1. future
2. lift
3. instrument
4. friend

companionship

1. direction
2. friendship
3. case
4. ship owner

company

1. group of people
2. will not let
3. ill will
4. lights in the front

compare

1. find out how things are the same or different
2. lines and spaces on which music is written
3. a bowl for holding water to wash in
4. anything that plants, animals, or people eat or drink

compare

1. say something is like something else.
2. look long with the eyes wide open
3. small hard lump on the skin
4. having sore feet from much walking

comparison

1. water in the form of gas
2. man set to keep watch
3. finding out the likenesses and differences
4. time between early morning and noon

compass

1. boat moved by steam
2. up and down
3. instrument for showing direction
4. not all of a thing

complain

1. talk about pains
2. woman on a airplane
3. at what time
4. turn into ice

complaint

1. not probable
2. opening for air
3. finding fault
4. border of threads

complete

1. cream
2. magic
3. drop
4. whole

completion

1. uneven
2. joke
3. level
4. finishing

complexion

1. stalks of grain
2. anything round
3. cross a river
4. appearance of skin

complicate

1. bad humor shown by silence
2. make hard to understand
3. fail to remember
4. hold out against

complication

1. mope
2. down
3. arrangement
4. difficulty

compliment

1. flap
2. manager
3. support
4. praise

compose

1. hold on
2. doubt
3. make up
4. aunt

composer

1. number of people
2. writer of music
3. partly dark place
4. fit to eat

composition

1. put an edge on
2. chew and swallow food
3. show how to do
4. the make up of anything

compound

1. person who ships goods
2. having more than one part
3. part of the forehead
4. cut off the light from

compress

1. attract
2. land
3. teach
4. squeeze

comrade

1. cover
2. friend
3. fish
4. side

conceal

1. hide
2. awful
3. result
4. caterpillar

conceited

1. six times ten
2. self important
3. near that place
4. somewhat old

concentrate

1. pay close attention
2. showing good taste
3. part of the leg
4. rub with grease

concentration

1. tall tree
2. man of learning
3. feeling pity
4. close attention

concern

1. interest
2. though
3. games
4. nation

concerning

1. about
2. three
3. spread
4. paint

concert

1. never stopping
2. finger
3. performance
4. airplane

conclude

1. booming
2. sudden
3. hire
4. decide

conclude

1. end
2. sensitive
3. against
4. pleasure

conclusion

1. fasten
2. nation
3. plant
4. decision

concrete

1. mixture that hardens
2. female tiger
3. large meal
4. all time

condemn

1. touch gently
2. declare not suitable
3. brass in thin sheets
4. full of incidents

condemnation

1. dull
2. clearly
3. judgment
4. leather

condition

1. ray
2. bread
3. sample
4. state

conduct

1. daytime
2. baby
3. lead
4. cry out

conduct

1. way of acting
2. day after today
3. steam that escapes
4. superior being

conductor

1. highest
2. leader
3. grave
4. showing

conductor

1. person that remains alive
2. thing that transmits
3. night of this day
4. spread out

conference

1. tumble
2. cost
3. dark
4. meeting

confess

1. admit
2. whole
3. traveler
4. weak

confession

1. put the hand on
2. person who explores
3. let fall
4. telling one's sins

confide

1. from one place to another
2. part of a county
3. tell as a secret
4. having much meaning

confidence

1. a line of metal rails
2. person who mends shoes
3. beyond what is usual
4. thing told as a secret

confident

1. sure
2. cover
3. method
4. path

confidential

1. care
2. push
3. secret
4. lose

confuse

1. valuable thing
2. director
3. mix up
4. lose color

confusion

1. disorder
2. shake
3. justness
4. health

congratulate

1. clever act
2. express pleasure
3. to one side
4. well known

congregate

1. breathe loudly
2. come together
3. most distant
4. much the same

congregation

1. make music
2. gathering of people
3. causing deaths
4. have faith in

congress

1. cut of meat
2. one more than five
3. national law making body
4. like a father

connect

1. thin
2. join
3. bird
4. charge

connection

1. flat stone
2. disease
3. man
4. a tie

connective

1. helpless
2. slide
3. guard
4. joining

conquer

1. part of a city
2. not yet born
3. win in war
4. something made up

conqueror

1. winner
2. distasteful
3. before
4. city

-135-

conscience

1. having an even surface
2. show the real nature of
3. person who sells flowers
4. sense of right and wrong

consent

1. next
2. small
3. agree
4. official

consider

1. not liked
2. move in
3. poor memory
4. think about

considerate

1. foolish
2. sly
3. laugh
4. thoughtful

consideration

1. excited
2. cut
3. visible
4. thought

consist

1. not deserving
2. be made of
3. make afraid
4. white flakes

constable

1. higher
2. soap
3. policeman
4. ice

constant

1. not drunk
2. always the same
3. demanding immediate action
4. something to make

constitution

1. hair
2. quiet
3. laws
4. tool

constitutional

1. lawful
2. restlessly
3. water
4. south

construct

1. food
2. protected
3. build
4. more

construction

1. praise
2. divide
3. building
4. important

consult

1. immature
2. damage
3. toss
4. seek advice

contact

1. plant food
2. make a connection
3. not thought of
4. strong lights

contain

1. spread
2. standing
3. weapon
4. hold

container

1. splash
2. holder
3. we
4. noise

content

1. empty
2. spray
3. drop
4. satisfy

contented

1. truck
2. fast
3. covered
4. satisfied

contentment

1. satisfaction
2. sled
3. dishes
4. raised floor

contents

1. thing that toasts
2. scattering
3. one or the other
4. things inside

contest

1. hunger
2. souvenir
3. battle
4. electric

continent

1. mainland
2. today
3. firm
4. voter

continental

1. continual talking
2. of a continent
3. slice of meat
4. tissue on the throat

continual

1. never stopping
2. subject
3. tiny
4. containing silver

continuation

1. needlework
2. cook by boiling
3. going on
4. throw

continue

1. keep on
2. pleasure
3. job
4. on a ship

contract

1. merchant
2. become smaller
3. envelope
4. piece of wood

contractor

1. education
2. sew
3. risk
4. builder

contribute

1. give money
2. send over
3. promise to marry
4. move back

contribution

1. shop
2. gift
3. hunter
4. carve

contributor

1. ditch
2. giver
3. richer
4. vault

control

1. tribe
2. get caught
3. sunset
4. hold back

convenient

1. handy
2. enthusiasm
3. the whole
4. flow

convention

1. victory
2. meeting
3. review
4. rub

convention

1. worry
2. set up
3. daytime
4. custom

conversation

1. box
2. always
3. plant
4. talk

convertible

1. reliable
2. clear
3. sorrow
4. automobile

convict

1. criminal
2. weak
3. rule
4. cute

conviction

1. scarf
2. proving guilty
3. manager
4. come to

convince

1. piece of music
2. one with special skill
3. burning of the skin
4. cause to believe

cook

1. prepare food
2. move round
3. put out
4. leave

cookie

1. tooth
2. power saw
3. flat cake
4. false

cool

1. two times ten
2. more cold than hot
3. cause air to blow
4. sudden attack

cooler

1. short
2. character
3. imagined
4. refrigerator

coolness

1. shock
2. ranch
3. reserve
4. ugly

coop

1. open
2. dirty
3. cage
4. start

cooperate

1. not interested
2. work together
3. strong attraction
4. yellow flowers

cooperation

1. small trees
2. working together
3. most distant
4. going down

cop

1. soap
2. hospital
3. policeman
4. untie

copper

1. endless
2. alone
3. metal
4. gift

copy

1. unknown
2. boy
3. double
4. brave

coral

1. main item
2. hard, pink substance
3. not enough
4. bit of fire

cord

1. forgotten
2. charge
3. string
4. shine

core

1. not protected
2. plant food
3. center part
4. small spot

cork

1. wild
2. safe
3. bark
4. go fast

corkscrew

1. tool
2. flow
3. different
4. upon

corn

1. tower
2. grain
3. single
4. shooting

corner

1. thin strip of wood
2. place where two lines meet
3. without a name
4. light from a fire

cornet

1. set out
2. destroy
3. musical instrument
4. steadiness

cornfield

1. patch
2. spirit
3. open
4. flap

cornstalk

1. repair
2. homeless
3. stretch
4. stem

cornstarch

1. telescope
2. success
3. flour
4. spot

coronation

1. loosen
2. ceremony
3. substance
4. short

corporal

1. figure
2. new
3. officer
4. toss

corporation

1. company
2. downy mass
3. not used
4. cry

corps

1. soft and light
2. to a higher place
3. division of an army
4. come out in a stream

corpuscle

1. upward
2. wriggle
3. stool
4. coil

corse

1. dead body
2. not allow
3. high land
4. walking stick

corral

1. tip
2. pen
3. ancestor
4. liquid

correct

1. make right
2. kind of shoe
3. base
4. about

correction

1. failure of memory
2. setting right
3. freedom from school
4. strong paper

corridor

1. stone
2. remains
3. decision
4. hallway

cosmetic

1. greeting card
2. instrument
3. bird
4. make-up

cost

1. frighten
2. sweet smell
3. very large
4. price paid

costly

1. person trained in science
2. growing plants
3. not a slave
4. of great value

costume

1. piece
2. porch
3. dress
4. liberty

cot

1. new
2. bed
3. hollow
4. person

cottage

1. order
2. friend
3. house
4. jacket

cottonwood

1. helper
2. tree
3. much
4. loving

couch

1. waste
2. close tie
3. boys
4. sofa

-143-

council

1. persons elected to make laws
2. doctor who treats animals
3. dance and skip in play
4. move from side to side

councilor

1. rapid movement
2. bringing disgrace
3. public official
4. angry look

count

1. name numbers in order
2. where the wilds begin
3. cloth worn about the shoulders
4. group of houses

counter

1. cook in fat
2. protect
3. wicked person
4. long table

counterfeit

1. neat
2. fake
3. utensil
4. acid

countess

1. person in a store
2. count in order
3. full of anger
4. wife of a count

country

1. sight
2. furniture
3. land
4. writing

countryside

1. country house
2. become smaller
3. open country
4. can be seen

coupe

1. not healthy
2. shaking of the ground
3. to one side
4. two door automobile

couple

1. make
2. sink
3. difficulty
4. pair

coupling

1. joining together
2. cut of meat
3. of the voice
4. sounding again

coupon

1. next after the fifteenth
2. part of a ticket
3. turn off the light
4. mountain having an opening

courage

1. throw up
2. last cart
3. pan
4. bravery

courageous

1. fish
2. services
3. brave
4. shut

course

1. road
2. sled
3. part
4. card

course

1. cry loud and long
2. can be stretched
3. place for games
4. man who makes things

court

1. royal palace
2. in that way
3. showing good taste
4. stop sleeping

court

1. roll about
2. seek to marry
3. at some time
4. machine for carrying things

courteous

1. strike
2. lookout
3. married
4. polite

courtesy

1. liquid
2. kindness
3. servant
4. expressive

courthouse

1. food shop
2. pipes
3. shame
4. a building

courtyard

1. person not known
2. unit of electric power
3. need for immediate action
4. space enclosed by walls

cousin

1. son or daughter of an uncle or aunt
2. car that runs on rails in the street
3. place where goods are kept for sale
4. look long with the eyes wide open

cover

1. bee
2. case
3. matter
4. hope

coverlet

1. make weak
2. bedspread
3. repeat
4. lively

cow

1. bring
2. many
3. air
4. animal

coward

1. using too much
2. person who is afraid
3. known to be true
4. slice of meat

cowardly

1. tale
2. lie
3. afraid
4. kept

cowboy

1. man who looks after cattle
2. room of a painter
3. will not let water through
4. house on a farm

cowhide

1. slipping
2. leather
3. gray
4. quick

cowslip

1. plant
2. chimney
3. mistake
4. show

coyote

1. cap
2. wolf
3. tired
4. brave

cozy

1. sailor
2. jury
3. snug
4. against

crab

1. wind
2. touch
3. saw
4. animal

crack

1. everyone
2. opening
3. medal
4. show

cracker

1. food
2. where
3. small
4. beginning

cradle

1. baby's bed
2. west
3. point
4. dry land

craft

1. art
2. platform
3. thrifty
4. water

craft

1. pan
2. boat
3. stitch
4. wave

craftsman

1. accustomed to food
2. skilled workman
3. man chosen
4. improve the flavor

cram

1. woman
2. stuff
3. used
4. for

cramp

1. wood used in separating
2. shut into a small space
3. man who runs engines
4. known to a few

cranberry

1. every
2. get
3. blueberry
4. berry

crane

1. seven days
2. make firm
3. equal shares
4. machine for lifting

crane

1. wise
2. search
3. level
4. bird

crank

1. handle
2. radio
3. appear
4. fine

cranky

1. cross
2. want
3. over
4. laws

crate

1. senate
2. box
3. because
4. magic

crater

1. person who wrestles
2. half a circle
3. opening of a volcano
4. as a whole

crawl

1. belonging to you
2. cause to go
3. move slowly
4. time to come

crayfish

- 1. area
- 2. animal
- 3. thoughtful
- 4. curly

crayon

- 1. stick for drawing
- 2. part of an egg
- 3. covered with fur
- 4. put into play

crazy

- 1. tough
- 2. bottom
- 3. foolish
- 4. village

creak

- 1. good
- 2. done
- 3. squeak
- 4. weak

cream

- 1. day before today
- 2. hold no more
- 3. part of milk
- 4. wearing old clothes

creamy

- 1. turned into ice
- 2. with no cream
- 3. like cream
- 4. once a year

crease

- 1. garden
- 2. fold
- 3. weak
- 4. play

create

- 1. not true
- 2. bringing disgrace
- 3. sudden fear
- 4. make a thing

creation

- 1. not modest
- 2. original work
- 3. large scissors
- 4. struggle

creator

- 1. maker
- 2. destroy
- 3. varnish
- 4. refrigerator



creature

1. piece of wood
2. ring of flowers
3. living person or animal
4. free in speaking

credit

1. hat for the head
2. officer of the law
3. trust in future payments
4. stray away from

creek

1. unfair
2. wine
3. stream
4. hurt

creep

1. shop
2. lucky
3. bullet
4. crawl

crew

1. men on a ship
2. having many trees
3. failure of memory
4. too small amount

crib

1. cake
2. bed
3. wool
4. sign

cricket

1. shelter
2. theater
3. insect
4. careful

crime

1. surprising
2. country
3. drag
4. wrong deed

criminal

1. illness
2. any
3. thief
4. stool

cripple

1. lame person
2. went away
3. to one side
4. low hill

crisp

1. joke
2. without sense
3. breaking easily
4. soft thread

crisscross

1. crossed lines
2. metal thread
3. being cross
4. make music

criticism

1. sheet of glass
2. rush of water
3. finding fault
4. cut of meat

criticize

1. is going to
2. sweet liquid
3. find fault with
4. covered with blossoms

crook

1. pot
2. whistle
3. distance
4. run

crocodile

1. trained
2. wide
3. fall
4. animal

crocus

1. this
2. whom
3. plant
4. frail

crook

1. mud
2. robber
3. careless
4. knife

crooked

1. color
2. surface
3. bent
4. spot

crop

1. ugly
2. flame
3. plants
4. smoke

crop

1. gray
2. and
3. cut
4. hang

crossing

1. at any time
2. place where lines cross
3. of the right size
4. be cross with

crosspiece

1. teeth of whales
2. make a loud noise
3. cross out the word
4. wood placed across something

crossroads

1. intersection
2. ridge
3. burn
4. meal

crosswise

1. find out
2. cross with
3. something
4. across

crossword

1. seven
2. hook
3. puzzle
4. layer

crouch

1. who
2. tangle
3. stoop
4. money

crow

1. have
2. arm
3. bird
4. coat

crow

1. war
2. boast
3. milk
4. nose

crowbar

1. bar of music
2. edge of a road
3. breathe during sleep
4. bar of iron

crowd

1. in that way
2. large number of people
3. having too much water
4. draw into the nose

crowded

1. pecked
2. make well
3. upward
4. heated

crowm

1. give food to
2. find the answer
3. head covering
4. flat tire

crowm

1. room where people can wash
2. month of the year
3. at one time or another
4. part of a tooth

crucifix

1. supreme
2. advance
3. deer
4. cross

crucifixion

1. torture
2. division
3. perfect
4. instrument

crucify

1. large round nut
2. put to death
3. male parent
4. pay out money

cruel

1. foot
2. house
3. strong
4. savage

cruelty

1. turn around rapidly
2. man who waits on table
3. readiness to give pain
4. price of a ticket

cruise

1. amount
2. sail
3. would
4. tooth

cruiser

1. warship
2. stops
3. scatter
4. pretender

crumb

1. travel by water
2. small piece
3. place of charm
4. long cry

crumble

1. break
2. gentleman
3. measure
4. color

crumple

1. silent
2. stream
3. crush
4. head

crush

1. skin
2. squeeze
3. quest
4. animal

crust

1. can be seen
2. hard outside part
3. above the eye
4. not likely to move

crutch

1. acting
2. stable
3. put out
4. stick

cry

1. grape
2. lovely
3. rise
4. weep

crystal

1. heart
2. glass
3. more
4. sunset

cube

1. young animal
2. large spoon
3. a long way
4. of the sun

cube

1. farm
2. a solid
3. leader
4. meddle

cubic

1. a young cub
2. shaped like a cube
3. give food to
4. come upon suddenly

cucumber

1. quarrel
2. vegetable
3. straps
4. thread

cuckoo

1. bird
2. weapon
3. average
4. torn

cuddle

1. turning on
2. hold close
3. like a father
4. tasting good

cuff

1. voice
2. band
3. cruel
4. walk

cultivate

1. work the soil
2. expected or needed
3. touch gently
4. end part

cunning

1. dairy
2. stockowner
3. frighten
4. sly

cup

1. travel
2. slice
3. dish
4. fear

cupboard

1. speak
2. steal
3. closet
4. fresh

cupful

1. make go from home or country
2. look long with the eyes wide open
3. cup the hands around the ball
4. as much as a cup can hold

curb

1. hold in
2. plant
3. in a contest
4. heavenly body

curb

1. desire to drink
2. edge of a sidewalk
3. part of a fish's body
4. animal with eight legs

curd

1. husband or wife
2. a great display
3. part of milk
4. full of thorns

curdle

1. imagine
2. strike
3. thicken
4. bred

cure

1. make well
2. price
3. show
4. give warning

curiosity

1. burn and smoke
2. strange object
3. send out
4. royal seat

curious

1. high quality
2. smooth and soft
3. eager to know
4. finger of the hand

curl

1. time
2. jump
3. roll
4. week

curly

1. burst
2. body
3. wavy
4. ocean

current

1. a trip to do something
2. bottom of a window
3. lack of success
4. of the present time

curse

1. swear
2. unsteady
3. air
4. sideways

curtain

1. thing known to be true
2. man who manages
3. cloth hung at windows
4. never becoming tired

curve

1. baby
2. power
3. bend
4. long

cushion

1. having
2. pillow
3. today
4. ship

custom

1. habit
2. tissue
3. admirer
4. case

customer

1. pain in a tooth
2. strong wine
3. person who buys
4. plant food

cut

1. fruit
2. weak
3. highest
4. open

cute

1. tumble
2. pretty
3. shooting
4. waste

cutter

1. one more than four
2. buy something
3. person who cuts
4. cut the cake

cutworm

1. crown
2. exciting
3. caterpillar
4. engine

cycle

1. amount
2. ride
3. choice
4. teacher

cyclone

1. fooling
2. judgment
3. behind
4. storm

cymbal

1. instrument
2. quality
3. hair
4. voyager

cear

1. story
2. neat
3. valuable
4. emperor

dab

1. route
2. more
3. tar
4. pat

dab

1. back street
2. small soft mass
3. owing money
4. full of fun

daddy

1. table
2. freedom
3. poor
4. father

daffodil

1. metal
2. plant
3. between
4. dish

dagger

1. fame
2. climbing
3. weapon
4. church

daily

1. every day
2. iron block
3. shake up
4. push out

dainty

1. less
2. wrap
3. delicate
4. attitude

dairy

1. a jail
2. interest
3. a farm
4. powder

daisy

1. flower
2. join
3. smart
4. picture

dam

1. wall to hold back water
2. space below roof
3. feeling in the skin
4. being liked by people

damage

1. harm
2. toy
3. spot
4. sure

dame

1. feast
2. lady
3. cloth
4. vegetable

damn

1. swear at
2. agreement to trade
3. starts and stops
4. person in charge

damp

1. amount
2. wet
3. puzzle
4. chicken

dampen

1. carrier
2. written
3. lips
4. moisten

dance

1. hair on man's face
2. person in newspaper work
3. move in time with music
4. word used instead of a noun

dancer

1. person who dances
2. part of a machine
3. give little care to
4. dance away the night

dandelion

1. excited
2. four
3. huge
4. weed

dandy

1. coming into a country
2. be a member of
3. paper telling the news
4. man careful of his dress

danger

1. give away
2. something brought in
3. chance of harm
4. bad dream

dangerous

1. life history
2. in a house
3. not safe
4. night clothes

dangle

1. night
2. hang
3. cracker
4. soldiers

dare

1. color
2. never
3. to spread
4. be bold

daredevil

1. man of courage
2. keep from doing
3. easily seen
4. freedom from wrong

daring

1. frame
2. cheap
3. bold
4. pole

darken

1. figure
2. lost
3. bird
4. dim

darkness

1. oak
2. shade
3. red
4. meaning

dark

1. not anything
2. without light
3. dog
4. make angry

darling

1. person much loved
2. slice of beef
3. man who rows
4. making better

darn

1. ask
2. tree
3. measure
4. mend

dart

1. move suddenly
2. something seen
3. getting no help
4. poor person

dart

1. contribution
2. stomach
3. policeman
4. weapon

dash

1. tending to spread
2. tower for bells
3. mark used in writing
4. containing oil

dash

1. breathe
2. push
3. rush
4. cream

date

1. leave out
2. property
3. appointment
4. water

date

1. cloth worn around the body
2. part of money paid
3. play that is sung
4. time when something happens

daughter

1. also
2. work
3. stop
4. child

dawn

1. beginning of day
2. be against
3. thousand million
4. to the inside

day

1. man who shoes horses
2. time between sunrise and sunset
3. part of the face
4. no longer at bat

daybreak

1. cover
2. dawn
3. fool
4. space

daydream

1. not able to see
2. stream of water
3. shaped like an egg
4. think about pleasant things

daylight

1. cover the eyes
2. a very short time
3. light of the sun
4. without any light

daze

1. confuse
2. snowstorm
3. jacket
4. rider

dazzle

1. shoe worn over another shoe
2. hurt the eyes with bright light
3. bundle of things wrapped together
4. air drawn into the lungs

dead

1. without life
2. windy
3. sheet of paper
4. time of joy

deaden

1. block of clay
2. make dull
3. night clothes
4. a drink

deadline

1. wedding
2. nervous
3. limit
4. tree

deadly

1. inside of the hand
2. causing death
3. deaden the pain
4. giving life

deaf

1. short stiff hair
2. not able to hear
3. sheet of glass
4. give a good reason

deafen

1. out of money
2. breathe hard
3. frozen water
4. deprive of hearing

deafening

1. agent
2. animal
3. loud
4. ice

deafness

1. deaf cat
2. being deaf
3. crush
4. thought

deal

1. play without words
2. have to do with
3. who a person is
4. son of the same parent

deal

1. buy and sell
2. chocolate cake
3. stupid person
4. small room

dealer

1. ready to take in moisture
2. person who buys and sells
3. pay no attention to
4. material used in drawing

dean

1. principal
2. enough
3. special
4. original

dear

1. agree
2. copy
3. darling
4. rider

death

1. record of money
2. having some fault
3. end of life
4. soft and pale

deathless

1. living forever
2. stiff material
3. make familiar
4. meaning much

debate

1. dough
2. foot
3. discuss
4. trade

debt

1. large bird
2. get possession of
3. something owed
4. putting in prison

debtor

1. closed yard
2. number of acres
3. person who owes
4. having little ability

decay

1. rot
2. skin
3. show
4. furnace

deceive

1. class
2. punishment
3. put together
4. lie

December

1. month
2. arrange
3. really
4. handwriting

decent

1. private
2. sweat
3. proper
4. win over

decide

1. take for your own
2. done in a house
3. make up one's mind
4. turn into stone

decimal

1. bench
2. move forward
3. of tens
4. use power on

decision

1. traveler
2. judgement
3. column
4. first

deck

1. dream
2. harm
3. dress
4. leader

deck

1. pack of cards
2. short gun
3. strip of water
4. have the money

declaration

1. farthest in
2. hole
3. point at
4. statement

declare

1. say
2. writer
3. pilot
4. officer

decorate

1. person in politics
2. make beautiful
3. very many
4. landing strip

decoration

1. organization for a special purpose
2. limited share set aside
3. medal given as an honor
4. picture of a person

decorative

1. security against loss
2. something to do with mail
3. helping to make beautiful
4. having all power

decrease

1. able to learn
2. flower
3. as well as
4. make loss

deduct

1. come between
2. eager for fame
3. take away
4. vegetable

deed

1. clay
2. sudden wonder
3. holding the attention
4. something done

deepen

1. breaking in on
2. paid in advance
3. feeling very mad
4. increase the depth of

dear

1. animal
2. ash
3. believe
4. public

defeat

1. win
2. yell
3. speak
4. oil

defend

1. order
2. guard
3. island
4. excuse

defender

1. disease
2. protector
3. white
4. safe

defenseless

1. prisoner
2. desire
3. not protected
4. elementary

defiance

1. special right
2. refusing to obey
3. month of the year
4. fruit of a tree

defiant

1. parade
2. jewel
3. choose
4. bold

define

1. nervous
2. advance
3. balloon
4. explain

definite

1. clear
2. moment
3. thankful
4. support

definition

1. meaning
2. puzzle
3. object
4. bib

deflate

1. tank for fish
2. release air
3. bring together
4. chubby

defrost

1. melt
2. newspaper
3. curve
4. hit

degree

1. at the north pole
2. write in haste
3. unit for measuring temperature
4. piece of metal

delay

1. surface
2. put off
3. glad
4. dirty

delegate

1. ways things are
2. full of juice
3. present reasons for
4. person given authority

delegation

1. dress without sleeves
2. wife of a delegate
3. part of the body
4. group of delegates

deliberate

1. member of a jury
2. get out of bed
3. someone who lives nearby
4. done on purpose

deliberately

1. young person
2. settle comfortably
3. storage place
4. on purpose

delicate

1. ice chest
2. no less than
3. just born
4. easily hurt

delicious

1. lack of knowledge
2. pleasing to the taste
3. boy who delivers newspapers
4. lend a hand

delight

1. sickness
2. pleasure
3. eight
4. helper

delightful

1. pleasing
2. science
3. possible
4. idiot

deliver

1. at once
2. set free
3. physically
4. loud

delivery

1. giving out
2. cannot be
3. way of thinking
4. in a window

delta

1. have a strong effect on
2. lost the power of feeling
3. sand at the mouth of rivers
4. people gathered to hear or see

demand

1. pod
2. ask
3. mistakes
4. brown

democratic

1. having little ability
2. man who rows
3. moving by itself
4. treating people as equals

democracy

1. government run by the people
2. fertile spot in the desert
3. put in a class
4. for a short time

demolish

1. reason
2. destroy
3. helpful
4. decide

demonstrate

1. show
2. general
3. spine
4. happen

demonstration

- 1. person
- 2. condition
- 3. eggs
- 4. showing

den

- 1. cheap
- 2. nonsense
- 3. work
- 4. animal's home

denominator

- 1. having to do with workers
- 2. number in a fraction
- 3. playing at a concert
- 4. place for keeping money

dense

- 1. swell
- 2. thick
- 3. invent
- 4. roast

dent

- 1. hollow
- 2. within
- 3. must
- 4. only just

dental

- 1. free from wrong
- 2. of the teeth
- 3. outside of a tree
- 4. do more than

dentist

- 1. doctor
- 2. set
- 3. bug
- 4. drip

deny

- 1. theater of war
- 2. say something is not true
- 3. in the open air
- 4. hurt the feelings of

deodorant

- 1. one not belonging
- 2. killer of bad odors
- 3. ability to learn
- 4. a little ball

depart

- 1. very great
- 2. weigh more than
- 3. go away
- 4. dumb animal

-170-

departure

1. act of going away
2. wrapped up in
3. part of a machine
4. put in too much

depend

1. cover
2. break
3. trust
4. pretty

dependable

1. drunk
2. trusty
3. frame
4. extra

dependence

1. force
2. trust
3. carrier
4. shellfish

dependent

1. enter with force
2. way of stepping
3. unable to exist without
4. throw out gas

deposit

1. put in a place
2. set of two
3. make something new
4. part of the body

deposit

1. put under a spell
2. the same distance apart
3. land surrounded by water
4. material left by a natural means

depot

1. station
2. inhabitant
3. chew
4. sitting

depress

1. make sad
2. take a share
3. bribe
4. type

depression

1. cloth sewed together
2. climbing plant
3. dullness of trade
4. a loud sound

deprive

1. take away from
2. talk fast
3. large bird
4. have faith

depth

1. measurement downwards
2. mix together
3. tight spot
4. window shades

deputy

1. pull
2. terrifying
3. punish
4. substitute

derby

1. merry
2. hat
3. fish
4. wild

descend

1. come down
2. drip through
3. do tricks
4. airplane

descent

1. overgrown
2. coming down
3. something extra
4. player

describe

1. not long ago
2. lift the head
3. weapon
4. tell about

description

1. stick of ice
2. closed place
3. win over
4. picture in words

deserter

1. person who runs away
2. lack of knowledge
3. turn into stone
4. bunch of flowers

deserve

1. against the law
2. length of time
3. have a right to
4. piece of wire

design

1. squeeze
2. plan
3. try
4. fight

desirable

1. weaving hair
2. stick pins in
3. worth having
4. foreign country

desire

1. wish
2. metal
3. fault
4. surface

desk

1. space
2. table
3. better
4. food

despair

1. be happy for
2. loss of hope
3. beyond belief
4. woman just married

desperate

1. having no hope
2. hard to digest
3. checks or stripes
4. fee for selling

despise

1. scorn
2. hotel
3. clear
4. wander

dessert

1. living thing
2. pie or cake
3. asking questions
4. plan for spending

destination

1. end of journey
2. mental disease
3. small house
4. male animal

destroy

1. make happy
2. break to pieces
3. added to
4. turn the head

destroyer

1. warship
2. include
3. bars
4. cook

destruction

1. skin
2. ruin
3. rhyme
4. package

destructive

1. uneven
2. harmful
3. load
4. poems

detain

1. music
2. piece of wood
3. hold back
4. funeral

detective

1. bang
2. policeman
3. heavy cloth
4. automobile

determination

1. firmness
2. precious
3. woman
4. picture

determine

1. decide
2. carrier
3. teasing
4. job

determined

1. happiness
2. own
3. firm
4. cream

detour

1. mailman
2. seventh month
3. kind of hawk
4. roundabout way

develop

1. clay
2. recognize
3. grow
4. brush

development

1. fire
2. busy
3. form
4. growth

devil

1. pay no attention to
2. do away with
3. enemy of goodness
4. push out the lips

devilish

1. wicked
2. action
3. plenty
4. artist

dewy

1. carry
2. land
3. damp
4. mind

diagnosis

1. form a picture in the mind
2. person who has helped in a crime
3. having to do with a profession
4. finding out what disease a person has

diagram

1. manufacture
2. eager
3. bookkeeper
4. drawing

dial

1. make familiar by use
2. something brought in
3. face of a clock
4. list of events

diameter

1. able to impress
2. line through the center
3. card with one spot
4. way of showing truth

diamond

1. miner
2. stone
3. correct
4. friend

diary

1. contain
2. record
3. force
4. busy

dictation

1. furnace for burning trash
2. place where mail is sent
3. sweet plum that is dried
4. saying for another to write

dictator

1. sticky
2. wheel
3. improper
4. ruler

dictionary

1. book that explains
2. getting no help
3. think highly of
4. act of buying

die

1. in a book
2. move
3. purple
4. stop living

diet

1. easily set on fire
2. in the air
3. move by pressing against
4. special selection of food

dietician

1. get from one's ancestors
2. have the means
3. person to plan meals
4. mixture used for fastening

differ

1. be unlike
2. hurt
3. progress
4. small person

difference

1. time at bat
2. amount of being different
3. close up to
4. of a different color

different

1. put in
2. not the same
3. person who acts
4. piece of metal

differently

1. giving information
2. understanding between persons
3. in another way
4. threads of cloth

difficult

1. wide
2. smart
3. hard
4. point

difficulty

1. say something is not true
2. line through the center
3. a thing hard to do
4. opening in the wall

dig

1. turning over the ground
2. of the navy
3. thing made known
4. station for planes

digest

1. the regular ways in which things are
2. figuring out the course of a ship
3. an iron block on which metals are hammered
4. change food so the body can use it

digestion

1. one of many
2. ships of war
3. digest of a paper
4. digesting of food

digestive

1. single room in a building
2. something to do with digestion
3. clean and in order
4. cannot be digested

dignified

1. eye
2. tease
3. noble
4. aid

dignity

1. not either
2. annoyance
3. growth
4. being noble

dike

1. near
2. unity
3. think
4. dam

dim

1. white
2. settle
3. not bright
4. come near

-177-

dime

1. male donkey
2. tank for fish
3. ten cents
4. a new kind

dimension

1. pleasing
2. care
3. shoot
4. size

dimple

1. bad dream
2. reasons for and against
3. hollow in cheek
4. full of fun

diner

1. every night
2. frozen water
3. on fire
4. person eating

diner

1. bow the head
2. eating place
3. cooled
4. completely

dingy

1. loud
2. dirty looking
3. doing nothing
4. bad use of

dinner

1. meal
2. case
3. law
4. right

dinosaur

1. loop
2. animal
3. road
4. busy

dip

1. and no
2. put under water
3. try to be like
4. part of a show

diphtheria

1. remarkable
2. fixed
3. throat
4. disease

diploma

1. a word that says no
2. coming into a foreign country
3. place where mail is sent
4. paper given by a school

dipper

1. part of speech
2. money that comes in
3. container with a handle
4. changing to make fit

direct

1. month
2. freedom
3. straight
4. choosing

direction

1. number
2. beet
3. breezy
4. course

directly

1. pod
2. business
3. at once
4. back street

director

1. manager
2. obey
3. swell
4. whisper

directory

1. grain
2. list
3. hotel
4. surprise

dirt

1. mud
2. quick
3. smile
4. wrong

dirty

1. body of water
2. asking questions
3. very old
4. not clean

disagree

1. hold out
2. quarrel
3. examination
4. remark

disagreement

1. difference
2. often
3. rather
4. corn

disappear

1. pass from sight
2. not young
3. ability to learn
4. in any way

disappearance

1. light sleep
2. between
3. going
4. monkey

disappoint

1. fail to satisfy
2. fried eggs
3. make drunk
4. clapping hands

disappointment

1. hole
2. failure
3. force
4. come near

disapproval

1. fruit grove
2. charge with
3. feeling against
4. consent to

disapprove

1. consider not good
2. eastern countries
3. person who investigates
4. tank for fish

disaster

1. belonging to us
2. easily made angry
3. the north pole
4. terrible accident

discharge

1. letting go
2. open air
3. small island
4. give reasons against

disciple

1. clothing
2. slant
3. body
4. follower

discomfort

1. last longer than
2. pass from sight
3. set to music
4. lack of pleasure

disconnect

1. view
2. unit
3. plan
4. separate

discontinue

1. stop
2. town
3. plant
4. worth

discord

1. weigh more than
2. harsh sounds
3. a food
4. collection

discourage

1. loose trousers
2. knitted cloth
3. different kinds
4. destroy hope

discouragement

1. joyful
2. shake up
3. despair
4. flower

discourtesy

1. weight
2. rudeness
3. newspaper
4. surprise

discover

1. find out
2. have to pay
3. write in haste
4. strong and active

discovery

1. learning for the first time
2. due to be paid
3. decide on the winner
4. set upon with force

discuss

1. bird
2. talk
3. bottle
4. sale

discussion

1. shoe
2. talk
3. juice
4. people

disease

1. bundle
2. sickness
3. performer
4. listener

disgrace

1. sheet of paper
2. dress without sleeves
3. written name
4. bring shame

disgraceful

1. priest
2. shocking
3. leap
4. season

disguise

1. hurt
2. judgement
3. hide
4. yes

disgust

1. set of two
2. younger person
3. strong dislike
4. courage

dish

1. friend
2. reason
3. sack
4. plate

dishonest

1. better
2. pain
3. false
4. suitcase

dishonesty

1. lying
2. march
3. furnace
4. round

dishonor

1. heaven
2. shame
3. measure
4. keep

disinfect

1. destroy germs
2. forgive
3. make more
4. stick

disinfectant

1. love of one's country
2. that cannot be erased
3. substance used to destroy germs
4. building for storing cows and horses

dislike

1. lookout
2. set in
3. radio signal
4. hate

dismal

1. mountain
2. dark
3. spread
4. ear

dismiss

1. look closely
2. send away
3. use power on
4. ahead of time

dismissal

1. small yard
2. breathe in
3. permission to go
4. way of acting

dismount

1. sea bird
2. make angry
3. get off
4. way of thinking

disobedient

1. refusing to obey
2. pocket knife
3. strip of water
4. be a member of

disobey

1. for each hundred
2. asking many questions
3. pay no attention to
4. liquid for drinking

disorder

1. possibly
2. confusion
3. demand
4. good

disorganization

1. continue
2. confusion
3. teach
4. attention

disorganize

1. man, woman or child
2. throw into confusion
3. hurt the feelings
4. written life story

display

1. show
2. private
3. interest
4. ill will

displease

1. sweat
2. stopping
3. annoy
4. black

disposal

1. getting rid of
2. part of a flower
3. to the inside
4. free from fault

dispose

1. record player
2. thing made known
3. get rid of
4. loud sound

disposition

1. station for planes
2. way of acting
3. having no name
4. very stupid

dispute

1. sale
2. argument
3. hut
4. space

disqualify

1. against the law
2. date
3. almost
4. make unable

disregard

1. at the north pole
2. pay no attention to
3. on neither side
4. pictures in the mind

disrespect

1. jail
2. brother
3. rudness
4. foreign

disrespectful

1. eager
2. candidate
3. rude
4. on land

dissatisfied

1. join
2. cannot be
3. discontented
4. dispute

dissolve

1. way of thinking
2. put in prison
3. round fruit
4. make liquid

distance

1. heed
2. musician
3. trash
4. length

distant

1. wide street
2. bundle
3. far away
4. class

distasteful

1. row
2. salted
3. make more
4. unpleasant

distinct

1. clear
2. save
3. bucket
4. sign

distinction

1. meat roasted
2. set of two
3. without practice
4. mark of honor

distract

1. without color
2. drip fat
3. draw away attention
4. cause disease

distraction

1. electric
2. soldier
3. confusion
4. station

distress

1. property
2. bedroom
3. pants
4. trouble

distribution

1. mental
2. division among
3. conduct
4. write a copy

district

1. history
2. ability
3. neighborhood
4. pin

distrust

1. enter
2. black
3. go by
4. question

disturb

1. empty
2. blue
3. trouble
4. codfish

ditch

1. canal
2. prayer
3. meeting
4. lover

dive

1. keep from doing
2. quick taps
3. laying out money
4. go below water

divide

1. flower
2. water
3. borrow
4. separate

dividend

1. move up and down
2. divide the pie
3. freedom from war
4. number to be divided

divine

1. heavenly
2. trap
3. fan
4. magazine

divisor

1. divide into pieces
2. wild cat
3. number that divides
4. make clear

divorce

1. guard
2. picture
3. handwriting
4. separate

disay

1. extra
2. fixed
3. cent
4. foolish

dissy

1. feeling about to fall
2. written sheets of paper
3. for each hundred
4. having little ability

do

1. very thin
2. lift the head
3. carry out
4. of a flower

dock

1. platform
2. bookcase
3. player
4. wrong

dodge

1. of the body
2. get away from
3. make a hole
4. look over carefully

dog

1. side
2. rather
3. choose
4. animal

dolly

1. charge with
2. piece of paper
3. heavy beam
4. large rock

doll

1. medicine
2. line
3. who
4. toy

dollar

1. easily made angry
2. bunch of flowers
3. one hundred cents
4. swelling of the skin

dome

1. white
2. legs curved outward
3. whistle
4. rounded roof

dominoes

1. child
2. fast
3. a game
4. jug

donate

1. railroad
2. fool
3. mercy
4. give

donkey

1. animal
2. newspaper
3. breath
4. dish

door

1. draw air into the lungs
2. take parts on the stage
3. time of joy
4. opening in a wall

doorknob

1. windy
2. handle
3. nice
4. group

doorstep

1. person
2. enough
3. steal
4. stair

doorway

1. part of a harness
2. piece of ground
3. opening in a wall
4. strip of water

dope

1. write
2. short
3. drug
4. leap

dormitory

1. make very hot
2. small bag
3. put in
4. sleeping rooms

dose

1. split
2. company
3. known
4. amount

dot

1. hot
2. ask
3. spot
4. friendly

double

1. plan
2. make twice
3. dark color
4. thing

doubt

1. coat
2. make smooth
3. not believe
4. bush

doubtful

1. clasp
2. starts and stops
3. powder
4. not certain

doubtless

1. knitted
2. yellow
3. horse
4. surely

doughnut

1. bang
2. tricks
3. ox
4. cake

douse

1. throw water over
2. dull yellow
3. member of a jury
4. entrance to a building

dove

1. carriage
2. bird
3. value
4. people

down

1. picture of a person
2. to a lower place
3. swell outward
4. putting in prison

downfall

1. bud
2. money
3. drop
4. frog

downhearted

1. protect
2. perhaps
3. sad
4. really

downstairs

1. having to do with workers
2. to a lower floor
3. bars that protect a car
4. push out the lips

downtown

1. business part of town
2. done over many times
3. first letter of a word
4. town and country

downwards

1. organization for a special purpose
2. from a higher to a lower place
3. place where one thing crosses another
4. son of a king or a queen

downy

1. hook
2. royal
3. invest
4. soft

dose

1. go on
2. not seen
3. alarm
4. light sleep

dozen

1. land
2. white
3. however
4. twelve

draft

1. in agreement
2. deliver newspapers
3. talk fast
4. call up

draftsman

1. artist
2. building
3. familiar
4. nearest

drag

1. sour
2. pull
3. clown
4. never

dragon

1. bow the head
2. huge snake
3. number of acres
4. person who sells

dragonfly

1. stream
2. upper
3. name
4. insect

drain

1. toward the north
2. bring together
3. allow to enter
4. draw off water

drainage

1. think highly of
2. decide on the winner
3. time of joy
4. drawing off water

drake

1. to leap
2. a duck
3. bricks
4. figure

drama

1. desert
2. play
3. frightened
4. myself

dramatic

1. office
2. reason against
3. ice
4. exciting

dramatist

1. month
2. advance
3. supposing
4. writer

dramatize

1. cry of triumph
2. in the mind
3. try to be like
4. present in a play

drape

1. mixture
2. eager
3. cover
4. often

draperies

1. cannot be done
2. substitute for butter
3. cloths for hangings
4. station for planes

draw

1. one time
2. sweet smell
3. make a picture
4. flying machine

drawbridge

1. furnace for burning trash
2. on the other side
3. bridge of the mouth
4. bridge that can be moved

drawer

1. class
2. painter
3. study
4. organ

drawing

1. surprise
2. picture
3. bird
4. warn

dread

1. picture
2. fear
3. place
4. get

dreadful

1. real
2. brought
3. respectful
4. awful

dream

1. something seen during sleep
2. a measure of length
3. branch on a tree
4. put into order

drench

1. ease
2. mind
3. decoration
4. wet

dress

1. first letter
2. coverings of grain
3. last longer than
4. put clothes on

dresser

1. away
2. furniture
3. kid
4. run

dressmaker

1. a dress for a doll
2. a food made of flour
3. bundle of things wrapped together
4. person whose work is making dresses

dressy

1. entering
2. lungs
3. play
4. flashy

drier

1. machine that removes water
2. person who invests money
3. woman just married
4. group of sentences

driftwood

1. wood washed ashore
2. talk fast
3. chop wood
4. in some measure

drill

1. make a hole
2. month of the year
3. handle of a broom
4. soft and pale

drink

1. take in
2. pull
3. dark hair
4. loving

drinker

1. cut in pieces
2. one who drinks
3. drink the milk
4. plan for spending

drip

1. do tricks
2. male animal
3. small stone
4. fall in drops

drive

1. father
2. make go
3. small spring
4. borrow on

driver

1. feeling in the skin
2. short stiff hair
3. person who drives
4. cannot drive

driveway

1. ask
2. road
3. line
4. both

drizzle

1. rain
2. security
3. weary
4. way

droop

1. write
2. color
3. hang
4. fail

drown

1. die under water
2. not outside
3. board for notice
4. round fruit

drowse

1. effect
2. watch
3. sleep
4. butter

drowsy

1. able
2. funny
3. sleepy
4. poor

17. ASHES JIMCOFF

21. 24. 2500

22. 23. 24. 25.

drum

1. fault
2. animal
3. figure
4. beat

drummer

1. musician
2. nervous
3. rear
4. famous

drunkard

1. forming pictures in the mind
2. a very young child
3. garment worn in bed
4. person who drinks too much

drunkenness

1. foreign
2. monkey
3. intoxication
4. again

dry

1. cannot be done
2. not wet
3. on the top
4. not either

duchess

1. not full grown
2. wife of a duke
3. throw water out
4. cap worn in bed

duck

1. who a person is
2. talk too much
3. someone who lives nearby
4. keep off a blow

duck

1. supposing
2. bird
3. different
4. needed

due

1. clear
2. expected
3. germ
4. night

due

1. take care of
2. to be paid
3. meat from hogs
4. be more than

-195-

duel

1. envy
2. railing
3. fight
4. above

duet

1. two voices
2. shake up
3. agreement to trade
4. inside the hand

dugout

1. sad
2. shelter
3. voice
4. package

duke

1. nobleman
2. asking
3. electric
4. especially

dull

1. money paid
2. not sharp
3. at bat
4. very little

dumb

1. worn on the head
2. holding the attention
3. inside of the hand
4. not able to speak

dump

1. throw down
2. search
3. tub
4. loss of power

dumpling

1. cellar
2. forgive
3. food
4. bee

dunce

1. father or mother
2. wooden stick
3. stupid person
4. with water

dungeon

1. out
2. type
3. mixture
4. room

duplicate

1. theater of war
2. one who travels
3. make a copy of
4. keeper of a jail

duplication

1. signal
2. distrust
3. minister
4. copy

during

1. and
2. love
3. while
4. heart

dusk

1. person who repairs jewels
2. surface for streets
3. one who makes peace
4. the time before dark

dusky

1. dark
2. deed
3. shake
4. salesman

dust

1. pocket knife
2. walk on
3. time of joy
4. dry earth

duty

1. sprinkle
2. jar
3. work
4. nice

dwarf

1. possibly
2. into
3. elf
4. hard

dwell

1. of it
2. treat badly
3. live in
4. resting place

dweller

1. linen
2. tenant
3. ancestor
4. influence

dwelling

dwelling

dwelling

- 1. attractive
- 2. house
- 3. wrong
- 4. telephone

dye

- 1. combination
- 2. color
- 3. frame
- 4. narrow

dying

- 1. many times
- 2. thief
- 3. drink
- 4. near death

dynamite

- 1. squeeze
- 2. lining
- 3. explosive
- 4. depart

-198-

each

1. keep guard
2. plane station
3. every one
4. chair leg

eager

1. wanting very much
2. takes care of
3. strong rope
4. a sandy beach

eagerness

1. longing
2. share
3. perhaps
4. mention

eagle

1. pail
2. bird
3. the
4. rush

ear

1. car on a train
2. house for a dog
3. part of the body
4. arranged in order

earl

1. milky
2. noble
3. shadow
4. care

early

1. sudden wonder
2. in the beginning
3. set of keys
4. figure out

earn

1. put a child to death
2. word at end of prayer
3. more than one calf
4. get in return for work

earnest

1. serious
2. rising
3. brand
4. misplace

earnestness

1. luncheon
2. spyglass
3. seriousness
4. heard

earring

1. ornament
2. messenger
3. good-by
4. butterfly

earth

1. bee
2. clerk
3. king
4. land

earthenware

1. geese
2. ahead
3. limit
4. dishes

earthly

1. worldly
2. merrily
3. avenue
4. four-footed animal

earthquake

1. shaking of the ground
2. citizen of United States
3. school for children
4. four footed animal

earthworm

1. women
2. worker
3. wine
4. worm

ease

1. wave
2. comfort
3. heavy
4. lobster

easel

1. cause to smile
2. support for a picture
3. robe worn in bed
4. series of activities

easily

1. firewood box
2. without difficulty
3. friendly feeling
4. winged being

east

1. run for public office
2. coming once a year
3. the direction of the sunrise
4. room where food is cooked

eastern

1. toward the east
2. rub with oil
3. east or west
4. work into shape

easy

1. go home
2. bow down
3. be seen
4. not hard

easygoing

1. retake
2. calm
3. push
4. organ

eat

1. chew and swallow food
2. thing that knocks
3. think very highly of
4. low point of land

eatable

1. hole in a door
2. fit to eat
3. being in prison
4. eat very fast

eaves

1. tank for fish
2. have not enough
3. edges of a roof
4. kind of candy

eavesdrop

1. mail
2. clover
3. rejoin
4. listen

echo

1. set of steps
2. sounding again
3. climb a tree
4. country club

eclipse

1. to provide with weapons
2. cut off the light from
3. material made of paper
4. person who owns land

economical

1. rhumba
2. company
3. dozen
4. thrifty

economize

1. own property
2. use little
3. group of soldiers
4. slide down

edge

1. crab
2. keep
3. quit
4. side

editor

1. peach
2. thankful
3. reviewer
4. shelter

educate

1. sharpener
2. teach
3. spike
4. willing

education

1. winner
2. movies
3. shrunken
4. teaching

educational

1. place where arms are kept
2. take care of a place
3. having to do with education
4. an educator of children

educator

1. quarter
2. teacher
3. drawer
4. sinner

eel

1. dish
2. fish
3. calf
4. buzz

effect

1. devil
2. church
3. shampoo
4. result

effective

1. able to cause something
2. tip of an arrow
3. a song of peace
4. made from soap

effort

1. dame
2. shell
3. shorts
4. trying

egg

1. circus
2. hop
3. rail
4. seed

eight

1. not long ago
2. one more than seven
3. on land or sea
4. food for plants

eighteen

1. eight more than ten
2. drug for headaches
3. matter for a court
4. a girl of eight

eighth

1. next after seventh
2. lend a hand
3. tell the truth
4. Indian baby

eighty

1. hot melted rock
2. make sure or certain
3. eight times ten
4. be the eighth one

either

1. not willing to work
2. strong and able
3. do something slowly
4. one or the other

elastic

1. can be stretched
2. book of hymns
3. space below roof
4. cows and bulls

elbow

1. bend of the arm
2. fight on horseback
3. large damp cave
4. to hear or see

elder

1. copper
2. honor
3. older
4. painter

eldest

1. oldest
2. nearest
3. coldest
4. artist

elderly

1. ape
2. crow
3. old
4. rejoice

elect

1. choose
2. pliers
3. daisy
4. birth

election

1. hand
2. grandma
3. ourselves
4. choosing

elector

1. rude
2. pack
3. queen
4. voter

electric

1. elephant
2. elbow bend
3. of electricity
4. an elder

electrical

1. electric
2. eleven
3. eldest
4. either

electrician

1. top of a room
2. an evergreen tree
3. person who repairs wiring
4. tell a fairy tale to

elegance

1. itself
2. grace
3. sauce
4. free

elegant

1. transparent substance
2. showing good taste
3. person making laws
4. chocolate chip

elementary

1. refund
2. cushion
3. basic
4. railway

elephant

1. animal
2. think
3. sudden
4. rich

elevate

1. pilgrim
2. lap
3. raise
4. sheep

elevation

1. can be used
2. written name
3. high place
4. wind instrument

elevator

1. machine for carrying
2. an oak tree
3. free from doubt
4. flying in planes

eleven

1. a wide street
2. keep away from
3. many farm animals
4. one more than ten

elf

1. tiny being
2. going around
3. railroad engine
4. give a prize

eligible

1. room for clothes
2. not very tight
3. for a short time
4. fit to be chosen

eliminate

1. mind
2. remove
3. playful
4. knot

elk

1. party
2. ouch
3. marsh
4. deer

elm

1. nose
2. line
3. bedspread
4. tree

elope

1. rob someone
2. young child
3. hunk of ice
4. run away

elopement

1. jewel
2. flight
3. curly
4. button

eloquent

1. early
2. either
3. expressive
4. eyeball

else

1. hip
2. knee
3. rat
4. other

elsewhere

1. in some other place
2. free from dirt
3. a breathing organ
4. give some help

embarrass

1. enlarge a room
2. stop the breath
3. make uncomfortable
4. keep up to

embarrassment

1. shame
2. noise
3. farmhouse
4. holiday

emblem

1. symbol
2. guest
3. forenoon
4. peak

embrace

1. tongue
2. hug
3. grey
4. pile

embroidery

1. grandparents
2. sweetheart
3. needlework
4. in return

emerald

1. who
2. jewel
3. globe
4. war

emergency

1. hair on a horse
2. need for immediate action
3. front of the lower jaw
4. young boy or girl

emotional

1. sensitive
2. Thursday
3. caramel
4. lock

emperor

1. bumper
2. player
3. rather
4. ruler

empire

1. caboose
2. nation
3. smile
4. toe

employ

1. give work
2. young chicken
3. fireplace
4. in the rear

employee

1. tiny simple plants
2. a female horse
3. person who works
4. ways of living

employer

1. cannot
2. boss
3. defeat
4. unmarried

employment

1. coin
2. boot
3. wig
4. job

empress

1. unimportant
2. hoard
3. queen
4. catfish

emptiness

1. lack of contents
2. of a citizen
3. living together
4. set of bells

empty

1. feel surprise about
2. notes of music
3. study of numbers
4. with nothing in it

enamel

1. paint
2. slingshot
3. duty
4. candlestick

enchant

1. sorrowful
2. charm
3. bush
4. desire

enchantment

1. charm
2. rewrite
3. coconut
4. bug

encircle

1. surround
2. bump
3. proof
4. dope

enclose

1. a locksmith
2. steep rock
3. shut in
4. afternoon

enclose

1. be too hard
2. that which is intended
3. put in an envelope
4. workman skilled with tools

enclosure

1. ladybug
2. captain
3. pen
4. kite

encourage

1. give hope
2. burned wood
3. round flower
4. thick soup

encouragement

1. throw water out
2. something that gives hope
3. in the middle of
4. tobacco for smoking

encyclopedia

1. liberty
2. fast
3. book
4. gentle

end

1. his own
2. last part
3. bread shop
4. of the mind

endanger

1. risk
2. park
3. crossed
4. fishhook

endless

1. an investment
2. large town
3. very forgetful
4. never stopping

endurance

1. group of persons
2. nothing else than
3. ability to continue
4. faster together

enemy

1. lump of earth
2. not a friend
3. covered with clouds
4. without hair

energetic

1. hair
2. fingerprint
3. lively
4. impossible

energy

1. disgraceful
2. net
3. power
4. piano

enforce

1. say it must be done
2. more than one mouse
3. be in a bunch
4. middle of summer

engage

1. crime
2. hire
3. pale
4. mud

engagement

1. on the upper floor
2. promise to marry
3. at the coast
4. miles traveled

engine

1. does
2. copy
3. machine
4. burn

engineer

1. tower
2. driver
3. bluejay
4. cave

engineering

1. a profession
2. simple song
3. collect money
4. salad dressing

English

1. stage
2. language
3. rowboat
4. thief

engrave

1. reindeer
2. displaced
3. gain
4. carve

engraving

1. filled with air
2. a white liquid
3. not black
4. art of cutting

enjoy

1. help a friend
2. give an order
3. be happy with
4. hole in the earth

enjoyable

1. pleasant
2. cocktail
3. forty
4. otherwise

enjoyment

1. orocbar
2. ponies
3. pleasure
4. having

enlarge

1. bad luck
2. make greater
3. save money
4. something nice

enlargement

1. envelope
2. everyone
3. eagle
4. expansion

enlist

1. join
2. comfortable
3. lake
4. nobody

enlistment

1. finding fault
2. signing up
3. the wrong place
4. mail delivery

enormous

1. huge
2. disloyal
3. navy
4. plate

enough

1. as many as needed
2. fail to catch
3. pay close attention
4. dip into water

enrage

1. make angry
2. churn butter
3. roasted meat
4. open fire

enrich

1. mix up
2. lawless crowd
3. think about
4. make wealthy

enroll

1. winter glove
2. the present time
3. become a member
4. buildings for soldiers

enslave

1. always the same
2. take away freedom
3. electric cell
4. dampen something

entangle

1. hollow shape
2. being pleased
3. get caught
4. cooking mixture

enter

1. ran away
2. go into
3. red apple
4. male deer

entertain

1. to please
2. colorless
3. drink milk
4. young lad

entertainment

1. of a continent
2. something that amuses
3. division of a year
4. persons found dead

enthusiasm

1. butt end
2. almost all
3. eager interest
4. become smaller

enthusiast

1. automobile with a folding top
2. a person who is filled with enthusiasm
3. thing made to be just like another
4. applause filled with enthusiasm

enthusiastic

1. repeated blows
2. eagerly interested
3. center part
4. dead body

entire

1. giraffe
2. moonlight
3. land
4. whole

entirely

1. brotherly
2. kindly
3. loudly
4. completely

entrance

1. right-handed
2. value
3. mill
4. doorway

ontrust

1. kind of tree
2. turn over to
3. female parent
4. armed vessel

entry

1. travel by automobile
2. outlet for electricity
3. cry of a dog
4. person in a contest

entry

1. hilly country
2. heap of earth
3. passage into
4. large warship

envelope

1. station
2. case
3. Thanksgiving
4. unkind

envy

1. long for what someone else possesses
2. shut into a small space
3. man who looks after cows
4. the people who are afraid

equal

1. same amount
2. large bird
3. fancy fair
4. a title

equally

1. useful
2. alike
3. mouth
4. windy

equator

1. imaginary circle around the earth
2. sand at the mouth of rivers
3. a bright ray of light
4. one who guards and cares for people

equip

1. provide
2. kangaroo
3. youngster
4. wreck

equipment

1. tools
2. weop
3. angel
4. single

erase

1. hold on
2. rub out
3. walked on
4. make sad

errand

1. to steal food
2. repair a broken pipe
3. trip to do something
4. lick one's lips

error

1. command
2. lucky
3. signal
4. mistake

erupt

1. rodeo
2. burst
3. cheap
4. into

eruption

1. June
2. shipper
3. bursting
4. girl

escalator

1. railroad station
2. moving stairway
3. green fruit
4. walk lamely

escape

1. not bright
2. get free
3. stay on
4. at once

especial

1. everyone
2. exceptional
3. equipment
4. engineer

especially

1. friendly
2. hanging
3. January
4. particularly

essay

1. homeless
2. composition
3. springtime
4. ribbon

establish

1. not clean
2. set up
3. go slowly
4. all time

establishment

1. loafer
2. business
3. nest
4. pond

estate

1. property
2. elect
3. oatmeal
4. though

estimate

1. stable
2. rung
3. temple
4. judgement

estimation

1. thirteen
2. judgement
3. sticky
4. unnatural

eternal

1. wasp's nest
2. take away
3. without ending
4. have light

eternity

1. all time
2. be bold
3. as one piece
4. soft pillow

ether

1. drug
2. steeple
3. told
4. unlock

evaporate

1. small closet
2. kind of grasshopper
3. remove water from
4. make a thing

evaporation

1. boiling away
2. cover for bed
3. ship's diary
4. squeak loudly

eve

1. waste time
2. be lonely
3. royal palace
4. night before

even

1. stool
2. rest
3. flat
4. tax

even

1. eye
2. elect
3. equal
4. elm

evening

1. machine for weaving cloth
2. not have any longer
3. time between sunset and bedtime
4. wife of a count

event

1. gladly
2. frown
3. happening
4. broken

eventful

1. a politic act
2. place for games
3. lost something
4. full of incidents

ever

1. joining
2. any time
3. grower
4. table

evergreen

1. jug
2. plant
3. goodness
4. meal

everlasting

1. foot lever
2. ahead of time
3. as a friend
4. never stopping

evermore

1. mob
2. always
3. reader
4. postage

every

1. each one
2. prepare food
3. look after
4. noisy bird

everybody

1. everyday
2. every person
3. copy letters
4. first stop

everyday

1. daybreak
2. dip
3. dally
4. drill

everyone

1. eager people
2. eastern
3. each one
4. edge

everything

1. all things
2. letter box
3. held true
4. nothing

everywhere

1. hotel worker
2. in all places
3. metal cup
4. be owned by

evidence

1. facts
2. jig
3. cornmeal
4. holy

evident

1. hose
2. guy
3. nickel
4. clear

evidently

1. mostly
2. northerly
3. quickly
4. clearly

evil

1. ring
2. bad
3. steak
4. toast

exact

1. roar with pain
2. without any mistake
3. hard to understand
4. join in a pair

examination

1. swing
2. hobby
3. wooden
4. test

examine

1. paper giving powers
2. of a city
3. look at closely
4. be less than

examiner

1. sunflower
2. investigator
3. housekeeper
4. youngster

example

1. taking
2. candle
3. hairy
4. sample

exceeding

1. place to sleep
2. leave a will
3. very great
4. way of finding

excellence

1. news writer
2. high quality
3. amusing show
4. total number

excellent

1. young horse
2. headquarters
3. for sale
4. very good

except

1. worst
2. but
3. vase
4. twelve

exception

1. give to the enemy
2. different from the rule
3. break one's promise
4. system of signals

exceptional

1. unusual
2. guitar
3. movement
4. physical

exchange

1. ear of corn
2. crowd around
3. give and take
4. important

excitable

1. necessarily excited
2. speak about
3. drink liquid
4. excited people

excite

1. stir up
2. male bird
3. wind around
4. memory of

exclaim

1. apron top
2. be willing
3. speak suddenly
4. to increase

exclamation

1. seasick
2. outcry
3. unhurt
4. wonder

excuse

1. Wednesday
2. shake
3. pardon
4. view

execute

1. put to death
2. buy and sell
3. tree with leaves
4. thousand million

exhaust

1. life history
2. steam that escapes
3. put a jacket on
4. laughter and fun

exhaustion

1. collapse
2. waken
3. runny
4. yourself

exhibit

1. show
2. total
3. upward
4. waterproof

exhibition

1. unwelcome
2. weary
3. took
4. showing

exile

1. science of life
2. dirty or untidy
3. small baked bread
4. make go from country

exist

1. live
2. voyage
3. wrong
4. understand

existence

1. weaver
2. track
3. unfinished
4. life

exit

1. heavy stick
2. ill will
3. not fine
4. way out

expand

1. a color
2. three inches
3. horse shoe
4. spread out

expansion

1. whiskey
2. visible
3. increase
4. used

expect

1. find fault
2. look for
3. gun shell
4. an insect

expectant

1. harsh sound
2. empty space
3. soft covering
4. looking for

expedition

1. journey
2. zebra
3. season
4. clown

expel

1. drive out
2. rush of wind
3. brown fruit
4. blow up

expense

1. rain
2. sang
3. cost
4. built

expensive

1. costly
2. separate
3. road
4. vacant

experionce

1. shot fired
2. white-faced
3. knowledge gained
4. leap on

experiment

1. try
2. fill
3. zero
4. loud

expert

1. narrow piece of metal
2. mark on a tree
3. one with special skill
4. ease the grief of

expire

1. mix colors together
2. put into use
3. come to an end
4. lose much blood

explain

1. hard to see
2. make clear
3. far-off
4. grew cold

explanation

1. a wish for happiness
2. cover the eyes
3. clearing up a difficulty
4. bunch of flowers

explode

1. blow up
2. flake of snow
3. in the way
4. under water

explore

1. travel through
2. savage animal
3. lie down
4. red liquid

explorer

1. traveler
2. manager
3. sheer
4. trainer

explosion

1. zone
2. quilt
3. blast
4. old-fashioned

explosive

1. halfway between
2. be in health
3. spot of ink
4. tending to burst

export

1. to declare not suitable
2. fill with warm air
3. send out of one's country
4. to admit a sin

expose

1. hark
2. show
3. weekend
4. ought

express

1. breathe hard
2. put into words
3. made a mistake
4. going away

expression

1. written as a secret
2. middle of the day
3. not always the same
4. words used as a unit

expression

1. wives
2. look
3. fly
4. husband

expressive

1. take by storm
2. praise of yourself
3. having much meaning
4. stream of water

exquisite

1. wrinkle
2. sandy
3. next
4. lovely

extend

1. box or jar
2. saving trouble
3. make larger
4. seek advice

extension

1. gentlemen
2. addition
3. left
4. transmission

extinguish

1. hotel room
2. an inn
3. for boats
4. put out

extra

1. hot
2. flap
3. beneath
4. more

extract

1. careful
2. near-sighted
3. draw out
4. becoming

extraordinary

1. unusual
2. build
3. address
4. molasses

eye

1. part of the body
2. piece of furniture
3. stir to action
4. in great amount

eyeball

1. covered part of a truck
2. the eye without the lids
3. lend a hand to
4. eye a person carefully

eyebrow

1. ask for directions
2. give the evil eye
3. make a fist
4. hair above the eye

eyelash

1. small car on a train
2. see eye to eye
3. science dealing with stars
4. hair on the eyelid

eyesight

1. power to see
2. not sleeping
3. eating house
4. front yard

fable

1. alarm
2. deep
3. flick
4. story

fabric

1. cloth
2. tower
3. greet
4. brand

face

1. a large farm
2. light of a candle
3. part of the head
4. buy a ticket

fact

1. spots on the skin
2. to be very hungry
3. days of the year
4. thing known to be true

fad

1. flight
2. fashion
3. freedom
4. facing

fade

1. very truly
2. lose color
3. gulf tide
4. bedroom

fall

1. candle
2. youth
3. lose
4. inside

failure

1. arrange again
2. like tar
3. speak loudly
4. lack of success

faintness

1. business
2. greenness
3. weakness
4. happiness

fair

1. set of directions
2. mark the skin
3. have a taste of
4. showing no favor

fairness

1. nervousness
2. rudeness
3. shapeless
4. justness

fairy

1. an inn
2. tiny being
3. set down
4. cross out

fairyland

1. show how to do
2. run for office
3. place of charm
4. become red

faith

1. trust
2. polish
3. laid
4. chin

faithful

1. bright
2. defense
3. indoors
4. loyal

faithfulness

1. loyalty
2. donkey
3. customer
4. shrinkage

fake

1. forget
2. flame
3. false
4. further

faker

1. pretender
2. grandmother
3. heater
4. sailor

fall

1. drop
2. skirt
3. receive
4. escape

false

1. not true
2. apart from
3. red beard
4. daytime

falsehood

1. headache
2. out from
3. a lie
4. codfish

fame

1. show an image
2. take a walk
3. being well-known
4. stick of wax

familiar

1. tame animal
2. summer day
3. well known
4. repeat words

family

1. to play on a seesaw
2. holder for a wax candle
3. guide an animal by a lead
4. mother, father and their children

famous

1. well known
2. satisfactory
3. hopscotch
4. affectionate

fan

1. cause air to blow
2. being in prison
3. where plays are shown
4. put back in place

fan

1. separate
2. medicine
3. admirer
4. disobedient

fang

1. tooth
2. builder
3. morning
4. harm

fantastic

1. glue
2. kick
3. odd

4. dash

far

1. kind of candy
2. three times ten
3. a long way
4. hunt for facts

faraway

1. favor
2. farm
3. far
4. fast

fare

1. next after second
2. live in a place
3. price of a ticket
4. flat piece of wood

farwell

1. grandchild
2. housewife
3. railroad
4. good-by

farm

1. quart
2. nurse
3. ranch
4. lookout

farmer

1. short point on a stem
2. take from one place to another
3. man who raises crops or animals
4. do harm in return for

farmhouse

1. monkey
2. building
3. newspaper
4. wildcat

farmstead

1. fireplace
2. farm
3. forehead
4. farmer

farther

1. make merry
2. went far
3. even if
4. more far

farthest

1. most distant
2. pale color
3. is true
4. transparent

fascinate

1. soapy
2. bought
3. anger
4. charm

fascination

1. strong attraction
2. money payment
3. be carried
4. paper decoration

fashionable

1. trespass
2. gooseberry
3. stylish
4. kindness

fast

1. horn
2. quick
3. rack
4. peanut

fasten

1. tie
2. let
3. off
4. pen

fastening

1. clasp
2. shawl
3. pour
4. match

fat

1. loose
2. net
3. post
4. heavy

fatal

1. causing death
2. thin paper
3. middle part
4. ready to

father

1. raisin
2. thought
3. parent
4. spread

fatherland

1. written statement
2. native country
3. an opponent
4. present time

fatherly

1. mother and father
2. chance of harm
3. measure of weight
4. like a father

-229-

fatty

1. sleepy
2. windy
3. greasy
4. lady

faucet

1. shin
2. low
3. home
4. tap

fault

1. bounce
2. comfort
3. mistake
4. acorn

faultless

1. perfect
2. refund
3. appear
4. motor

faulty

1. scooter
2. limb
3. imperfect
4. find

favor

1. gift
2. count
3. hatchet
4. knee

favor

1. loud noise
2. kind act
3. tumble down
4. make rough

favorite

1. act toward
2. share a room
3. liked best
4. foolish talk

fawn

1. nose
2. gone
3. deer
4. aunt

fear

1. be afraid of
2. group of people
3. red powder
4. lower the value

fearful

1. frightened
2. canyon
3. fourteen
4. defend

fearless

1. brave
2. cord
3. glide
4. insect

feast

1. great
2. hind
3. plum
4. meal

feat

1. invite
2. deed
3. grown
4. edge

feature

1. crush with the teeth
2. part of the face
3. method of doing things
4. go beyond the limits

feature

1. narrow ditch
2. young chicken
3. way to go
4. main item

February

1. girl
2. bite
3. clang
4. month

federal

1. celebrating a victory
2. machine to make butter
3. take the clothes off
4. of the central government

fee

1. ice
2. charge
3. jelly
4. enter

feeble

1. hood
2. weak
3. gate
4. June

feebleness

1. weakness
2. hospital
3. goodness
4. instant

feed

1. having no work
2. of a boat
3. ways of living
4. give food to

feel

1. hero
2. walnut
3. village
4. touch

feeling

1. not the same
2. of a citizen
3. make a sound
4. sense of touch

fellow

1. week
2. yarn
3. man
4. town

fellowship

1. footprint
2. hardware
3. government
4. friendliness

felt

1. cloth
2. nail
3. jaw
4. knife

female

1. get the meaning
2. woman or girl
3. not good enough
4. hold things

fence

1. wall
2. happen
3. took
4. vase

fender

1. part of an automobile
2. machine that cuts grain
3. not listened to
4. loose outer garment

fern

1. plant
2. wealth
3. tune
4. remain

ferocious

1. faint
2. fierce
3. goldfish
4. having

fertile

1. able to bear young
2. teacher of religion
3. show the nature of
4. covering for the body

fertilize

1. imagine
2. enrich
3. grocery
4. boyhood

fertiliser

1. give off
2. strong spice
3. not normal
4. plant food

ferry

1. hike
2. answer
3. boat
4. vine

festival

1. immovable
2. celebration
3. wheat
4. youngster

festive

1. merry
2. waken
3. likely
4. nightgown

festivity

1. nickel
2. mice
3. party
4. master

fetch

1. without a name
2. dried grape
3. go and get
4. step heavily

few

1. evening
2. quarrel
3. habit
4. logic

few

1. to kiss
2. fat lady
3. not many
4. large farm

fib

1. lie
2. elf
3. bee
4. yet

fiction

1. line of mountains
2. something made up
3. along the ocean
4. not cooked much

fiddler

1. return
2. hurried
3. musician
4. weigh

fidget

1. not very neat
2. one who reads
3. move restlessly
4. deep valley

field

1. moon
2. every
3. land
4. rode

fierce

1. gain
2. post
3. tree
4. wild

fifteen

1. sit in an airplane
2. to a higher place
3. something paid for
4. five more than ten

fifth

1. brown fruit
2. set of directions
3. place of charm
4. next after fourth

fifty

1. one who receives
2. hills and mountains
3. to wind around
4. five times ten

fig

1. fruit
2. flap
3. fear
4. film

fight

1. covered truck
2. knowing again
3. war against
4. written paper

fighter

1. triangle
2. soldier
3. hammer
4. prune

figure

1. paced
2. maybe
3. believe
4. number

figure

1. time
2. weedy
3. shape
4. absent

file

1. swear
2. report
3. tool
4. lamp

file

1. one who goes
2. show an image
3. put varnish on
4. set of papers

fill

1. put into
2. housetop
3. be mad
4. young calf

filter

1. brother
2. hunter
3. gender
4. strainer

filth

1. grab
2. nerve
3. insult
4. dirt

filthy

1. mighty
2. sorry
3. dirty
4. handy

film

1. except
2. coating
3. strange
4. lumber

fin

1. piece of very thin material
2. instrument for showing direction
3. have one's name written
4. part of a fish's body

final

1. blank
2. goblin
3. last
4. heal

finally

1. plant life
2. at the end
3. part left over
4. way of acting

finance

1. do again
2. money matters
3. spoken secret
4. animal doctor

find

1. beg for
2. doorbell
3. come upon
4. silk cloth

fine

1. wicked person
2. very thin
3. stand for
4. mess up

fine

1. person who gathers news
2. to seek advice from
3. money paid as punishment
4. planted with grape vines

finger

1. causing strong dislike
2. sense of sight
3. part of the hand
4. small flat cake

finger nail

1. a place where two lines join together
2. to throw up what has been eaten
3. hard layer at the end of a finger
4. one of the five fingers of the hand

finish

1. officer in the army
2. make a loud noise
3. bring to the end
4. walk through water

finish

1. surface
2. ribbon
3. address
4. eyeball

fir

1. tree
2. attend
3. state
4. holdup

fire

1. make right
2. love story
3. something burning
4. roll about

firearm

1. friend
2. horse
3. sweep
4. weapon

firefly

1. engine
2. greeting
3. insect
4. stand

firing

1. shooting
2. feather
3. honking
4. outward

fireman

1. fire engine
2. make laws
3. give notice
4. fire fighter

-237-

fireproof

1. where people wash
2. a male animal
3. will not burn
4. powder for cheeks

fireside

1. hearth
2. dying
3. biting
4. icebound

firewood

1. foam
2. fifth
3. fuel
4. frown

fireworks

1. song sung by several persons
2. man who looks after cattle
3. things that make a loud noise
4. using or spending too much

firm

1. thousand
2. house
3. rebuild
4. strong

firmness

1. grateful
2. steadiness
3. eighteen
4. helpless

first

1. on the lookout
2. coming before others
3. move against another
4. machine for lifting

fish

1. calendar
2. brain
3. animal
4. fake

fishery

1. place for catching fish
2. straight strip of wood
3. moving swell of water
4. eats fish on Friday

fist

1. closed hand
2. like wax
3. large box
4. take away

fit

1. edge of a pond
2. call back to mind
3. living person, or animal
4. be of the right size

five

1. thing used to fight
2. have on the body
3. one more than four
4. men on a ship

fix

1. herself
2. gracious
3. puzzle
4. repair

fixture

1. wood used in separating
2. bow of seven colors
3. thing fastened in place
4. large number of people

flabby

1. clothes washed
2. head covering
3. keep away from
4. hanging loosely

flake

1. flat thin piece
2. fight with words
3. letting go
4. be like tar

flaky

1. scaly
2. nasty
3. piggy
4. rainy

flame

1. marry
2. narrow
3. porch
4. light

flannel

1. material
2. pencil
3. living
3. ideal

flap

1. be unlike
2. one fourth
3. set free
4. hanging piece

flap

1. how
2. gleam
3. hate
4. swing

flare

1. fried fish
2. move suddenly
3. flame up
4. thing asked

flash

1. wet sand
2. sudden light
3. bed cover
4. large building

flashlight

1. electric light
2. long strip
3. light a match
4. writing pad

flat

1. hang
2. give
3. tip
4. level

flat

1. swamp
2. apartment
3. title
4. rubbish

flatten

1. repay
2. level
3. stool
4. them

flatter

1. soldier
2. route
3. tobacco
4. praise

flavor

1. swan
2. taste
3. worst
4. church

flavoring

1. courting
2. dresser
3. seasoning
4. eagle

flax

1. hush
2. plant
3. drip
4. guess

flea

1. plane
2. insect
3. hello
4. kitchen

fleck

1. mast
2. page
3. rain
4. spot

flecked

1. piled
2. raised
3. noticed
4. spotted

flee

1. large spoon
2. hold arrows
3. for sure
4. run away

fleece

1. airport
2. battle
3. wool
4. dry

fleecy

1. partly
2. quickly
3. slowly
4. woolly

fleet

1. freedom from doubt
2. get hold of
3. ships sailing together
4. drop of rain

flesh

1. stone
2. tell
3. meat
4. wrap

flexible

1. pull apart
2. rod for cleaning
3. easily bent
4. special form

-241-

flicker

1. wrong place
2. leather trousers
3. black substance
4. unsteady light

flier

1. pilot
2. trade
3. winter
4. view

flight

1. flying
2. forgive
3. flake
4. frame

flimsy

1. fallen
2. frail
3. fishhook
4. florist

fling

1. grain
2. history
3. throw
4. junk

flint

1. stone
2. join
3. rabbit
4. thread

flip

1. steer
2. toss
3. spot
4. rotten

flirt

1. take care of
2. more or less
3. play at love
4. make a record

float

1. small round fruit
2. next after ninth
3. stay on top
4. the back of

flock

1. group
2. plain
3. rake
4. onion

flood

1. flow over
2. not long ago
3. fine cloth
4. young hen

floor

1. eighty
2. Indian
3. ground
4. hotel

flop

1. family
2. fable
3. fall
4. few

flop

1. frog
2. furniture
3. fresh
4. failure

floral

1. of flowers
2. remember
3. flood waters
4. get back

florist

1. from end to end
2. person who sells flowers
3. come back to health
4. floor of a tent

floss

1. giant
2. onward
3. thread
4. point

flounder

1. fish
2. fingerprint
3. footpath
4. flute

flounder

1. hurricane
2. struggle
3. kitten
4. punch

flour

1. ground wheat
2. lame person
3. apple orchard
4. reach out

flow

1. lost
2. pal
3. run
4. tan

flower

1. angel
2. holiday
3. blossom
4. piggy

flowery

1. wife of a king
2. covered with blossoms
3. try to deal with
4. car on a train

fluff

1. downy mass
2. wet sand
3. garden plot
4. get hold of

fluffy

1. cover for a bed
2. place clothes on
3. figure out
4. soft and light

fluid

1. wayside
2. general
3. liquid
4. pickle

flush

1. free
2. flip
3. fasten
4. flood

flutter

1. wave
2. garden
3. hump
4. thirsty

fly

1. have a strong taste
2. move through the air
3. a frame with bars
4. speak in a loud voice

foam

1. steamboat
2. bubbles
3. thankful
4. everyone

foe

1. pants
2. steer
3. enemy
4. gleam

fog

1. steep
2. push
3. errand
4. cloud

foggy

1. fully
2. kitty
3. party
4. misty

foil

1. long strip of land
2. metal in thin sheets
3. point a gun
4. build a fire

fold

1. bend
2. pistol
3. spade
4. boast

folder

1. carpenter
2. holder
3. farmer
4. stranger

folklore

1. stripes
2. blueberry
3. bandit
4. legends

folks

1. breath
2. people
3. dime
4. income

follow

1. bad person
2. figure skate
3. go after
4. not cooked

follower

1. disciple
2. handful
3. bluebird
4. meantime

following

1. deep valley
2. next after
3. run for office
4. taste good

fond

1. loving
2. bloom
3. cheese
4. haircut

fondness

1. movies
2. plaything
3. thirteen
4. affection

food

1. a tool to shave with
2. a small stream
3. anything that people eat
4. to understand clearly

fool

1. clown
2. straw
3. whiskey
4. aloud

foolish

1. skin of cattle
2. cookie dough
3. freight train
4. without sense

foolishness

1. tablecloth
2. sunflower
3. necklace
4. stupidity

foot

1. part of the leg
2. group of three
3. spring back
4. house or barn

football

1. schoolroom
2. grandma
3. rub down
4. a game

foothill

1. shepherd
2. so young
3. low hill
4. hilltop

footlights

1. take from one place to another
2. to bring back to good condition
3. matter for a law court to decide
4. lights in the front of the stage

footman

1. servant
2. riddle
3. manager
4. nostril

footpath

1. paddle
2. screen
3. mama
4. trail

footprint

1. garage
2. bridge
3. mark
4. rumble

footsteps

1. tread
2. shore
3. fought
4. muffin

footstool

1. redbreast
2. milkman
3. low stool
4. stool pigeon

footwear

1. mouth
2. robber
3. closet
4. shoes

for

1. because of
2. sew a seam
3. ready money
4. roll about

forbid

1. not allow
2. pull hard
3. know again
4. subway train

forbidden

1. soft wool
2. large building
3. not allowed
4. piano player

-247-

force

1. overhear
2. heaven
3. power
4. counter

ford

1. oblong shape
2. two times ten
3. cross a river
4. long tooth

forecant

1. one more than eleven
2. catch a cold
3. very small branch
4. tell what is coming

forefather

1. buffalo
2. childhood
3. ancestor
4. honeybee

foreign

1. at the same time
2. outside one's country
3. of the Christian church
4. being very careful

foreigner

1. land with tall grass
2. write with a typewriter
3. deprive of food
4. person from another country

forehead

1. not yet born
2. top of a room
3. part of the face
4. make fresh again

foreleg

1. open wide
2. chair leg
3. front leg
4. make better

foreman

1. neighborhood theater
2. man in charge
3. oil paint
4. act like a man

forenoon

1. time between early morning and noon
2. brother of one's father and mother
3. place for burying the dead
4. a wedding held at high noon

forepaw

1. feel sorry
2. front paw
3. special service
4. paw print

foresse

1. control by rule
2. know beforehand
3. leaving home
4. not finished

foresight

1. not good enough
2. a charcoal substance
3. thought for the future
4. bring together again

forest

1. woods
2. often
3. quite
4. behind

forester

1. person in charge of a forest
2. belong to the same family
3. expose the real nature of
4. go for a walk in the forest

foretell

1. blush
2. predict
3. intend
4. overweight

forever

1. passage
2. always
3. harvest
4. theater

forewarn

1. caution
2. sunshine
3. equal
4. mixture

forfeit

1. not aware
2. make happen
3. fill again
4. give up

forge

1. sign falsely
2. beyond doubt
3. thick milk
4. lower jaw

forget

1. fail to remember
2. slice of meat
3. not ever used
4. carry further on

forgetful

1. change from being savage
2. take a person's place
3. having a poor memory
4. standing up straight

forgetfulness

1. against the current
2. failure of memory
3. belief in God
4. arrangement in groups

forgive

1. pardon
2. splash
3. number
4. haste

forgiveness

1. ladybug
2. hearing
3. potatoes
4. pardon

fork

1. handle with long points
2. the person spoken about
3. earth when it is baked
4. small room for clothes

fork

1. monument
2. crossroads
3. policeman
4. English

form

1. geese
2. helpful
3. shape
4. sorrow

formation

1. suppose
2. grandstand
3. obedience
4. arrangement

forsake

1. give up
2. midwinter
3. hard to do
4. tomorrow

forsaken

1. starve
2. gunpowder
3. mermaid
4. deserted

fort

1. strong building
2. grapefruit
3. left over
4. change hands

forth

1. fourteen
2. February
3. flip-flop
4. forward

fortress

1. shelter
2. govern
3. charge
4. accident

fortunate

1. afraid
2. found
3. nonsense
4. lucky

fortune

1. popped
2. leader
3. wealth
4. hawk

fortuneteller

1. freedom from business duties
2. mass in the sky
3. call back to service
4. one who tells future events

forty

1. jacket of cloth
2. four times ten
3. making over
4. worth much money

forward

1. ahead
2. pound
3. exchange
4. beggar

fossil

1. below
2. lively
3. motion
4. remains

foul

1. do again
2. unfair play
3. to persuade
4. container

foundation

1. mule
2. base
3. fried
4. memory

founder

1. have an answer
2. causing strong dislike
3. person who establishes
4. means of transport

fountain

1. to help in trouble
2. work by men or boys
3. save for later use
4. water rising into the air

four

1. one more than three
2. a house or home
3. belong to all
4. place to eat

fourteen

1. made with cake flour
2. that which happens
3. be a friend to
4. four more than ten

fourth

1. next after third
2. paid for work
3. go back over
4. small hard lump

fowl

1. else
2. bird
3. heap
4. mash

fox

1. eraser
2. punish
3. animal
4. swore

foxy

1. rusty
2. sly
3. partly
4. lucky

fraction

1. know
2. major
3. exact
4. part

fracture

1. hurrah
2. break
3. cannot
4. mutter

fragile

1. can walk
2. about-face
3. easily broken
4. written secret

fragrance

1. mining
2. frost
3. smell
4. beside

frail

1. heard
2. music
3. weak
4. parlor

frame

1. flesh
2. fuel
3. fruit
4. form

frank

1. kill
2. rapidly
3. oyster
4. honest

frankfurter

1. postman
2. window
3. sausage
4. juggler

frantic

1. uptown
2. against
3. excited
4. invest

freckle

1. spot
2. madam
3. almost
4. violet

free

1. loose
2. track
3. airport
4. vessel

freedom

1. liberty
2. whipped
3. tricycle
4. afterward

freesan

1. study again
2. unit of power
3. not a slave
4. national law body

freeze

1. go back to
2. apron strings
3. win a victory
4. turn into ice

freezer

1. refrigerator
2. umbrella
3. speaker
4. necessary

freight

1. tailor
2. sense
3. goods
4. lard

freighter

1. ship
2. lash
3. feed
4. jack

French

1. gladly
2. visitor
3. alley
4. language

frequent

1. across
2. uncle
3. hitch
4. often

fresh

1. new
2. after
3. waist
4. truth

freshman

1. student
2. wring
3. ostrich
4. banana

freshness

1. money payment
2. fresh condition
3. wooden beam
4. college freshman

fret

1. badge
2. worry
3. trunk
4. lord

friar

1. monk
2. patch
3. waste
4. amount

Friday

1. sense of right and wrong
2. day of the week
3. how heavy a thing is
4. grain of a plant

friend

1. pal
2. due
3. car
4. hot

friendless

1. without friends
2. from the west
3. make a connection
4. be friendly with

friendliness

1. friendless
2. favorite
3. friendly
4. fisherman

friendly

1. western
2. loving
3. tonight
4. adventure

fright

1. foot
2. fear
3. flea
4. flock

frightful

1. gentleman
2. unknown
3. towards
4. alarming

frighten

1. make afraid
2. white flake
3. tramp down
4. left at home

frill

1. guest
2. payday
3. chimney
4. ruffle

fringe

1. chocolate
2. different
3. border
4. whistle

frisk

1. play
2. coffee
3. upset
4. already

frisky

1. badly
2. clearly
3. lively
4. northerly

frock

1. trace
2. mixer
3. dress
4. wheel

frog

1. animal
2. wave
3. torn
4. clown

frolic

1. castle
2. play
3. dough
4. tried

from

1. dandy
2. be in
3. out of
4. buckle

front

1. flat
2. first
3. fence
4. father

frontier

1. set on a horse
2. the teeth of whales
3. incompletely developed region
4. proving a person guilty

frost

1. flow
2. forty
3. freeze
4. floor

frosty

1. icy
2. healthy
3. dry
4. baby

frown

1. tear apart
2. to cackle
3. angry look
4. weather word

frozen

1. just like another
2. turned into ice
3. at what time
4. chance of harm

fruit

1. part of a plant
2. stream of water
3. air spinning around
4. bank of a river

fry

1. cook in fat
2. winner of a game
3. make many holes
4. author of a book

fudge

1. truck
2. blow
3. accept
4. candy

fuel

1. make white and pure
2. persons who make laws
3. anything that can be burned
4. put up a fence

fulfill

1. carry out
2. ahead of
3. done twice
4. remove water

fulfillment

1. completion
2. shoulder
3. understand
4. background

full

1. can hold no more
2. make a loud noise
3. part of a wheel
4. person who is afraid

fullness

1. being full
2. kind of tree
3. full of joy
4. love story

fully

1. juice of grapes
2. as a whole
3. on a ship
4. open and close

fumble

1. along
2. women
3. drop
4. tramp

fume

1. wrung
2. aside
3. smoke
4. truly

fun

1. house plant
2. merry play
3. over again
4. thick cord

fund

1. money
2. wear
3. rest
4. spoon

funeral

1. part of a plant
2. ceremonies done at burial
3. shaped like a ball
4. make a deep sound

funnel

1. sink
2. cone
3. rice
4. acts

fur

1. and
2. hair
3. tag
4. vary

furious

1. ugly old woman
2. put to death
3. full of anger
4. work the soil

furnace

1. man supposed to have magic power
2. person who buys and sells
3. being not able to hear
4. something to make a fire in

furnish

1. writing
2. cookies
3. supply
4. unless

furnishings

1. furniture
2. flower
3. forepaw
4. further

furrow

1. interested
2. wrinkle
3. shining
4. eyesight

furry

1. further down the road
2. pack of cards
3. covered with fur
4. bark of wood

further

1. toothbrush
2. far-off
3. weaken
4. plane

furthest

1. take away
2. most distant
3. line of things
4. squeezing out

furthermore

1. also
2. imagine
3. hail
4. gear

fury

1. itself
2. bread
3. anger
4. gotten

fussy

1. musical instrument
2. refuse to obey
3. carrying out
4. busy with trifles

future

1. kings and queens
2. make dough rise
3. time to come
4. picture in words

fuzzy

1. curly
2. driven
3. grade
4. healthy

fuzzy

1. beautiful day
2. finished work
3. done in
4. not clear

gadget

1. jazz
2. tool
3. flesh
4. suffer

gag

1. bar of wood
2. stuff up the mouth
3. kind of candy
4. companion or friend

gag

1. rod
2. joke
3. substance
4. together

gaily

1. happily
2. quickly
3. preparation
4. keeper

gain

1. setting
2. get
3. campfire
4. toothbrush

gale

1. vehicle
2. walnut
3. envelope
4. wind

gallant

1. combining
2. sculpture
3. brave
4. homesick

gallery

1. sauce
2. balcony
3. pebble
4. February

galley

1. machine that cuts grain
2. soldier who fights on
horseback
3. kitchen of a ship
4. delight or satisfaction

galley

1. ship
2. pause
3. suggestion
4. person

gallon

1. funny
2. hurried
3. shoulder
4. a measure

gallop

1. coming back to health
2. ride at full speed
3. quick foolish talk
4. a long way off

gallows

1. something used for
information
2. in a cheerful manner
3. wooden frame for hanging
4. have the money

galoshes

1. overshoes
2. giving birth
3. youth
4. singers

gamble

1. surrounding
2. machine
3. come back
4. risk

gambler

1. hospital
2. spool
3. baker
4. player

game

1. bean
2. due
3. want
4. sport

game

1. animals
2. period
3. where
4. united

gender

1. tall grass
2. back street
3. black or white
4. male goose

gang

1. settlement
2. group
3. village
4. began

gangolank

1. image
2. angel
3. messenger
4. bridge

gangstor

1. borrow
2. attack
3. criminal
4. practice

gap

1. instrument
2. opening
3. gladness
4. amidst

garage

1. sum up to
2. make hard to understand
3. cause to laugh
4. place for keeping automobiles

garbage

1. agree
2. waste
3. anyhow
4. fussy

garden

1. part left over
2. become shorter or smaller
3. as well as
4. ground for growing flowers

gardener

1. person hired to take care of a garden
2. iron block on which metals are hammered
3. place where water is collected and stored
4. thing made to be just like another

gardenia

1. vacation
2. material
3. June
4. flower

gargle

1. wash the throat
2. plain to see
3. grinding corn
4. an answer

garlic

1. district
2. intestine
3. a plant
4. quiet

garment

1. disturb
2. courage
3. clothing
4. lake

garter

1. do harm in return for
2. large number of people together
3. strap to hold up a stocking
4. shooting with bow and arrow

gas

1. gasoline
2. movies
3. gas motor
4. accept

gash

1. passage
2. regular
3. cut
4. doorbell

gasp

1. soft pillow
2. amount of surface
3. bone of the body
4. catch the breath

gate

1. move in time with
2. door in a fence
3. sit on a horse
4. get out of bed

gather

1. of the year
2. protect the body
3. chair with arms
4. bring together

gathering

1. storage place
2. earth and land
3. skating
4. a meeting

gay

1. happy
2. hickory
3. toss
4. bunch

gavety

1. stir to action
2. by natural means
3. good humor
4. in disorder

gaze

1. look steadily
2. develop
3. ask for
4. take to jail

gear

1. tip of arrow
2. wheel having teeth
3. in a government
4. little wave

gem

1. slender
2. noble
3. contest
4. jewel

general

1. taken as a whole
2. chance of harm
3. no less than
4. getting rid of

generally

1. not awake
2. feeling ashamed
3. in most cases
4. make liquid

generate

1. delightful
2. opponent
3. plant
4. produce

generation

1. people born in the same period
2. drug to relieve headaches
3. person who shares a room
4. substance taken into the body

generosity

1. take for granted
2. part of a house
3. building of a country
4. willingness to share

generous

1. security
2. cheeks
3. unselfish
4. decision

genie

1. newspaper
2. a spirit
3. rose
4. mental



gentle

1. gooseberry
2. ray
3. kind
4. arrived

gentleman

1. polite term for any man
2. stop the breath
3. very large meeting hall
4. the family of man

gentleness

1. baptize
2. equipment
3. kindness
4. greenness

genuine

1. minister
2. graveyard
3. true
4. robber

geography

1. make many holes in
2. study of the earth's surface
3. cloth used on wound
4. moving in a circle

geographer

1. trustworthy
2. condition
3. damage
4. scientist

geranium

1. recover
2. nation
3. plant
4. come

gesture

1. citizen
2. movement
3. opposite
4. question

get

1. shower
2. address
3. receive
4. world

ghost

1. development
2. save
3. spirit
4. hollow

ghostly

1. weird
2. instrument
3. twelve
4. upset

giant

1. turkey
2. great size
3. known
4. in groups

gift

1. moose
2. flow
3. January
4. present

gigantic

1. wander
2. huge
3. save
4. skill

giggle

1. laugh
2. burglar
3. manners
4. outer

gin

1. appealing
2. a drink
3. bad faith
4. fault

gin

1. explosive
2. suggest
3. high
4. a machine

ginger

1. spice
2. nearness
3. Indian
4. salesman

gingham

1. flee
2. cloth
3. dog
4. heavily

gingerbread

1. cake
2. awkward
3. fear
4. rascal

giraffe

1. clay
2. animal
3. mend
4. shore

girl

1. flood
2. whose
3. child
4. easy

girlhood

1. a house or home
2. time of being a girl
3. woman at a wedding
4. girl of my dreams

girlish

1. an edge
2. put on
3. like a girl
4. boy or girl

give

1. hand over
2. fairy
3. round stone
4. harvest

giver

1. shoemaker
2. contributor
3. stony
4. fasten

gizzard

1. straight
2. oldest
3. salad
4. belly

glacial

1. trumpet
2. spacious
3. icy
4. fisherman

glacier

1. without color
2. male fowl
3. mass of ice
4. person who teases

gled

1. fellow
2. happy
3. held
4. popped

gladden

1. narrow bed
2. save for later
3. fill with joy
4. news writer

gladness

1. joy
2. bungalow
3. union
4. decent

glamorous

1. charming
2. rabbit
3. satisfied
4. direct

glamour

1. charm
2. occupation
3. funeral
4. buckle

glance

1. quick look
2. apple tree
3. be on fire
4. order to do

gland

1. group of persons
2. fight against a leader
3. organ in the body
4. put in the earth

glare

1. substitute
2. strong light
3. chest
4. belonging to all

glare

1. good opinion
2. social organization
3. angry stare
4. in the ground

glassware

1. less
2. tableware
3. member
4. silverware

glassy

1. smooth
2. faithful
3. large
4. difficulty

glaze

1. writer
2. coating
3. rule
4. bullet

gleam

1. shine
2. noisy
3. railroad
4. arose

glee

1. highness
2. band
3. joy
4. poor

gleeful

1. merry
2. remember
3. boast
4. pride

glide

1. built again
2. the back
3. close attention
4. move smoothly

glider

1. getting the meaning
2. fire built outdoors
3. airplane without a motor
4. thing that transmits

glimmer

1. make short sounds
2. faint light
3. piece of wood
4. solid object

glimpse

1. very thin
2. tell one's sins
3. short look
4. understand clearly

glisten

1. admit
2. health
3. drawn
4. shine

glitter

1. condition
2. shine
3. pumpkin
4. movie

globe

1. kind of grass
2. protest a car
3. gathering of people
4. anything round

gloom

1. sadness
2. judge
3. burn
4. real

gloomy

1. outlet
2. dark
3. commercial
4. bush

glorify

1. make splendid
2. seek advice
3. meat seller
4. guide an animal

glorious

1. splendid
2. lcosen
3. mainland
4. hock

glory

1. praise
2. anybody
3. goldfish
4. wicked

gloss

1. a pistol
2. for a tool
3. shiny surface
4. never stopping

glossy

1. shiny
2. giver
3. rusty
4. clearing

glove

1. make many holes in
2. with a folding top
3. covering for the hand
4. mark by burning

glow

1. light
2. pitch
3. blanket
4. whale

glowworm

1. liquor
2. foolish
3. firefly
4. outer

glue

1. paste
2. wagon
3. likely
4. boast

glue

1. jazz
2. dismal
3. yellow
4. rascal

gnat

1. insect
2. imp
3. grape
4. rod

gnaw

1. bite at
2. run to
3. taking pleasure
4. short trousers

gnome

1. solid
2. dwarf
3. cheerful
4. station

go

1. found
2. boot
3. him
4. move

goal

1. queen
2. hymn
3. lawn
4. end

gobble

1. eat fast
2. wild flower
3. at once
4. spot

goat

1. fault
2. grow
3. animal
4. pretty

gobbler

1. sparkle
2. pancake
3. turkey
4. annoy

goblin

1. split
2. robbery
3. elf
4. shore

gocart

1. lower
2. maker
3. wagon
4. harsh

godfather

1. brother of one's husband or wife
2. man who takes vows for a child
3. write that something has been paid for
4. bring back in good condition

godlike

1. injury
2. heavenly
3. sunrise
4. wander

godly

1. religious
2. memory
3. honor
4. suggest

godmother

1. talk about reasons for and against
2. woman who takes vows for a child
3. piece of lead from a gun
4. box in which food and drink are kept

golden

1. yellow
2. bitter
3. honeymoon
4. pitcher

goldenrod

1. member
2. unusually
3. plant
4. run

goldfinch

1. practice
2. nightgown
3. downwards
4. bird

goldfish

1. fish pond
2. stiff hat
3. small fish
4. hard to bear

goldsmith

1. man who makes articles of gold
2. belong to the same family
3. finding out what disease a person has
4. breaking in to steal gold

golf

1. bathing
2. a game
3. plum
4. wipe

gong

1. connection
2. bell
3. despair
4. activity

good

1. behaving well
2. pay no attention
3. move quickly
4. other hand

goodies

1. something good to eat
2. a mark of honor
3. plant with yellow flowers
4. be a good girl

goodness

1. cream
2. neighborhood
3. business
4. kindness

goodwill

1. pier
2. head servant
3. loosen up
4. kindly feeling

goose

1. comic
2. bird
3. railway
4. month

goose

1. silly person
2. liquid
3. drug
4. good flavor

gooseberry

1. blueberry
2. load again
3. sour berry
4. call up

gopher

1. churn
2. shopper
3. animal
4. religion

gorge

1. chemical
2. buyer
3. hawk
4. valley

gorgeous

1. splendid
2. wife
3. occupation
4. rocks

gorilla

1. faithful
2. memorial
3. ape
4. chair

gosling

1. young goose
2. blackboard
3. the past
4. system of signals

gospel

1. a dead person
2. found a colony
3. story of Christ's life
4. a political party

gossip

1. dance hall
2. idle talk
3. crossing
4. savior

gouge

1. division
2. filled with air
3. dig out
4. tank for fish

gourd

1. toward
2. fruit
3. amusing
4. residence

govern

1. biscuit
2. double
3. who
4. rule

government

1. ruling of a country
2. help in trouble
3. top of a door
4. give up candy

governor

1. paper giving powers
2. near the north pole
3. head of a state
4. place to eat

gown

1. Friday
2. dress
3. pint
4. sunshine

grab

1. take away
2. schoolmaster
3. that happens
4. go to bed

grace

1. social organization
2. move upward
3. beauty of form
4. art of numbers

graceful

1. money payment
2. temporary piece
3. beautiful in form
4. likenesses and differences

gracious

1. housetop
2. pleasant
3. often
4. written

grade

1. slope of a road
2. writer of music
3. place where arms are kept
4. take to court

grade

1. class
2. wonderful
3. riddle
4. pencil

gradual

1. mounted guns
2. not at sea
3. little by little
4. at rest

graduate

1. finish school
2. try out
3. lead otho's
4. mix up

graduation

1. express
2. a ceremony
3. ice for skating
4. stupid person

grammar

1. full development
2. something assigned
3. lend a hand
4. study of words

grand

1. large
2. unkind
3. rip
4. ever

grandchild

1. join one thing to another
2. child of one's son or daughter
3. large mass of falling snow
4. close friend of a child

granddaughter

1. person who flies a plane
2. daughter of one's son or daughter
3. keep out of the way of
4. marriage of one's only daughter

grandfather

1. father of one's father or mother
2. sense of right and wrong
3. having no father at all
4. for a short time only

grandpa

1. grandmother
2. metal
3. grandfather
4. interested

grandparent

1. ready to take in
2. grandfather or grandmother
3. repeat exactly
4. grand old flag

grandson

1. the birth of a son
2. take what is given
3. son of one's son or daughter
4. something that has been

stated

grandstand

1. bookkeeper
2. picture frame
3. red flower
4. seating place

granite

1. statement
2. rock
3. rhythm
4. used

grant

1. collect
2. gift
3. farmer
4. glance

granulate

1. grapefruit
2. catch
3. grind
4. overgreen

grape

1. captain
2. dozen
3. fruit
4. lost

grapefruit

1. lamp
2. fruit cake
3. fruit
4. sound noisy

grasp

1. beam of light
2. hold fast
3. a special bed
4. measure of land

grass

1. plants
2. law
3. length
4. shadow

grasshopper

1. shepherd
2. champion
3. insect
4. scarf

Grassy

1. celebrato
2. green
3. spool
4. gift

grate

1. period of years
2. a grill
3. make pure
4. put grass on

grate

1. grind
2. assistant
3. circle
4. grandchild

grateful

1. thankful
2. direct
3. control
4. beautiful

gratitude

1. familiar
2. thankfulness
3. equipment
4. hen

grave

1. time during which one is young
2. hole where a dead body is buried
3. part of a house or other building
4. three or more notes of music

grave

1. follower
2. tobacco
3. serious
4. adverb

Gravel

1. stones
2. adventure
3. sadness
4. neighbor

gravitation

1. attraction between bodies
2. one who acts
3. regular movement
4. sew things together

gravity

1. call by sailors
2. the same kind
3. hooked nail
4. a natural force

GRAY

1. meow
2. food
3. sweat
4. glue

gray

1. begun
2. hose
3. color
4. went

grayheaded

1. powerful
2. person who helps
3. gray haired
4. gray skies

GRASS

1. sum up to
2. as well as
3. close tightly
4. feed on grass

GREASE

1. nerve
2. fat
3. elm
4. shed

great

1. sidewalk
2. big
3. wink
4. brick

greatness

1. nervousness
2. bigness
3. married
4. cocktail

greed

1. wanting more than one's share
2. group of rooms to live in
3. very steep slope of rock
4. outward look of a person

Green

1. knock
2. color
3. payment
4. worry

greenhouse

1. building for growing plants
2. come near or nearer to
3. loose outer coat
4. mass in the sky

greet

1. babies
2. cap gun
3. heavy stick
4. say hello

greeting

1. welcome
2. armor
3. because
4. rocky

Greyhound

1. mineral
2. nobility
3. perfume
4. dog

griddle

1. outline of a coast
2. a very poisonous snake
3. set upon with force
4. plate on which to cook

grief

1. billboard
2. instant
3. sorrow
4. rudder

grieve

1. government
2. be sad
3. food fish
4. public sale

grime

1. dirt
2. freeze
3. necktie
4. brown

grin

1. smile
2. much
3. satisfy
4. collect

grind

1. lantern
2. crush
3. peach
4. terrible

grindstone

1. round stone
2. rough person
3. fierce monkey
4. stone the building

grip

1. direct a show
2. firm hold
3. not good
4. settlement

gripe

1. throw
2. complain
3. shave
4. colorless

grit

1. strike together
2. dance hall
3. go with speed
4. arrange the hair

grizzly

1. bow
2. resting
3. bear
4. measure

grocer

1. rubber with teeth
2. time to go to bed
3. person who sells food
4. covered with rust

grocery

1. further
2. a store
3. hillside
4. theater

groon

1. person who amuses others
2. help in trouble
3. for the first time
4. take care of horses

groon

1. make neat
2. held true
3. property of
4. one who comforts

groon

1. liquid for drinking
2. mark of punctuation
3. man to be married
4. a game bird

groove

1. seventeen
2. remarks
3. channel
4. fight

grouch

1. feature
2. sulky person
3. life history
4. one fourth

ground

1. earth
2. protect
3. tiny
4. enter

group

1. wife of a king
2. the same or different
3. number of things together
4. man who shoes horses

grove

1. color of the skin
2. group of trees
3. arms and legs
4. golden covering

grow

1. become bigger
2. thing asked
3. arithmetic
4. blaze

growth

1. cosmetic
2. prayer
3. gain
4. geese

grub

1. food
2. cried
3. solid
4. light

grudge

1. finish
2. terrifying
3. no sound
4. a dislike

gruesome

1. admit
2. electric
3. horrible
4. fan

gruff

1. himself
2. mislead
3. spoken
4. rough

grumble

1. complain
2. sausage
3. somewhat
4. correction

grumpy

1. say without thinking
2. all things inside
3. in a bad temper
4. a going on

guarantee

1. promise
2. obtain
3. springtime
4. bragging

guard

1. watch over
2. snowflake
3. short hair
4. keep on

guardhouse

1. appear
2. germ
3. screw
4. prison

guardian

1. automobile with a folding top
2. person who takes care of another
3. place where two lines meet
4. grain that grows on large ears

guardianship

1. care
2. already
3. accounting
4. stalk

guess

1. butterfly
2. honor
3. suppose
4. trade

guest

1. Tuesday
2. visitor
3. rubbish
4. fair

guidance

1. direction
2. contest
3. hallway
4. lift

guide

1. skin or hair
2. show the way
3. it must be
4. warn and snug

guilt

1. the two together
2. of the branch
3. member of a council
4. being to blame

guiltless

1. township
2. innocent
3. courage
4. plentiful

guilty

1. place for games
2. bend the body
3. a polite net
4. having done wrong

guitar

1. courtyard
2. instrument
3. judge
4. object

gulf

1. bay
2. film
3. October
4. tinkle

gulf

1. youthful
2. weaving
3. liquor
4. separation

gull

1. bird
2. liquor
3. gum
4. slip

gully

1. ditch
2. response
3. crane
4. lungs

gulp

1. reorganize
2. crawl
3. trousers
4. swallow

gun

1. sorrow
2. mitt
3. weapon
4. blew

runner

1. withdraw
2. bent
3. soldier
4. number

gunpowder

1. powder that goes off with noise
2. something that keeps things cold
3. taking pleasure in the pain of another
4. powder used on the face

rush

1. say no
2. pour out
3. sail about
4. cook in

rush

1. heat outlet
2. six square faces
3. just married
4. rush of wind

gut

1. gladness
2. belly
3. closet
4. bracelet

gutter

1. form into curves
2. channel to carry water
3. reduce the pain
4. make very hot

guy

1. cabinet
2. hotel
3. person
4. ranch

gymnasium

1. belief in God
2. say bad words
3. room for sports
4. brown metal

gymnastics

1. broth
2. sports
3. emperor
4. unusual

pat

1. pat
2. substitute
3. cheat
4. brownie

pay

1. a wanderer
2. hunting
3. chocolate cake
4. dawn

-287-

habit

1. costume
2. picture
3. helpful
4. flutter

habit

1. containing mistakes
2. an edge
3. set of keys
4. one's way

hack

1. cut
2. angry
3. testing
4. baseball

hag

1. part of money
2. young sheep
3. ugly woman
4. short rain

hail

1. path
2. hurt
3. small
4. greet

hail

1. friend in court
2. breaking in on
3. frozen rain
4. much the same

hailstone

1. help one another
2. frozen drop of rain
3. make music with the voice
4. turn upside down

hair

1. laws
2. grab
3. sweet
4. fur

hairdresser

1. longer
2. white
3. five
4. barber

hairy

1. knitted cloth
2. without hair
3. covered with hair
4. being to blame

half

1. partly
2. note
3. dance
4. flew

halfway

1. in the middle
2. person who lies
3. shake up
4. mixed with rain

halibut

1. substance
2. weight
3. fish
4. experiences

hallway

1. lifting
2. enough
3. special
4. passage

halo

1. jail
2. insect
3. walker
4. ring

halt

1. puzzle
2. stop
3. business
4. without

halter

1. knee
2. strap
3. column
4. bending

halve

1. having little fat
2. able to learn
3. covers the arm
4. divide into two

ham

1. tiger
2. rocket
3. lonesome
4. meat

hamburger

1. six times
2. ground beef
3. not long
4. do something

hammer

1. beautiful
2. tool
3. walk
4. smooth

hammock

1. hanging bed
2. of the eye
3. solid mass
4. not much

hamper

1. supplying land with water
2. get in the way of
3. solution used in cleaning
4. wanting more than one's share

hand

1. part of the arm
2. of a city
3. a climbing plant
4. box for mail

hand

1. jumble
2. shoot
3. chimney
4. worker

handbag

1. music
2. title
3. pocketbook
4. door key

handbook

1. book of directions
2. being a man
3. draw air in
4. a child's storybook

handcuff

1. moment
2. surprise
3. chains
4. drift

handful

1. pearl
2. few
3. Monday
4. alive

handkerchief

1. arithmetic
2. fork
3. cloth
4. hundred

handle

1. to touch
2. all people
3. the face
4. kitten

handshake

1. intend
2. serious
3. magazine
4. greeting

handsome

1. good-looking
2. reward
3. perform
4. happiness

handwriting

1. important center
2. write a book
3. kind of writing
4. light at front

handy

1. head of a state
2. easy to use
3. with much snow
4. on a small scale

hang

1. fasten from above
2. working for coal
3. make drunk
4. living with others

hangar

1. shed for airplanes
2. out of the usual
3. state of mind
4. not a liquid

hanging

1. a liquid or a gas
2. the following day
3. with sharp points
4. death by a rope

hangman

1. one who hangs persons
2. to hang clothes
3. out of danger
4. set of keys

hangover

1. remainder
2. bunk
3. split
4. gown

happen

1. ice chest
2. sailing ship
3. take place
4. jellyfish

happening

1. trail
2. coast
3. event
4. swallow

happily

1. gladly
2. slowly
3. major
4. cardboard

happiness

1. godmother
2. yesterday
3. joy
4. drawer

happy

1. gay
2. worm
3. sixty
4. fret

harbor

1. necktie
2. slate
3. bay
4. flowery

hard

1. not soft
2. because of
3. young cat
4. lower prices

harden

1. make firm
2. alcoholic drink
3. thing worshipped
4. be without

hardly

1. sweetheart
2. make clear
3. not quite
4. sign off

hardness

1. firmness
2. little
3. sweetness
4. missed

hardship

1. trouble
2. football
3. bumblebee
4. windmill

hardware

1. tools
2. velvet
3. slept
4. apartment

hardy

1. strong
2. basket
3. dodge
4. yearly

hare

1. meow
2. rabbit
3. trolley
4. pillow

hark

1. cannon
2. ant
3. listen
4. napkin

harm

1. hurt
2. bathtub
3. drill
4. hoop

harmful

1. beautiful
2. herself
3. snapshot
4. hurtful

harmless

1. grin
2. reward
3. blood
4. gentle

harmonious

1. healing lotion
2. containing salt
3. fat of pigs
4. going well together

harmonize

1. consisting of sand
2. sound in tune
3. can be done
4. not long ago

harness

1. fuzzy
2. radio
3. strap
4. cereal

harpoon

1. pineapple
2. nursery
3. bumper
4. spear

harsh

1. farmhouse
2. possible
3. rough
4. chum

harshness

1. mountain
2. neatness
3. cider
4. roughness

harvest

1. rub hard
2. start off
3. gather in
4. blue stone

harvester

1. juice
2. quarter
3. house
4. machine

hash

1. mixture of meat
2. friend in court
3. the glossy side
4. cut cabbage

haste

1. hurry
2. silence
3. middle
4. hayfield

hasten

1. humble
2. ashes
3. hurry
4. wrong

hastily

1. rowboat
2. quickly
3. tender
4. northerly

hasty

1. spoil
2. mop
3. quick
4. bundle

hat

1. put into words
2. covering for the head
3. month of the year
4. not willing to work

hatch

1. cranberry
2. direct
3. run quickly
4. bring forth

hatch

1. opening in a ship's deck
2. action that brings disgrace
3. meat having little fat
4. long strip of fabric

hatchery

1. breeding place
2. here and there
3. general appearance
4. skins of animals

hatchet

1. dump
2. witch
3. ax
4. carrot

hate

1. twelve
2. share
3. moonlight
4. dislike

hateful

1. mirror
2. lung
3. pussycat
4. nasty

hatred

1. flight
2. dislike
3. misspell
4. comeback

haughty

1. proud
2. inlet
3. scraps
4. airlift

haul

1. pull
2. market
3. blindfold
4. churn

haul

1. school friend
2. a catch
3. downtown
4. fairy tale

haunches

1. hairpin
2. firing
3. perfect
4. hips

haunted

1. like a shovel
2. a child's vehicle
3. person making laws
4. visited by ghosts

have

1. hair
2. creep
3. upper
4. hold

hawk

1. valley
2. screw
3. master
4. bird

hay

1. make longer
2. cook eggs
3. cut grass
4. take out

hayfield

1. pasture
2. naughty
3. flashlight
4. butter

haystack

1. pile of hay
2. picture book
3. sharp thing
4. cannot be erased

hazard

1. danger
2. Christmas
3. palm
4. engage

haze

1. smoke in the air
2. walk without lifting the feet
3. tower with bright light
4. what is in a book

hazel

1. tree
2. eggplant
3. couple
4. duck

hazy

1. scoop
2. industry
3. smoky
4. cowboy

he

1. the male spoken about
2. ocean going ship
3. part of the body
4. rise from the water

head

1. top part
2. without end
3. ill
4. springtime

headache

1. head of cabbage
2. pain in the head
3. done in a house
4. grow in the sea

headdress

1. covering
2. steady
3. buttermilk
4. daisy

heading

1. marsh
2. grown
3. title
4. buttonhole

headless

1. known to a few
2. walk lamely
3. head of state
4. without a head

headlight

1. inner covering
2. portion of time
3. member of a senate
4. light on car front

headquarters

1. person who shoots guns very well
2. place from which orders are sent out
3. work done with a needle and thread
4. one of the edges of the mouth

headstone

1. marker
2. compare
3. unbutton
4. fuel

headstrong

1. stubborn
2. flute
3. chair
4. fume

headwater

1. disease that can spread
2. hit with a bullet
3. upper parts of a river
4. not letting sound pass through

headway

1. motion forward
2. try to hear
3. farthest in
4. melted snow

heal

1. very many
2. some person
3. not drunk
4. make well

health

1. at once
2. all people
3. do nothing
4. not sick

healthful

1. as one piece
2. ill will
3. good for one
4. hurt the feelings

healthy

1. machine
2. plug
3. noon
4. well

heap

1. pile
2. lovely
3. fair
4. ink

hear

1. man who repairs locks
2. place where one thing crosses another
3. wood to hold a broken bone
4. get sound through the ear

hearer

1. listener
2. sewer
3. attic
4. fence

hearing

1. to be inside
2. power to hear
3. strong light
4. not to be heard

heart

1. season after winter
2. waste time with
3. part of the body
4. turn upside down

heartbreak

1. sorrow
2. untie
3. dismount
4. fellow

heartbroken

1. put money to use
2. covering for the leg
3. misplace again
4. crushed by sorrow

hearth

1. goose
2. order
3. fireside
4. affectionate

heartless

1. monument
2. cruel
3. bulb
4. neither

hearty

1. gobble
2. bruise
3. frown
4. strong

heater

1. finish
2. stove
3. egg
4. just

heave

1. lift
2. golf
3. hopeless
4. appetite

heaven

1. sky
2. fall
3. ham
4. playmate

heaviness

1. great weight
2. light meal
3. careful search
4. narrow channel

heavy

1. used in cleaning
2. person not known
3. small red fruit
4. hard to carry

hedge

1. flour paste
2. easily made angry
3. row of bushes
4. strip of leather

heed

1. pay attention to
2. postage stamp
3. skilled worker
4. dismiss from

heedless

1. upward
2. careless
3. rapidly
4. stainless

heel

1. living on an island
2. iron or steel sheets
3. sit with the legs apart
4. back part of a foot

heist

1. noisy bird
2. put out
3. how tall
4. make stronger

heighten

1. stream of water
2. deep black
3. most important
4. make greater

heir

1. instrument for telling time
2. one who inherits
3. keep up
4. coming at once

helium

1. over
2. talent
3. buddy
4. gas

hell

1. short piece of wood that makes a fire
2. tall plant having very large yellow flowers
3. place where wicked persons are punished after death
4. meeting of people for buying and selling

hello

1. a greeting
2. set of clothes
3. very good
4. bring to mind

helm

1. getting information
2. steering gear
3. good fortune
4. study of numbers

helmet

1. nearby
2. pace
3. artist
4. covering

helmsman

1. taking one number from another
2. man who steers a ship
3. head of a city
4. having to do with workers

help

1. aid
2. bag
3. mad
4. limp

help

1. listen
2. servant
3. goblin
4. meantime

helper

1. member
2. aid
3. odd
4. leaf

-301-

helpful

1. grateful
2. finally
3. hungry
4. useful

helpless

1. dependent on
2. in the middle
3. killer
4. intrude

hen

1. guard
2. edge
3. balloon
4. desire

hemisphere

1. face to face
2. without practice
3. half a globe
4. below average

hemoglobin

1. large horn
2. blood serum
3. mental disease
4. stretch out

heft

1. careful
2. govern
3. bird
4. deck

henhouse

1. not fresh
2. charge with
3. thicken house
4. tree house

her

1. belong to a group
2. done in a house
3. woman spoken about
4. body of water

herb

1. ability
2. dress
3. service
4. plant

herd

1. remain
2. group
3. scare
4. tail

here

1. free from harm
2. of the mind
3. in this place
4. fat and large

hereabout

1. not here
2. at once
3. list of food
4. near here

hereafter

1. like a string
2. showing mercy
3. in the future
4. wrapped up in

herewith

1. holding the attention
2. piece of cloth
3. By means of
4. from the waist down

hero

1. large bird
2. full of fun
3. brave man
4. bad smell

heroic

1. brave
2. proper
3. transfer
4. okay

heroine

1. tight spot
2. sharp weapon
3. words sent
4. brave girl

heroism

1. break in
2. large city
3. female pig
4. bravery

herring

1. code
2. affair
3. organisation
4. fish

hers

1. belonging to her
2. in place of
3. a short time
4. not herself today

hesitant

1. uncertain
2. summer
3. relate
4. mob

hesitate

1. muffin
2. pause
3. halfway
4. entertain

hesitation

1. doubt
2. publish
3. trample
4. come

hibernate

1. husband of one's daughter
2. ground covered with grass
3. spend the winter in sleep
4. move in a sly way

hiccup

1. man who sells milk
2. breaking in on
3. strike with the hand
4. catching of the breath

hickory

1. cactus
2. sneak
3. tree
4. barrel

hidden

1. out of sight
2. to the inside
3. wealthy person
4. full of soap

hide

1. take care of
2. put out of sight
3. make something new
4. with sudden starts

hidcous

1. minute
2. jerk
3. ugly
4. claw

high

1. art
2. wire
3. tall
4. unless

highland.

1. small scale
2. hilly country
3. fly upward
4. short cry

highroad

1. street
2. minister
3. trash
4. cracker

highway

1. road
2. visit
3. beet
4. cone

hike

1. person who sells jewels
2. take a long walk
3. place where money is coined
4. sharp growth on plants

hilarious

1. highly amusing
2. gossip with
3. golf club
4. nail slot

hill

1. turn around
2. sixty seconds
3. raised earth
4. looking glass

hilltop

1. black
2. peak
3. canary
4. voice

hilly

1. climb a hill
2. having many hills
3. a very short time
4. begin to grow

him

1. the male spoken about
2. picture cut into pieces
3. behave very badly
4. not likely to move

hind

1. idea
2. rear
3. fly
4. tooth

hindquarters

1. conduct
2. back
3. seldom
4. grief

hinge

1. loyal
2. disorder
3. joint
4. full

hint

1. green
2. foolish
3. trace
4. store

hip

1. win a race
2. not running or flowing
3. part of the body
4. something to gain

hippopotamus

1. animal
2. shook
3. gym
4. copy

hire

1. between second and third base
2. cover for a window
3. pay for the use of
4. put in the wrong place

his

1. belonging to him
2. place to walk
3. fall through a hole
4. woman who milks cows

history

1. fine, soft thread
2. much the same
3. something that measures
4. record of the past

historian

1. person who writes about history
2. cover for the face
3. tub where dirty water collects
4. history of the Indian people

hit

1. male person
2. drink a little
3. successful performance
4. move up

hit

1. beautify
2. smack
3. peach
4. graze

hitch

1. airfield
2. prince
3. gravy
4. fasten

hitchhike

1. daughter of the same parents
2. travel by getting free rides
3. next after the fifth
4. bones of a skeleton

hither

1. part of a garment
2. rub with grease
3. to this place
4. hair on neck

hive

1. smoke and fog
2. house for bees
3. funny story
4. care for the hands

hives

1. crutch
2. sandpaper
3. rash
4. brave

hoarse

1. sounding rough and deep
2. person who smuggles
3. try to grasp
4. done by magic

hobble

1. revisit
2. yell
3. settle
4. limp

hobby

1. song to put a baby to bed by
2. something a person likes to work a
3. breath during the sleep with sound
4. foam made with soap and water

hobbyhorse

1. plaything
2. baggage
3. travel
4. among

hobo

1. banjo
2. lye
3. tramp
4. stubby

hockey

1. womanhood
2. driver
3. a game
4. while

hog

1. wept
2. shame
3. biscuit
4. tool

hog

1. colt
2. aid
3. quack
4. pig

hoist

1. solve
2. feat
3. mountain
4. lift

hold

1. pony
2. stamp
3. have
4. hasty

holder

1. owner
2. forward
3. checker
4. dwelt

holdup

1. robbery
2. double
3. jar
4. sleet

hole

1. beech
2. opening
3. gingerbread
4. pasture

holiday

1. day when one does not work
2. man who serves in the army
3. turning the heels over the head
4. ask the time of day

holiness

1. now and then
2. write in haste
3. wash house
4. being sacred

hollow

1. empty
2. can
3. fond
4. quit

holly

1. shower
2. tree
3. decay
4. lesson

hollyhock

1. plant
2. frill
3. cigar
4. lizard

holster

1. mayor
2. defend
3. pardon
4. case

home

1. place where a person lives
2. in a short time
3. time of great joy
4. the hand or eye

homeless

1. home for the night
2. let sound pass through
3. without a home
4. seventh month

homelike

1. thorn
2. ruby
3. stall
4. friendly

homely

1. lace
2. ugly
3. sob
4. roadside

homemaker

1. housewife
2. bobcat
3. mouse
4. homesick

homesick

1. pancake
2. cotton
3. unhappy
4. lemonade

homestead

1. homely
2. plumber
3. house
4. classmate

homespun

1. grandson
2. chef
3. plain
4. fib

homicide

1. album
2. wren
3. litter
4. murder

honest

1. arose
2. true
3. seventeen
4. ground

honesty

1. April
2. truth
3. wallet
4. dice

honeycomb

1. salute
2. graze
3. collar
4. wax

honeymoon

1. holiday
2. hickory
3. strawberry
4. anywhere

honeysuckle

1. refund
2. shrub
3. bakery
4. unfold

honor

1. wise
2. lose
3. glory
4. funny

hood

1. toward the south
2. not long ago
3. much younger person
4. covering for the head

hood

1. with plenty of room
2. woman on an airplane
3. covering of an automobile
4. persons making laws

hoodlum

1. beetle
2. gangster
3. playground
4. fog

hoof

1. boxer
2. foot
3. stuck
4. ocean

hook

1. at rest
2. wind with rain
3. person who lies
4. piece of metal

hooky

1. absence without leave
2. bed for the sick
3. flash of electricity
4. who a person is

hoop

1. ring
2. blaze
3. pray
4. woolen

hoopskirt

1. tulip
2. December
3. bookshop
4. petticoat

hoot

1. do nothing
2. the same
3. shout at
4. draw out

hop

1. camp
2. instead
3. jump
4. tinkle

hope

1. yonder
2. wish
3. blackberry
4. guide

hopeful

1. the lower end of a tree
2. repeat the same sound over again
3. title used in addressing a lord
4. expecting to receive what one wants

hopeless

1. hope to do something
2. the first letter
3. light meal
4. feeling no hope

horizon

1. strong solution used in cleaning
2. person who keeps an inn
3. boat that can go under water
4. line where earth and sky meet

horizontal

1. wiggle
2. level
3. citizen
4. airy

horned

1. bald
2. gash
3. pointed
4. windy

hornet

1. brat
2. peanut
3. float
4. insect

horrible

1. dipper
2. terrible
3. comfortable
4. message

horrid

1. unpleasant
2. locomotive
3. crib
4. octopus

horrify

1. inlaid
2. divide
3. scare
4. noodle

horror

1. drank
2. Monday
3. begone
4. terror

hose

1. judge
2. enemy
3. bed
4. pipe

horsefly

1. insect
2. least
3. bark
4. seashell

horsehair

1. fur
2. reheat
3. arise
4. job

horseman

1. rider
2. perform
3. advance
4. bore

horsopower

1. energy
2. flower
3. booth
4. consider

horseshoe

1. plate nailed to a hoof
2. put in the place of
3. barley used in making beer
4. use money to buy something

horse

1. diamond
2. teaspoon
3. march
4. animal

hosiery

1. bomb
2. stockings
3. control
4. elephant

hospitable

1. make plump
2. giving friendly treatment
3. soapy water
4. the human race

hospital

1. draw into the mouth
2. putting in place of
3. shelf above the fireplace
4. place for the sick

hospitality

1. detective
2. friendliness
3. slope
4. herd

host

1. large number
2. put in
3. in fashion
4. draw out

host

1. tavern
2. entertainer
3. forest
4. slim

hostage

1. part of money paid
2. puppet moved by strings
3. without a bend or curve
4. person held by an enemy

hostess

1. person to take care of a building
2. meeting of people for buying and selling
3. put into an envelope and mail
4. woman who receives another as her guest

hostile

1. telegram
2. unfriendly
3. bedspread
4. clerk

hostility

1. hickory
2. thump
3. hatred
4. batter

hot

1. joke
2. queer
3. warm
4. expect

hotel

1. inn
2. supper
3. return
4. fable

hound

1. bedbug
2. whale
3. dog
4. easy

hour

1. high tower
2. party mask
3. fixed time
4. very good

hourly

1. half an hour
2. work of art
3. every hour
4. turn around

house

1. hoof
2. file
3. home
4. goat

household

1. beyond
2. degree
3. extra
4. family

housekeeper

1. housewife
2. henhouse
3. object
4. gallop

housekeeping

1. bird house
2. tall pole
3. housework
4. firecracker

housemaid

1. make safe
2. fall in drops
3. hired girl
4. afternoon show

housetop

1. explain
2. roof
3. journey
4. telephone

housewife

1. feeling interest
2. raised floor
3. be allowed to
4. family manager

housing

1. payday
2. role
3. sheltering
4. contents

how

1. in what way
2. wrapped up in
3. grassy land
4. with all people

however

1. bitter
2. daughter
3. yet
4. sling

howl

1. burn
2. clip
3. shirt
4. cry

hub

1. holding the attention
2. white flakes
3. central part
4. breathe slowly

hubbub

1. bishop
2. plank
3. spook
4. uproar

huddle

1. crowd close
2. the time between
3. liquid
4. small bird

hug

1. hold close
2. break in
3. motor driven
4. spread about

huge

1. stretch
2. thick
3. factory
4. large

hulk

1. old ship
2. careful search
3. not hard
4. healing art

hull

1. belonging to it
2. by some means
3. nose of an animal
4. body of a ship

hum

1. in the middle
2. low noise
3. piece of snow
4. large horn

human

1. in tune
2. solid liquid
3. country house
4. of persons

humble

1. goose
2. bind
3. poor
4. taste

humid

1. moist
2. wriggle
3. tired
4. butterfly

humidity

1. broadcast
2. moisture
3. atomic
4. pry

humiliate

1. pierce or wound
2. take care of a building
3. stem of a plant
4. lower the pride of

hummingbird

1. suffer hunger
2. small bird
3. bird house
4. tight spot

humor

1. spaces
2. bottle
3. wit
4. jury

humorous

1. responsible
2. wrong
3. between
4. funny

-317-

hump

1. jump
2. neighbor
3. selfish
4. lump

hunch

1. feeling
2. industry
3. sorrow
4. right

hunchback

1. person with a hump on his back
2. back of a large school building
3. one who belongs to a group
4. shallow bowl at the end of a handle

hundred

1. bars of a wheel
2. keep in the mind
3. turn around rapidly
4. ten times ten

hunger

1. more than one man
2. person who wastes money
3. desire for food
4. group of plants

hungrily

1. in a hungry manner
2. showing no mercy
3. halfway between south and west
4. a hungry baby

hungry

1. taste like lemon juice
2. serve in an army
3. hollow piece for holding
4. feeling a desire for food

hunk

1. sentence
2. marriage
3. fence
4. lump

hunt

1. sixteen
2. chase
3. throw
4. drip

hunter

1. piece of snow
2. try to grab
3. person who hunts
4. went hunting yesterday

hunter

1. mailman
2. sportsman
3. tobacco
4. wax

hurl

1. throw
2. social
3. painful
4. fireworks

hurricane

1. storm
2. universe
3. mermaid
4. down

hurried

1. silver
2. rubbish
3. loved
4. rushed

hurriedly

1. lovely
2. spirit
3. covered
4. quickly

hurry

1. not drunk
2. move quickly
3. singing voice
4. nothing else

hurt

1. highway
2. flutter
3. juice
4. harm

husband

1. sticky mud
2. married man
3. short time
4. not large

hush

1. shiny metal
2. make quiet
3. night walker
4. body covering

husk

1. goodness
2. whistle
3. skeleton
4. covering

husky

1. big and strong
2. glide over snow
3. likely to cut
4. full of fun

hustle

1. smith
2. hurry
3. jumble
4. haystack

hut

1. become
2. cabin
3. jockey
4. eighth

hyacinth

1. bookkeeper
2. snicker
3. criminal
4. plant

hydrant

1. looks or words
2. a sneaking way
3. through the nose
4. water outlet

hygiene

1. in that way
2. not very happy
3. full of smoke
4. rules of health

hyan

1. elsewhere
2. knot
3. song
4. garbage

hymnal

1. book
2. feathery
3. liquid
4. quarrel

hypnotize

1. put into a state like sleep
2. black substance in the smoke
3. in some place or another
4. jump turning the heels over the head

hypodermic

1. drift
2. halfway
3. injection
4. shallow

hysterical

1. bullfrog
2. keep
3. excited
4. pamphlet

-321-

I

1. birth
2. ring
3. myself
4. train

iceberg

1. icebox for food
2. earth and sky
3. large mass of ice
4. figure out a problem

icebox

1. toward the north
2. plate nailed
3. ice skate
4. ice chest

iced

1. policeman
2. tin
3. cooled
4. walked

icicle

1. ice cream
2. cross out
3. substitute for butter
4. stick of ice

icy

1. vegetable
2. stop
3. candle
4. freezing

idea

1. holder
2. see
3. thought
4. place

identify

1. remainder
2. listen
3. recognize
4. factory

identity

1. person who holds an office
2. who a person is
3. musical notes in a chord
4. container for water

idiot

1. stupid person
2. not young
3. mixture of meat
4. being in prison

idiotic

1. eggs
2. stupid
3. substance
4. crowd

idle

1. leak out
2. cut grass
3. place or thing
4. not busy

idler

1. song of joy
2. what one thinks
3. without a head
4. lazy person

idol

1. half
2. messenger
3. thing worshipped
4. motion forward

if

1. eastern
2. supposing
3. player
4. hear

igloo

1. soldier
2. must
3. sky
4. hut

ignorance

1. do more than
2. make greater
3. evergreen tree
4. lack of knowledge

ignorant

1. grow too large
2. protect the head
3. copper coin
4. know nothing

ignore

1. pay no attention to
2. edges of a town
3. from this time on
4. things linked together

ill

1. driver
2. baking
3. tree
4. sick

illegal

1. eat too much
2. hilly country
3. side of the face
4. against the law

illness

1. greatness
2. extra
3. sickness
4. crush

illustrate

1. too much weight
2. young chicken
3. history
4. make clear

illustration

1. gas
2. bee
3. picture
4. singers

illustrator

1. artist
2. together
3. pig
4. flower

image

1. sheet of glass
2. tobacco for smoking
3. where a person lives
4. picture in the mind

imaginable

1. march
2. burned
3. possible
4. automobile

imaginary

1. not real
2. make powerless
3. gangster
4. traveling show

imagination

1. heat to kill germs
2. study of rights of citizens
3. forming pictures in the mind
4. hair from a horse

imaginative

1. enemy
2. original
3. borrow
4. clip

imagine

1. woman who manages a home
2. worked by the foot
3. form a picture in the mind
4. member of the same class

imitate

1. kind of weather
2. person held by an enemy
3. once in a while
4. try to be like

imitation

1. not real
2. house for bees
3. power of feeling
4. direction

imitation

1. copy
2. textile
3. limp
4. rag

imature

1. not full grown
2. body of water
3. child's plaything
4. covered with clouds

immeasurable

1. laugh
2. berries
3. woolen
4. endless

immediate

1. observer
2. at once
3. ugly
4. bunch

immense

1. play
2. glory
3. huge
4. persuade

immigrant

1. person who comes into a foreign country
2. something a person likes to do
3. day when one does not work
4. any substance spread over a surface

immigration

1. united for some purpose
2. coming into a foreign country
3. covering of an automobile
4. part of an ear of corn

immovable

1. shoemaker
2. fixed
3. water
4. truth

imp

1. chilly
2. leave
3. devil
4. itself

impatience

1. trouble
2. what
3. eagerness
4. hope

impatient

1. eager
2. opera
3. trade
4. fly

imperfect

1. belonging to all
2. having some fault
3. any heavenly body
4. nailed to a hoof

imperfection

1. rock
2. talk
3. fault
4. pipe

import

1. bring in from a foreign country
2. having more than one part
3. housekeeping work to be done
4. a child whose parents are dead

importance

1. declare
2. unlawful
3. writer
4. value

important

1. way out
2. hump
3. meaning much
4. a secret

importation

1. for the night
2. ten times ten
3. something brought in
4. law making body

importer

1. superior
2. thoughtful
3. trader
4. hunt

impossible

1. things inside
2. cannot be done
3. open wide
4. make silent

impossibility

1. hold back
2. infection
3. on the outside
4. cannot be

imposter

1. power
2. weather
3. enter
4. faker

impractical

1. dress
2. too much
3. balcony
4. useless

impress

1. be much stronger than
2. wooden frame for hanging
3. persons elected to make laws
4. have a strong effect on

impression

1. effect
2. abroad
3. goose
4. building

impressive

1. spectacular
2. leather
3. steam
4. shellfish

imprison

1. stick
2. humor
3. opening
4. jail

imprisonment

1. machine for lifting
2. prisoner of war
3. sheet of paper
4. being put in prison

improper

1. not correct
2. move a boat
3. look steadily
4. small stream

improve

1. make better
2. usually
3. roads
4. hurt

improvement

1. making better
2. set of two
3. of the earth
4. like a cube

impudence

1. scientist
2. hall
3. boldness
4. edge

impudent

1. caterpillar
2. flower
3. move
4. bold

in

1. sharp pain
2. a machine
3. not outside
4. going around

inability

1. being unable
2. about
3. Indian baby
4. hand over

inaccurate

1. second stomach
2. light umbrella
3. containing mistakes
4. hard to see

incapable

1. father or mother
2. having little ability
3. a quick look
4. aboard ship

incense

1. men who makes people laugh
2. substance giving a sweet smell
3. treated by a doctor
4. airplane without a motor

inch

1. a measure
2. route
3. snake
4. car

incident

1. trail
2. praise
3. event
4. signal

incidental

1. make splendid
2. give money
3. occurring by chance
4. young horse

incinerator

1. vegetable
2. taste
3. play
4. furnace

include

1. mark of punctuation
2. unit of dry measure
3. ruler of the world
4. put in a class

income

1. friend
2. metal
3. land
4. money

incomplete

1. handwriting
2. religious
3. unfinished
4. skin

incorrect

1. smell
2. kindly
3. much
4. wrong

increase

1. left the head
2. make more
3. candy or cake
4. way of acting

incredible

1. continue
2. silly person
3. express pleasure
4. beyond belief

incubator

1. annoyed
2. express
3. hatchery
4. story

incurable

1. beauty of form
2. beyond medical aid
3. combination of words
4. law making body

indebted

1. seating place
2. owing money
3. medicine
4. national

indecent

1. bigness
2. whistle
3. joined
4. improper

indecision

1. sense
2. tool
3. doubt
4. winner

indeed

1. really
2. living
3. soil
4. always

indefinite

1. author
2. horrible
3. holder
4. general

indelible

1. permanent
2. dig
3. keep out
4. over

indent

1. give money
2. feather
3. set in
4. swallow

independence

1. musical
2. patch
3. freedom
4. shell

independent

1. make smooth
2. grinding corn
3. cut roughly
4. getting no help

indescribable

1. corn
2. beyond words
3. setting right
4. act of cutting

index

1. arm
2. land
3. list
4. people

indicate

1. show
2. polite
3. carrier
4. greeting

indication

1. hole
2. sign
3. white
4. wolf

indigestible

1. hard to digest
2. hide of a cow
3. book digest
4. addition to a letter

indigestion

1. push
2. skilled workman
3. land of imagination
4. stomach condition

individual

1. person
2. bear
3. joy
4. stop

indoor

1. paid in advance
2. round like a ball
3. destroy hopes
4. done in a house

indoors

1. being with young
2. in a house
3. smooth and shiny
4. getting rid of

-331-

industrial

1. before histories were written
2. a mark of honor
3. having to do with workers
4. ruler of the world

industrious

1. hard-working
2. first choice
3. shore
4. small fish

industry

1. business
2. special
3. now
4. left

industry

1. keeping safe
2. behaving well
3. steady effort
4. fall in drops

inexpensive

1. newspaper
2. cheap
3. sour
4. throw

inexperienced

1. without practice
2. cook with sugar
3. splendid
4. die

infant

1. furniture
2. seize
3. weight
4. baby

infantry

1. early view
2. drug
3. pleasant
4. soldiers

infect

1. cause disease
2. hunted for food
3. son or daughter
4. pictures

infection

1. tin
2. disease
3. blaze
4. grandmother

infectious

1. special right
2. bear grapes
3. seeks office
4. tending to spread

inflare

1. happen
2. gun
3. make hot
4. iron bars

inflammable

1. result of work
2. being in prison
3. move toward the center
4. easily set on fire

inflate

1. coal
2. maker
3. swell
4. between

influence

1. in a college
2. done without thought
3. crush into bits
4. use power on

inform

1. benefit
2. deeply
3. toll
4. barn

information

1. case
2. knowledge
3. events
4. scheme

infuriate

1. sell food
2. make angry
3. on time
4. barrel

ingratitude

1. take and hold
2. raise in rank
3. lack of thankfulness
4. become bigger

inhabitant

1. dweller
2. fork
3. church
4. horrible

inhale

1. breathe in
2. in bad temper
3. fight about
4. kept from

inherit

1. show the way
2. explore for gold
3. get from one's ancestors
4. small unit of matter

inheritance

1. man who takes care of engines
2. the first letter of a word
3. property passing at death to heir
4. made from the skins of animals

initial

1. supply
2. first
3. pour
4. surely

injection

1. chubby
2. wanderer
3. division
4. vaccination

injure

1. hurt
2. wheel
3. costume
4. side

injustice

1. condition
2. little
3. wrong
4. science

inkwell

1. container
2. bird
3. old woman
4. buying

inlaid

1. not perfectly mixed
2. giving birth
3. set in the surface
4. entrance of a house

inland

1. notes of music
2. part of the arm
3. lay in position
4. away from the coast

inlet

1. strip of water
2. steep slide
3. belonging to a nation
4. book of directions

inmost

1. in touch
2. born
3. farthest in
4. going around

inn

1. hotel
2. sale
3. gladly
4. citizen

inner

1. inside
2. demand
3. instrument
4. course

innermost

1. farthest in
2. ships of war
3. of weather
4. close at hand

inning

1. in want of
2. outer coat
3. time at bat
4. musical notes

innkeeper

1. dress
2. sewing
3. quick
4. landlord

innocence

1. makes people laugh
2. not either
3. freedom from wrong
4. very much

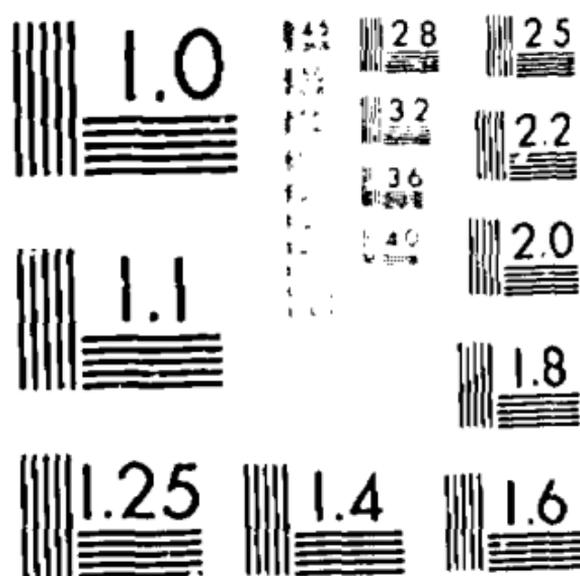
innocent

1. settle comfortably
2. spoken about
3. grasp tightly
4. free from wrong

innumerable

1. many
2. jacket
3. system
4. pain

OF ED 462



inquire

1. night
2. drink
3. motion
4. ask

inquisitive

1. wind
2. through
3. curious
4. not used

insane

1. crazy
2. begin
3. fireside
4. however

insanity

1. row of bushes
2. new arrival
3. mental disease
4. party member

inscribe

1. write
2. dark house
3. a gas
4. finding out

inscription

1. loud
2. difficulty
3. dependent
4. writing

insect

1. cosy
2. pride
3. later
4. bug

insert

1. close attention
2. loop
3. put in
4. brave man

insist

1. solid
2. demand
3. north
4. spend

insole

1. famous
2. lining
3. back
4. admit

inspect

1. sure
2. examine
3. sick
4. deep

inspection

1. onlooker
2. home
3. examination
4. winner

inspector

1. together
2. serial
3. examiner
4. like

install

1. month
2. housewife
3. agree
4. put in

installment

1. part of money paid
2. rooms in which to work
3. where earth and sky meet
4. make a connection with

instant

1. eggs
2. quick
3. inside
4. great

instantaneous

1. sung
2. stopping
3. quick
4. continent

instantly

1. at once
2. organ player
3. hold back
4. hired girl

instead

1. trouble
2. not
3. rather
4. berry

institute

1. organization
2. unfold
3. mountain
4. gunpowder

institution

1. musical
2. organization
3. substance
4. annoying

instruct

1. teach
2. longer
3. grinding
4. trace

instruction

1. ceremony
2. teaching
3. guard
4. quiet

instructive

1. do much
2. book of hymns
3. hallway
4. giving information

instructor

1. short
2. make up
3. motor
4. teacher

instrument

1. mend
2. have
3. tool
4. butterfly

instrumental

1. person much loved
2. maker of the world
3. without any instruments at hand
4. played on musical instruments

insult

1. take a share
2. hurt the feelings
3. being good
4. mark used in writing

insure

1. permit
2. safe
3. ape
4. dawn

insurance

1. security
2. calmness
3. life
4. bright

intelligence

1. ceremony of graduating
2. quick taps
3. light of the sun
4. ability to learn

intelligent

1. owed
2. smart
3. gen
4. rot

intend

1. plan
2. beautiful
3. green
4. feather

intense

1. allowable
2. very great
3. take away
4. building

intercept

1. oil
2. delegate
3. stop
4. bear

interest

1. wanting to know
2. person who plays
3. watch over
4. easily hurt

interested

1. a trip
2. wrapped up in
3. by the people
4. show the way

interesting

1. braid of hair
2. holding the attention
3. end of journey
4. done wrong

interfere

1. ditch
2. explain
3. come between
4. squeeze

interference

1. bagpipe
2. body
3. interruption
4. interest

intermission

1. black sticky substance
2. carry off water
3. stopping for a time
4. room for sports

interrupt

1. lack of spirit
2. appearance
3. stripes
4. break in

interruption

1. lacking interest
2. in the middle
3. breaking in on
4. piece of timber

interocction

1. shell in which plants grow seeds
2. strap for leading an animal
3. feeling about to fall down
4. place where one thing crosses

another

interview

1. pier
2. meeting
3. puffed
4. toy

into

1. most people
2. huge snake
3. to the inside
4. not soft

intoxicate

1. make drunk
2. firm
3. flashy
4. opossum

intoxication

1. drunkenness
2. blow
3. attitude
4. rabbit

introduce

1. make known
2. jump suddenly
3. reap
4. explosive

introduction

1. factory
2. thrust
3. beginning
4. hurry

intrude

1. force in
2. helpless
3. warn
4. chief

intrust

1. flat piece
2. charge with
3. done over
4. stubborn

invade

1. be well
2. enter with force
3. ask God
4. care of a person

invasion

1. religious subject
2. entering by force
3. used for food
4. through the ear

invent

1. make something new
2. form of worship
3. give warmth
4. matter for a court

invention

1. person that catches
2. hard to carry
3. something new
4. without scales

inventor

1. maker
2. den
3. medicine
4. inherit

invert

1. turn upside down
2. chief officer
3. cook fruit
4. of a room

invest

1. put money to use
2. half a globe
3. special activities
4. having many points

investment

1. laying out money
2. first in time
3. animals together
4. not able

investigate

1. nature
2. minister
3. search
4. brave

investigation

1. search
2. setting
3. flower
4. delight

investor

1. stamp on paper
2. crush with the teeth
3. to investigate crime
4. person who invests money

invisible

1. not seen
2. baptize
3. king or queen
4. spend the winter

invitation

1. round
2. study
3. request
4. smoking

invite

1. likely
2. group
3. tray
4. ask

involve

1. nail
2. include
3. inside
4. view

inward

1. shears
2. truth
3. within
4. thing

iodine

1. medicine
2. explore
3. clue
4. earth

iris

1. something to work at
2. part of the eye
3. show a thing is right
4. coverings for the body

iris

1. flower
2. spice
3. orange
4. up

iron

1. metal
2. guide
3. wear
4. act

irregular

1. railway car
2. freedom from evil
3. long walk
4. out of order

irresponsible

1. mineral
2. unreliable
3. squat
4. trouble

irrigate

1. important message
2. pile up high
3. supply with water
4. purple plum

irrigation

1. supplying water
2. used as fuel
3. object to
4. gather in

irritable

1. listen to
2. army officer
3. easily made angry
4. producing much

irritate

1. annoy
2. beforehand
3. future
4. ship

irritation

1. punctuation
2. lips
3. easy
4. annoyance

islander

1. picture
2. information
3. inhabitant
4. chains

isle

1. island
2. confusion
3. politics
4. is long

issue

1. flashlight
2. nice
3. put out
4. large fish

it

1. full
2. thing
3. whole
4. race

italics

1. jug of milk
2. type whose letters slant
3. visitor to the zoo
4. mixture of dried food

itch

1. in the air
2. drop of rain
3. transmit sound
4. feeling in the skin

item

1. punishment
2. blame
3. unit
4. narrow

ivory

1. meet
2. white
3. police
4. leaving

ivy

1. sure
2. think
3. heat
4. plant

jab

1. sad
2. courage
3. poke
4. feature

jabber

1. one fourth
2. talk fast
3. thing done
4. his country

jack

1. tool
2. quickly
3. strange
4. over

jackal

1. carriage
2. dog
3. respect
4. frame

jackass

1. voyager
2. floating
3. donkey
4. bar

jackot

1. coat
2. member
3. what
4. railroad

jacks

1. a game
2. amount
3. burning
4. rain

jagged

1. sensible
2. pants
3. uneven
4. strike

jail

1. prison
2. close
3. mountains
4. honest

jailbird

1. another time
2. very hungry
3. prisoner
4. music

jaller

1. respond
2. think
3. tooth
4. keeper

jam

1. around the earth
2. tight spot
3. the meaning of
4. one more

janitor

1. person to take care of a building
2. big balloon that can be steered
3. getting the meaning of the printed word
4. folding frame covered with a cloth

JANUARY

1. surprise
2. built
3. yet
4. month

jar

1. wild
2. too
3. cake
4. pot

jaw

1. part of the face
2. piece of iron
3. brief story or tale
4. set down in writing

jay

1. unknown
2. added
3. become
4. bird

jazz

1. lucky
2. bend
3. music
4. not

jealous

1. full of envy
2. not protected
3. throw back
4. nature of

jean

1. once again
2. perfect
3. heavy cloth
4. mirror

jeans

1. safety
2. living
3. overalls
4. lands

jelly

1. food
2. remove
3. hammer
4. record

jellyfish

1. used
2. book
3. empty
4. animal

jerk

1. away
2. pull
3. clap
4. bowl

jerk

1. meat
2. glad
3. thin
4. fool

jerky

1. middle of a person's body
2. with sudden starts and stops
3. using or spending too much
4. free by taking his place

jersey

1. cloth
2. tank
3. month
4. wax

jester

1. clown
2. seven
3. connect
4. present

jet

1. healthful
2. plane
3. physical
4. reduce

jet

1. hollow
2. unusual
3. black
4. wise

Jewel

1. awaken
2. payment
3. stone
4. lady

Jeweler

1. left by a wreck
2. a jewel of a child
3. come to a place
4. person who sells jewels

Jiffy

1. label
2. set
3. hungry
4. moment

Jig

1. high
2. understand
3. dance
4. use

Jigsaw

1. lightly
2. puzzle
3. spring
4. pole

Jigsaw

1. seesaw
2. down
3. saw
4. food

Jittery

1. health
2. tax
3. torn
4. nervous

Job

1. cup
2. box
3. work
4. different

Jockey

1. warn
2. rider
3. spoon
4. map

Job

1. strap to guide animal
2. years of life
3. a wide street
4. move up and down

join

1. bring together
2. message
3. same family
4. field glass

joint

1. place where things are joined
2. man who has not married
3. system for sending messages
4. man who joins a group

joke

1. cause to remember
2. large monkey
3. odd shoe
4. funny story

joker

1. gossip
2. political
3. clown
4. loose

joking

1. verb
2. teasing
3. living
4. party

jolly

1. Wealth
2. compare
3. toy
4. merry

jolt

1. shake up
2. particular
3. raised strip
4. man's voice

jot

1. not thin
2. thing to sleep on
3. write in haste
4. place to eat

journal

1. flesh
2. newspaper
3. comeback
4. person who runs

journalist

1. use the land
2. three times ten
3. kind of dog
4. person in newspaper work

journey

1. idea
2. trip
3. daring
4. plenty

joy

1. curl
2. pointed
3. bush
4. happiness

joyful

1. deer
2. wheat
3. up
4. glad

joyless

1. toss
2. barrier
3. insect
4. sad

joyous

1. glad
2. rough
3. sore
4. bird

jubilee

1. part of a house
2. loud noise
3. time of joy
4. breaking in to steal

judge

1. finger
2. decide
3. spoiled
4. plant

judgment

1. waste
2. shopper
3. tiger
4. decision

jug

1. neat
2. bottle
3. speed
4. color

juggle

1. make tight
2. water falling
3. do tricks
4. wild cat

juggler

1. together
2. cells
3. performer
4. fasten

juice

1. dull
2. bathroom
3. a drink
4. one of

juicy

1. bookcase
2. measure
3. much
4. wet

July

1. month
2. also
3. stone
4. beam

jumble

1. highest
2. mess
3. cause
4. edge

jump

1. receive
2. lowest
3. pain
4. leap

jumper

1. amount
2. indoors
3. dress
4. clerk

jumpy

1. spool
2. nervous
3. band
4. stretch

June

1. path
2. kind
3. follow
4. month

jungle

1. land overgrown with bushes
2. food made of fibur
3. free by taking his place
4. a way of passage

junior

1. hand over
2. payment
3. light wind
4. younger person

junk

1. journey
2. gather
3. waste
4. clay

juror

1. member of a jury
2. go beyond the limits
3. feel angry at
4. jump very quickly

jury

1. do harm in return
2. flow in a small stream
3. persons chosen to give judgment
4. brush with a long handle

just

1. study again
2. very friendly
3. group of three
4. not long ago

just

1. worry
2. grain
3. fair
4. cruel

justice

1. make many holes
2. move slightly
3. fair dealing
4. weary walk

justify

1. give a good reason for
2. day of the week
3. bank of a river
4. lead from a gun

juvenile

1. press together
2. large bee
3. horseshoe
4. young person

kangaroo

1. animal
2. dodge
3. office
4. neighbor

keen

1. sharp
2. pint
3. liberty
4. fifty

kecnuges

1. defense
2. sharpness
3. eastward
4. loneliness

keep

1. hold
2. file
3. int.
4. gun

keeper

1. guard
2. northerly
3. hill
4. fair

kennel

1. dog house
2. grapes
3. large bag
4. a scientist

kerchief

1. cloth worn over the head
2. one who is dead
3. mark the skin of
4. raw green vegetables

kernel

1. center
2. foam
3. naked
4. hin

kerosene

1. grass
2. loving
3. tutter
4. oil

kettle

1. outline
2. news
3. pot
4. glass

key

1. often
2. lump
3. fall
4. tool

keyboard

1. front door key
2. set of keys
3. being a girl
4. move faraway

kid

1. grateful
2. fig
3. both
4. child

kidnap

1. steal a child
2. to be baptized
3. show how to
4. on account of

kidney

1. buffalo
2. christen
3. organ
4. moth

kill

1. deep
2. buggy
3. murder
4. hymn

killer

1. electricity
2. meaning
3. murderer
4. handwriting

kimono

1. memorise
2. robe
3. great
4. bunny

kin

1. dancing
2. blaze
3. jack
4. family

kind

1. chase
2. darn
3. friendly
4. harp

kindergarten

1. articles of gold
2. to pull apart
3. a deep valley
4. school for children

kindle

1. light
2. hello
3. fool
4. member

kindliness

1. generosity
2. measurement
3. hunter
4. o'clock

kindling

1. firewood
2. lemon
3. pleasure
4. movable

kindly

1. quickly
2. friendly
3. ninety
4. ready

kindness

1. lightness
2. goodness
3. fourth
4. grove

king

1. ruler
2. sleigh
3. tobacco
4. broad

kingbird

1. bird
2. big ball
3. bird bath
4. brother

kingdom

1. country
2. beefsteak
3. double
4. silence

kingly

1. speed
2. microscope
3. bloom
4. royal

kink

1. dash
2. cannon
3. mower
4. curl

kiss

1. head of a state
2. part of the forehead
3. two slices of bread
4. touch with the lips

kit

1. cleaner
2. tools
3. madam
4. dislike

kitchen

1. destroy
2. bright
3. room
4. grandpa

kite

1. froze
2. broom
3. toy
4. cupboard

kitten

1. dried fruit
2. young cat
3. end part
4. blue stone

kitty

1. drop
2. cat
3. inch
4. joyride

knapsack

1. moan
2. file
3. chart
4. bag

knead

1. more than one
2. used for evidence
3. work into shape
4. condition of being

kneel

1. codfish
2. bow
3. doorstep
4. plug

knife

1. animal fat
2. book for study
3. cutting tool
4. good enough

knight

1. puzzle
2. soldier
3. bleed
4. musician

knighthood

1. calendar
2. dress
3. mermaid
4. mobility

knightly

1. mining
2. checkers
3. describe
4. brave

knit

1. crack
2. bottle
3. weave
4. pipe

knit

1. mirror
2. heal
3. picture
4. investigator

knob

1. chalk
2. handle
3. loud
4. nurse

knock

1. grapefruit
2. hit
3. castle
4. dance

knocker

1. a firm hold
2. close together
3. thing that knocks
4. a loud knock

knot

1. tie
2. have
3. empty
4. brook

mothole

- 1. money laid away
- 2. put into words
- 3. hole in a board
- 4. hard to get

know

- 1. carload
- 2. always
- 3. understand
- 4. instead

knowledge

- 1. gracious
- 2. hollow
- 3. learning
- 4. merchant

knuckle

- 1. comic
- 2. hare
- 3. misbehave
- 4. joint

-358-

label

1. goose
2. wagon
3. endless
4. tag

labor

1. culture
2. throat
3. work
4. eagerness

laboratory

1. testing place
2. take and hold
3. in most cases
4. a measure

laborer

1. worker
2. vegetable
3. receive
4. improper

lace

1. web
2. room
3. English
4. gooseberry

lack

1. be without
2. second stomach
3. stream
4. house

lacquer

1. worship
2. property
3. junior
4. varnish

lacy

1. coast
2. talk
3. thin
4. joy

lad

1. fiddle
2. boy
3. lightning
4. school

ladder

1. recess
2. hilltop
3. balloon
4. steps

lady

1. ax
2. woman
3. general
4. radish

ladybug

1. glossy
2. freedom
3. beetle
4. science

lag

1. young hen
2. great praise
3. put in
4. fall behind

lake

1. marry a man
2. strong cloth
3. body of water
4. young sheep

lamb

1. eat fast
2. make known
3. giving birth
4. young sheep

lame

1. front of the lower jaw
2. use money to buy something
3. having a hurt leg or foot
4. maker and ruler of the world

lamp

1. youth
2. reindeer
3. light
4. nearby

lamplight

1. candlelight
2. lightning
3. friend
4. supply

land

1. picture
2. naughty
3. weather
4. ground

landing

1. unit
2. spice
3. arrival
4. game

landlady

1. behave
2. knit
3. travel
4. owner

landlord

1. join
2. city
3. owner
4. seize

landowner

1. study of rights
2. hold fast
3. book owner
4. property owner

landscape

1. scare
2. magazine
3. scene
4. crush

landslide

1. arrived at full growth
2. of the same class
3. slide on the ice
4. sliding of soil

lane

1. seven
2. teaspoon
3. honor
4. path

language

1. speech
2. graveyard
3. plaything
4. lonesome

lanky

1. slope
2. complain
3. postman
4. thin

lantern

1. overcoat
2. light
3. bedspread
4. cracker

lap

1. front part of a person sitting down
2. man who drives a coach or carriage
3. person who takes care of another
4. box in which dead person is put

lap

1. division on a page
2. one time around
3. to carry water
4. of an army

lapel

1. the part within
2. part of a coat
3. belonging to all
4. drop of rain

lard

1. unfinished
2. rotten
3. eyebrow
4. fat

large

1. fur
2. big
3. horseback
4. beehive

lariat

1. entrance
2. rope
3. equally
4. cardboard

lark

1. ghost
2. harden
3. clump
4. bird

lark

1. good fun
2. have not
3. irritate
4. as a secret

lash

1. branch
2. dressmaker
3. hymn
4. whip

lass

1. jellyfish
2. girl
3. godmother
4. question

last

1. praise
2. end
3. double
4. cherry

lasting

1. marker
2. permanent
3. treaty
4. canyon

latch

1. power
2. lock
3. musical
4. lion

lato

1. tardy
2. skater
3. rocket
4. elephant

lately

1. not long ago
2. great wait
3. law making body
4. around the earth

lather

1. inherit
2. foam
3. thoughtful
4. light

latitude

1. distance north or south of the equator
2. person who does something for pleasure
3. great masses of land on the earth
4. tool to pull corks out of bottles

laugh

1. having a hurt leg, foot or arm
2. sounds you make when you hear a joke
3. a word at the end of prayer
4. an automobile with a folding top

laughter

1. sport
2. prisoner
3. joy
4. total

launch

1. movable
2. taxi
3. start
4. examine

launder

1. steam
2. container
3. wash
4. descend

laundress

1. a crowd
2. stick of wax
3. messenger of God
4. cleaning lady

laundry

1. look steadily
2. big gun
3. very mad
4. wash house

lava

1. produce
2. narrow valley
3. melted rock
4. angry manner

lavatory

1. unselfish
2. bathroom
3. charcoal
4. making

lavender

1. block
2. movement
3. purple
4. traveler

law

1. gobble
2. eighteen
3. ticket
4. rule

lawbreaker

1. criminal
2. spice
3. alert
4. heel

lawful

1. legal
2. geography
3. keeper
4. female

lawless

1. stomach
2. disobedient
3. messenger
4. fairy

lawn

1. grass
2. family
3. blacksmith
4. thousand

lawsuit

1. case in court
2. mass of ice
3. ready money
4. any person

laxative

1. organ
2. sauce
3. remedy
4. glossy

lay

1. swimming
2. faint light
3. put down
4. cows and bulls

layer

1. glimpse
2. sadness
3. sheet
4. particular

lazy

1. move away from
2. fight on horseback
3. plain to see
4. not willing to work

laziness

1. idleness
2. business
3. observe
4. animal

lead

1. direct
2. radio
3. morning
4. frost

leader

1. able
2. boss
3. lawyer
4. quilt

leaflet

1. booklet
2. jacket
3. vow
4. special

league

1. religious
2. measurement
3. festival
4. limp

league

1. magazine
2. produce
3. behave
4. association

lean

1. having little fat
2. small room
3. being good
4. place for the dead

lean

1. bumble bee
2. be seen
3. rest on
4. crooked

leap

1. jump
2. pretty
3. frown
4. whale

learn

1. something to eat
2. find out
3. large boat
4. open to

leash

1. rope
2. weed
3. sausage
4. beggar

least

1. bunch
2. machine
3. rabbit
4. smallest

leather

1. a piece of candy
2. one hundred years
3. skin of animals
4. set to music

leathery

1. splendid
2. tough
3. surely
4. doubt

leave

1. go away
2. rainbow
3. forgotten
4. stream bed

lecture

1. foolish
2. idle
3. speech
4. worship

lecturer

1. firecracker
2. office
3. speaker
4. ridden

ledge

1. fifteen
2. shelf
3. newcomer
4. seize

leftover

1. blindfold
2. generous
3. ceremony
4. scrap

legal

1. slender
2. grandmother
3. plaid
4. lawful

legend

1. thankful
2. story
3. brief
4. milk

legislate

1. cook food
2. small pieces
3. burial ground
4. make laws

legislation

1. making laws
2. natural force
3. of chemistry
4. no less than

legislature

1. persons making laws
2. feed on grass
3. small round fruit
4. not at sea

lemon

1. careless
2. quarter
3. servant
4. fruit

lemonade

1. throat
2. balloon
3. animal
4. a drink

lend

1. interesting
2. say hello
3. young hen
4. trust with

length

1. juicy
2. a measure
3. pussycat
4. tablespoon

lengthen

1. rub deeply into
2. boy or girl
3. make longer
4. locomotive

lens

1. glass
2. smile
3. firm
4. smokestack

leopard

1. cat
2. mountain
3. ready
4. moan

less

1. uniform
2. reward
3. smaller
4. library

lesson

1. things or persons together
2. below the mouth
3. dealing with stars
4. something to be learned

let

1. monkey
2. allow
3. gracious
4. thankful

let

1. rather
2. rent
3. tableware
4. smooth

letter

1. note
2. junk
3. flop
4. cupboard

lettuce

1. plant
2. dart
3. attention
4. western

level

1. flat
2. wealth
3. ticket
4. report

lever

1. idle
2. combine
3. reap
4. bar

liable

1. thankfulness
2. shoemaker
3. flame
4. likely

liar

1. respect and love
2. person who lies
3. feed on grass
4. on the line

liberty

1. marble
2. freedom
3. sugar
4. tiptoe

librarian

1. part of a person's body
2. rising high in the air
3. person in charge of a library
4. many books from a library

library

1. squirrel
2. throne
3. fast skater
4. book room

lice

1. insects
2. sleepy
3. dishes
4. tomato

license

1. citizens
2. permission
3. adrift
4. complain

lick

1. pass the tongue over
2. covered with clouds
3. in a bad temper
4. in back of

licorice

1. innocent
2. carriage
3. advance
4. candy

lid

1. cover
2. rope
3. sentence
4. bought

lie

1. coloring matter
2. small stream
3. false story
4. large toy

lieutenant

1. officer
2. channel
3. union
4. carload

life

1. ugly woman
2. stiff hat
3. even now
4. being alive

lifeless

1. annoy
2. reminder
3. amaze
4. dead

lifelike

1. one and two
2. pile up
3. lightening
4. looking alive

lifelong

1. desire for success
2. lifeboat
3. for life
4. not certain

lifetime

1. period during which life lasts
2. life of the party
3. easy, slow walking pace
4. shelter for large ships

lift

1. sneeze
2. raise
3. flame
4. aunt

lift

1. elevator
2. fame
3. misery
4. battle

light

1. larp
2. anyway
3. crumble
4. log

lighten

1. strong dislike
2. eighth
3. so be it
4. make bright

lightning

1. sum up to
2. flash of electricity
3. in tune
4. get away from

lighthouse

1. memory
2. injury
3. honest
4. tower

lightweight

1. fighter
2. platform
3. similar
4. hardware

like

1. has not
2. carry along
3. much the same
4. give a bath

likable

1. machine
2. pleasing
3. mixture
4. examine

likeness

1. bring forth
2. resemblance
3. messenger
4. light sleep

likewise

1. probable
2. call up
3. heavenly
4. the same

lilac

1. ax
2. drops
3. tree
4. bunk

lily

1. hoop
2. deed
3. baking
4. plant

limb

1. for hatching eggs
2. part of the body
3. make a hole
4. join or add to

limber

1. bending easily
2. a different one
3. have not
4. near death

line

1. bravo
2. fruit
3. dying
4. them

lime

1. visited by ghosts
2. for a year
3. amount of being different
4. substance to improve soil

limestone

1. starve
2. whistle
3. television
4. rock

limit

1. furthest point
2. cut and dry
3. rounded roof
4. sacred song

limitless

1. kill germs
2. another way
3. without end
4. the human body

limb

1. walk lamely
2. some person
3. head covering
4. throw water

line

1. business
2. eraser
3. seamstress
4. troubled

line

1. footprint
2. row
3. knit
4. nail

linen

1. smell
2. cloth
3. once
4. finger

liner

1. extra
2. furniture
3. honestly
4. ship

linger

1. flashy
2. puzzle
3. stay
4. engagement

liniment

1. lemonade
2. familiar
3. lotion
4. elf

lining

1. following
2. satisfy
3. inner covering
4. marker

links

1. too much pride
2. think well of
3. musical wind instrument
4. rings of a chain

linoleum

1. floor covering
2. consent to
3. long table
4. motion forward

lint

1. pale orange
2. make deaf
3. bits of thread
4. not sick

lion

1. animal
2. exchange
3. humble
4. rake

lionsess

1. grandfather lion
2. not bright
3. female lion
4. the fourth month

lip

1. one of the edges of the mouth
2. at or near the North Pole
3. present reasons for or against a person
4. get sounds through the ear drum

lipstick

1. make-up
2. confusion
3. neighborhood
4. section

liquor

1. part of
2. drink
3. far away
4. social class

list

1. record
2. army
3. drew
4. thumb

listen

1. hard to carry
2. amount of medicine
3. try to hear
4. get up and go

listener

1. sunflower
2. hearer
3. provide
4. special

literature

1. writings
2. newcomer
3. weight
4. expected

litter

1. how high
2. soft pillow
3. stop or seize
4. young animals

little

1. group
2. rise up
3. not big
4. snapping

live

1. put off
2. have life
3. lift up
4. foot part

lively

1. mailman
2. prone
3. exciting
4. slice

liyer

1. meat
2. selfish
3. loan
4. grandma

livestock

1. gallop
2. inherit
3. animals
4. digestion

ligard

1. poor
2. animal
3. fever
4. bind

liena

1. heavenly
2. animal
3. uncomfortable
4. vest

load

1. tall person
2. newspaper
3. lower place
4. large amount

-375-

loaf

1. bookseller
2. do nothing
3. green plant
4. one who drinks

loaf

1. block
2. swallow
3. maypole
4. fifty

loafer

1. odor
2. list
3. bum
4. separate

loam

1. sprinkle
2. divided
3. land
4. ladder

lobster

1. daisy
2. animal
3. except
4. become

lobby

1. throw
2. rash
3. hall
4. smothering

local

1. house for bees who make honey
2. put clothes on a small child
3. give a prize to the winner
4. having to do with a certain place

locality

1. robber
2. bedroom
3. number
4. place

locate

1. dodge
2. find
3. weapon
4. trim

location

1. flowers
2. training
3. racoon
4. place

lock

1. outward
2. nowhere
3. potato
4. fastening

locker

1. plot
2. wedding
3. closet
4. petticoat

locket

1. insect that stings people
2. hallway in a building
3. case for holding a picture
4. chocolate cake with icing

lockjaw

1. elected
2. blood poisoning
3. unpleasant
4. snowstorm

locksmith

1. space enclosed by walls
2. woman who receives another
3. man who repairs locks
4. locks to a school building

locomotive

1. engine
2. rain
3. overnight
4. limp

locust

1. explode
2. grasshopper
3. bicycle
4. entertainer

lodge

1. beautiful
2. brave
3. house
4. courage

lodging

1. housing
2. rescuer
3. expecting
4. fall

loft

1. journey
2. shipboard
3. enemy
4. attic

lofty

1. high
2. cubes
3. attention
4. sunset

log

1. silly
2. mask
3. wood
4. knob

log

1. progress
2. over
3. wishes
4. diary

logical

1. grandmother
2. office
3. reasonable
4. follower

loiter

1. birth
2. scrapbook
3. linger
4. trouble

lone

1. motor
2. single
3. elephant
4. grind

loneliness

1. not believe
2. being lonely
3. hold fast
4. not lonesome

lonsome

1. alone
2. miller
3. large
4. lone rider

lonely

1. without company
2. feed on grass
3. hard candy
4. throw down

long

1. tall
2. joke
3. groan
4. blase

longitude

1. blow up by dynamite
2. for the first time
3. distance on the earth's surface
4. color between white and black

look

1. see
2. blow
3. defense
4. hump

lookout

1. sharp watch
2. gray haired
3. draw away
4. crowd around

loot

1. number that divides
2. something to eat
3. drip fat on meat
4. machine for weaving

loop

1. guess
2. forehead
3. whiskey
4. circle

loose

1. ill will
2. lower place
3. not tight
4. eat fast

loosen

1. untie
2. splendid
3. breathe
4. cover

loot

1. ashore
2. bigness
3. rob
4. grandstand

lop

1. material
2. firm
3. cut
4. whiten

lord

1. barber
2. inside
3. behave
4. master

lordship

1. amount
2. to color
3. a title
4. prisoner

lose

1. railroad
2. song of joy
3. not have
4. old lady

loser

1. easily broken
2. loose tie
3. take to one place
4. one who loses

loss

1. not losing money
2. with light winds
3. form of iron
4. having lost something

lot

1. firmness
2. plot
3. windy
4. shot

lot

1. many
2. rug
3. shut
4. magic

lotion

1. evening
2. liquid
3. listen
4. street

loud

1. of a room
2. gather in
3. not quiet
4. get by paying

loudness

1. loud sound
2. building for worship
3. railroad man
4. not very loud

lounge

1. misery
2. division
3. room
4. generous

lounge

1. couch
2. servant
3. roughness
4. plain

love

1. strong liking
2. of the face
3. great wait
4. move quickly

lover

1. flag
2. sweetheart
3. airplane
4. hasty

loveliness

1. beauty
2. singer
3. uncertain
4. material

loving

1. fond
2. jump
3. soup
4. greet

lovely

1. figure
2. horseshoe
3. beautiful
4. kitten

low

1. not high
2. steering gear
3. wild cat
4. thick piece

loyal

1. minister
2. railroad
3. faithful
4. costume

loyalty

1. condition
2. traveling
3. great
4. faithfulness

lubricant

1. hardens
2. manner
3. careful
4. grease

luck

1. gum
2. intend
3. fortune
4. proud

luckily

1. appearance
2. container
3. tightly
4. fortunately

luckless

1. intelligent
2. channel
3. rainfall
4. unfortunate

lucky

1. pink
2. fortunate
3. circle
4. mischief

lug

1. persuade
2. smog
3. drag
4. spider

luggage

1. appendix
2. baggage
3. conceited
4. garbage

lukewarm

1. joint between leg and foot
2. person who sells food
3. neither hot nor cold
4. care of horses

lullaby

1. promise
2. satisfied
3. animal
4. song

lumber

1. lesson
2. paw
3. muddy
4. logs

lumberman

1. woodsman
2. ice man
3. approaching
4. prison

lump

1. through
2. hunk
3. knee
4. bunny

lunch

1. candle
2. dry
3. raise
4. meal

lung

1. part of the arm
2. make hard to understand
3. one of the breathing organs
4. get in the way of

luster

1. question
2. compose
3. together
4. shine

luxury

1. group of rooms to live in
2. thing pleasant but not necessary
3. declare not suitable for use
4. put out of sight

lye

1. express pleasure
2. being sacred
3. strong solution
4. iron block

lying

1. something known
2. sense of right
3. telling a lie
4. lift up

macaroni

1. actual
2. food
3. cozy
4. settle

machine

1. save
2. engine
3. knocks
4. loaves

machinist

1. stop up
2. good chance
3. skilled worker
4. make known

mackerel

1. fish
2. exciting
3. lend
4. government

mad

1. glove
2. angry
3. horse
4. pace

madam

1. digger
2. lady
3. print
4. ox

madman

1. be against
2. tell about
3. crazy person
4. careful search

magazine

1. place for cartridges
2. kitchen of a ship
3. group of persons
4. part of the eye

magic

1. liberty
2. puddle
3. finger
4. charm

magical

1. out of order
2. home for magicians
3. take a risk
4. done by magic

magician

1. wizard
2. jacket
3. display
4. clarinet

magnet

1. movable bridge
2. easily made angry
3. piece of iron
4. a water animal

magnetic

1. thunder
2. snapshot
3. attractive
4. displeasure

magnificence

1. disregard
2. visible
3. tablespoon
4. splendor

magnificent

1. booklet
2. grand
3. smear
4. insult

magpie

1. shape
2. trout
3. add
4. bird

mahogany

1. termite
2. hives
3. wood
4. tablet

maid

1. lake
2. servant
3. tickle
4. rose

maiden

1. girl
2. hurrah
3. transplant
4. admire

maidenhood

1. brotherhood
2. grin
3. exhibiting
4. girlhood

maidservant

1. hired help
2. male goose
3. sudden scream
4. small island

mail

1. letters
2. suffer
3. reason
4. father

mailbox

1. letter box
2. more than
3. icebox
4. shake up

mailman

1. manner
2. nobody
3. push
4. postman

main

1. noon
2. pocket
3. important
4. life

mainland

1. beyond medical aid
2. part of a continent
3. wheel having teeth
4. child whose parents are dead

maintain

1. keep up
2. if not
3. owing money
4. polite term

majesty

1. title
2. plant
3. chunk
4. bulldog

majesty

1. dignity
2. type
3. guilty
4. corkscrew

major

1. never
2. fake
3. greater
4. headache

majority

1. greater part
2. powerful spirit
3. set in
4. receive at once

make

1. hide
2. forgive
3. build
4. equal

maker

1. doorway
2. collector
3. builder
4. brownie

malaria

1. disease
2. adult
3. cartoon
4. decision

male

1. motion
2. memory
3. mug
4. man

malt

1. peacock
2. barley
3. ace
4. pool

mama

1. May
2. mother
3. merry
4. miner

mammal

1. lick
2. rattle
3. forward
4. animal

mammoth

1. elephant
2. disapprove
3. ablaze
4. sneak

mammoth

1. brighten
2. continue
3. huge
4. freedom

-387-

manny

1. mother
2. main
3. minister
4. musician

man

1. mice
2. mask
3. murder
4. male

manage

1. pillow
2. handle
3. addition
4. couple

management

1. control
2. deadly
3. teacup
4. orchard

manager

1. boss
2. name
3. purse
4. snowflake

mane

1. smart
2. ribbon
3. bend
4. hair

manger

1. box
2. cotton
3. ivy
4. punish

manhood

1. manage a food store
2. in the open air
3. time of being a man
4. that cannot be creased

maniac

1. better health
2. last longer
3. hand over
4. crazy person

manicure

1. grow too large for
2. tending to spread
3. run faster than
4. care for the hands

mankind

1. stretched out
2. notice something
3. jer.. hard
4. human race

manly

1. strong
2. flag
3. grain
4. radio

manner

1. freedom from wrong
2. way of doing
3. do too much
4. blueberry jelly

mansion

1. advice
2. object
3. house
4. grandstand

mantel

1. homely
2. shelf
3. overland
4. adopt

manufacture

1. mope
2. make
3. misspell
4. magic

manufacturer

1. mischief
2. maker
3. minister
4. multiply

manuscript

1. book
2. night
3. gas
4. evening

many

1. make dark
2. put in
3. great number
4. ladies day

map

1. chart
2. person
3. begin
4. cloudy

maple

1. washtub
2. tree
3. read
4. behind

marble

1. rock
2. film
3. peek
4. thank

march

1. bless
2. angry
3. walk
4. sorry

March

1. month
2. aim
3. daughter
4. muddy

mare

1. proud
2. terrible
3. horse
4. five

margarine

1. on the surface
2. ruling of a country
3. substitute for butter
4. foot covering

margin

1. edge
2. dumbbell
3. salad
4. gather

marigold

1. comma
2. gear
3. onion
4. plant

marine

1. beautiful in form
2. passenger train
3. of the sea
4. finally over

marine

1. combine
2. tricycle
3. repay
4. soldier

marionette

1. general
2. puppet
3. redbird
4. childhood

mark

1. under
2. line
3. eat
4. pepper

marker

1. clerk
2. daylight
3. upset
4. orange

market

1. yolk
2. uniform
3. nose
4. sell

marksman

1. back porch
2. good shot
3. furniture polish
4. seating place

marmalade

1. jam
2. contain
3. slippery
4. rent

maroon

1. shady
2. eight
3. buckle
4. red

maroon

1. grandchildren
2. leave helpless
3. hold fast
4. flower bud

marsh

1. low shoe
2. the inside
3. soft land
4. gray haired

marshal

1. favorite
2. cobweb
3. pump
4. officer

marshmallow

1. October
2. confess
3. candy
4. price

marshy

1. swampy
2. chilly
3. defense
4. appear

marriage

1. prune
2. overhear
3. wedding
4. airfield

marry

1. possible
2. nowhere
3. wed
4. burst

marvel

1. first base
2. feel surprised
3. break bread
4. step up

marvelous

1. railroad
2. swimming
3. wonderful
4. princess

mash

1. selfish
2. through
3. concert
4. crush

mask

1. banana
2. daytime
3. year
4. cover

masquerade

1. wicked
2. spider
3. bandage
4. party

mass

1. battleship gray
2. mental disease
3. soft pillow
4. religious service

mass

1. large quantity
2. demand action
3. look over carefully
4. wooden bucket

massive

1. drown
2. big
3. quite
4. gulf

mast

1. fought
2. eighth
3. ram
4. pole

master

1. pitcher
2. tail
3. ruler
4. squash

masterpiece

1. light clothes
2. be part of
3. work of art
4. without color

mat

1. black
2. army
3. rug
4. fib

match

1. hard
2. place
3. spread
4. light

mate

1. officer of a ship
2. play without words
3. hurt the feelings
4. something to eat

mate

1. sheet of paper
2. little by little
3. descend through the air
4. husband or wife

mate

1. champ
2. sweater
3. join
4. anyway

material

1. what a thing is made from
2. loss of the power of motion
3. father of one's father or mother
4. break in on a meeting

mathematical

1. numerical
2. physical
3. sunflower
4. running

mathematics

1. father and mother
2. feed on grass
3. show the way
4. study of numbers

matinee

1. reward
2. French
3. candle
4. show

matter

1. meeting of people for worship
2. what things are made of
3. beginning of a book
4. take your own share

mattress

1. damage
2. cushion
3. stainless
4. beehive

May

1. month
2. meal
3. music
4. myself

may

1. leave behind
2. large fish
3. be allowed
4. skin diver

maybe

1. lightning
2. housewife
3. rubber
4. possibly

mayonnaise

1. salad dressing
2. holiday
3. search into
4. travel far

mayor

1. head of a city
2. paper pasted together
3. living on an island
4. cloth sewed together

maypole

1. stick
2. hate
3. mamma
4. shower

me

1. so
2. on
3. I
4. at

meadow

1. white dove
2. grassyland
3. satin cloth
4. flew away

meal

1. food
2. plane
3. gang
4. carpet

meal

1. enough
2. grain
3. wolf
4. trolley

mean

1. nasty
2. gasoline
3. kitty
4. singer

meaning

1. that which is intended
2. loving one's country
3. separate two things
4. begin at a time

meaningless

1. senseless
2. careless
3. eagle
4. downhill

means

1. puffs
2. toilet
3. intends
4. crawl

meantime

1. robbery on the sea
2. a measure for liquids
3. in the time between
4. a time of day

meanwhile

1. get from one's ancestors
2. small short gun
3. at the same time
4. plants for growing

measles

1. everything
2. a disease
3. churn
4. feel sorrow

measure

1. find the size
2. cotton candy
3. in most cases
4. blow up

measurement

1. way of finding size
2. liquid used for writing
3. be sorry for
4. checks or stripes

meat

1. garage
2. pave
3. through
4. food

mechanic

1. chipmunk
2. difficulty
3. workman
4. sometime

mechanical

1. flat surface
2. water pipes
3. examine closely
4. motor-driven

medal

1. ship
2. dried
3. badge
4. crutch

meddle

1. ostrich
2. interfere
3. custard
4. prayer

medical

1. round like a ball
2. very harmful to plants
3. give medicine to a person
4. having to do with medicine

medicine

1. boast
2. wonder
3. drugs
4. giant

medium

1. plan of action
2. showing good manners
3. a male turkey
4. in the middle

meek

1. music
2. mild
3. marble
4. menu

meet

1. for a child
2. come together
3. fine powder
4. at once

meeting

1. gathering
2. February
3. good-looking
4. blueberry

megaphone

1. canal
2. airship
3. horn
4. lodge

melody

1. below
2. rostril
3. tune
4. false

melon

1. skunk
2. agree
3. fruit
4. puppy

member

1. a loud noise
2. amount taken in
3. one who belongs
4. body of water

membership

1. a store that sells food
2. having few nice things
3. goes off with noise
4. persons belonging to a body

memorable

1. white kernels
2. able to learn
3. building entrance
4. worth remembering

memorial

1. manager
2. muddy
3. monument
4. moonbeam

memorize

1. hold the attention
2. out of one's way
3. learn by heart
4. the Catholic Church

memory

1. member of a wedding
2. liked by most people
3. stop by to see
4. ability to remember

menagerie

1. divide into two
2. to the inside
3. collection of animals
4. picture of a person

mend

1. repair
2. ladies
3. haircut
4. prince

mental

1. piece of timber
2. of the mind
3. take place
4. make known

mentality

1. policeman
2. newborn
3. henhouse
4. intelligence

mention

1. rainy day
2. not quite
3. speak about
4. front hall

menu

1. list of food
2. keep safe
3. charge with
4. in a hurry

merchandise

1. hitch
2. courage
3. knife
4. goods

merchant

1. green vegetable
2. something new
3. made from clay
4. person who sells

merciful

1. group
2. crib
3. punch
4. kind

merciless

1. British money
2. send out
3. without pity
4. many times over

mercury

1. thing that gives happiness
2. a form of worship
3. liquid used in thermometers
4. put money to use

mercy

1. overnight
2. deadline
3. kindness
4. pigeon

mere

1. piano
2. flash
3. distrust
4. only

mermaid

1. floor mop
2. nerve center
3. something else
4. sea spirit

merriment

1. camel
2. alone
3. fun
4. chirp

merry

1. nickel
2. cheat
3. joyful
4. drew

mess

1. a meal
2. cradle
3. protect
4. go up

mess

1. being with young
2. dirty group of things
3. at a later time
4. to like better

message

1. words sent
2. get ready
3. empty room
4. search for

messeger

1. person who goes on errands
2. fit to be seen
3. a holiday from school
4. take into the house

meter

1. pussycat
2. meant
3. a measure
4. give up

meter

1. keep safe from
2. held by an enemy
3. something that measures
4. ask to do something

method

1. way
2. little
3. reading
4. dice

metropolis

1. large city
2. chief officer
3. make angry
4. small bird

midday

1. noon
2. liver
3. outfit
4. lifeboat

middle

1. proper
2. nothing
3. bicycle
4. center

ridget

1. support of
2. way in
3. the opening
4. small person

midst

1. middle
2. maple
3. mint
4. monkey

night

1. route
2. ham
3. power
4. spoon

mighty

1. hammer
2. pancake
3. strong
4. firearm

migrate

1. move from one place to another
2. wooden frame used for hanging
3. one who lives on an island
4. wild animal hunted for food

migration

1. strap to hold up a stocking
2. moving from one place to another
3. daughter of a king or queen
4. stamp out words on paper

mild

1. inventor
2. rejoice
3. thought
4. gentle

mildness

1. gentleness
2. northeast
3. selfishness
4. pineapple

mile

1. moving in
2. A measure
3. meat
4. misspell

mileage

1. marriage
2. morrow
3. mill
4. miles

military

1. to take care
2. of the army
3. around the neighborhood
4. door in a wall

milk

1. a drink
2. to look
3. finish
4. goal

milkweed

1. hotel doorman
2. bird lover
3. a weed
4. weed the garden

milky

1. length
2. even
3. white
4. become

mill

1. lion
2. gone
3. raise
4. factory

millar

1. more than one goose
2. end of a fork
3. one who runs a mill
4. get a million dollars

million

1. in many cases
2. one thousand thousand
3. a picture puzzle
4. show the truth to

millionaire

1. cinnamon candy
2. wealthy person
3. write a letter
4. explore for gold

millstone

1. feeling satisfaction
2. newspaper or magazine
3. precious stone for jewelry
4. stone for grinding

minograph

1. folks
2. platter
3. copy
4. loser

mince

1. deserving punishment
2. performer on stage
3. filling for pies
4. breathe in air

mind

1. time of being a girl
2. to make a person angry
3. make an offer of marriage
4. part of a person that thinks

nine

1. a bomb
2. pace
3. hook
4. an eye

mine

1. beginning of a book
2. hole in the earth
3. cooked with sugar
4. give an angry stare

miner

1. man who works in a mine
2. stopping for a time
3. wanting to know about
4. a mine that blows up

mineral

1. substance in the earth
2. person who plays a bagpipe
3. a lever on a bicycle
4. airplane without a motor

ming

1. matter
2. mighty
3. mix
4. moment

miniature

1. hope
2. tiny
3. knives
4. almost

mining

1. fret
2. eighty
3. digging
4. joking

minister

1. fry
2. journey
3. stranger
4. preacher

ministry

1. splash
2. agency
3. tomorrow
4. cheerily

mink

1. taught
2. helpful
3. fireworks
4. animal

minor

1. faint light
2. wrapped up
3. less important
4. closed yard

minor

1. round like a ball
2. tool to write with
3. enter with force
4. person under legal age

mint

1. order
2. doorway
3. plant
4. handle

mint

1. head of a state
2. place where money is coined
3. turn something upside down
4. part of each hundred

minstrel

1. redbreast
2. singer
3. cornstalk
4. kitchen

minuet

1. holder
2. dance
3. healthy
4. payday

minus

1. less
2. heaven
3. lemonade
4. everyday

minute

1. space of time
2. stick together
3. drip through
4. thread a needle

minute

1. rebuild
2. happen
3. forth
4. tiny

miracle

1. surface for streets
2. person who investigates
3. move away from
4. wonderful happening

mirror

1. looking glass
2. bite at
3. is paid
4. to find out

misbehave

1. male turkey
2. usual order
3. learn to behave
4. behave badly

mischief

1. trouble
2. building
3. windmill
4. tonight

mischievous

1. unit of measure
2. without any money
3. ruler of the world
4. full of pranks

misconduct

1. window
2. smack
3. leaky
4. crime

miserable

1. fable
2. unhappy
3. rough
4. lengthen

misery

1. old-timer
2. bullet
3. unhappiness
4. flutter

-105-

misfortune

1. take a bow
2. on a fence
3. bad luck
4. painted wagon

mishap

1. goods
2. which
3. shaking
4. accident

mislead

1. sprinkle with seasoning
2. lift the head
3. articles of gold
4. guide wrongly

mismanagement

1. bad policy
2. behaving well
3. lasting long
4. win over

misplace

1. shoulder
2. lose
3. keyhole
4. govern

miss

1. kindly feeling
2. fail to catch
3. sit on a bench
4. good to eat

Miss

1. easy to do
2. sour berry
3. young woman
4. pitch a ball

mission

1. brass
2. errand
3. fact
4. plain

mist

1. chain
2. fog
3. darling
4. worry

mistake

1. weigh
2. round
3. fault
4. plaything

mistaken

1. putting
2. nation
3. dwarf
4. wrong

mistletoe

1. neighborhood
2. outstanding
3. a plant
4. harness

mistress

1. overflow
2. woman
3. horseshoe
4. buttermilk

mistrust

1. jigsaw
2. doubt
3. breathe
4. attend

misty

1. foggy
2. apiece
3. beautify
4. birth

misunderstand

1. inhabitant of a country
2. musical instrument
3. make a mistake
4. in the open air

mite

1. dough
2. harm
3. pave
4. bit

mitt

1. outward
2. glove
3. whale
4. lamp

mitten

1. lettuce
2. glove
3. weed
4. trunk

mix

1. put together
2. landing strip
3. skin swelling
4. be sorry

mixer

1. violet
2. churn
3. hail
4. trade

mob

1. crowd
2. tunnel
3. flower pot
4. subject

moccasin

1. snake
2. thirsty
3. without
4. invent

moccasin

1. shoe
2. hero
3. interfere
4. unfair

mock

1. stretch of land
2. separate thing
3. laugh at
4. place for play

mockery

1. making fun
2. metal dish
3. dance music
4. secret plan

model

1. copy
2. wealth
3. sideways
4. gave

model

1. feast
2. pencil
3. shape
4. warm

modern

1. large feather
2. of the present
3. fine powder
4. carrier of goods

modernize

1. sending a message
2. bring up to date
3. a playful trick
4. opinion formed beforehand

modest

1. humble
2. weather
3. seventeen
4. fuss

moist

1. flown
2. damp
3. satisfactory
4. talk

moisten

1. sash
2. flies
3. wet
4. governor

moisture

1. palace
2. greeting
3. humidity
4. saloon

molasses

1. a firecracker
2. a sugar
3. bottom
4. crooked

molar

1. chicken
2. horseman
3. tooth
4. blindfold

mold

1. a footpath
2. lonely
3. police
4. a growth

mold

1. ceiling
2. adventure
3. form
4. grin

mole

1. making ready to go
2. spot on the skin
3. stream of water
4. office of the president

mole

1. animal
2. direction
3. classroom
4. hickory

moment

1. instant
2. dinner
3. column
4. across

momentary

1. sudden
2. baker
3. death
4. hardship

Monday

1. day of the week
2. to keep from happening
3. picture puzzle cut in pieces
4. things joined together

money

1. coin
2. drank
3. bodies
4. insect

monrel

1. house
2. freight
3. elevator
4. animal

monk

1. imagine
2. honey
3. penny
4. friar

monkey

1. place
2. animal
3. never
4. drink

monster

1. imaginary animal
2. sharp points
3. elementary education
4. advance in rank

monstrous

1. bookshop
2. during
3. huge
4. whistle

month

1. makes sounds
2. four weeks
3. pool of water
4. kindly feeling

monthly

1. a young goose
2. happening once a month
3. subject to a penalty
4. go away for a month

monument

1. village
2. tower
3. should
4. dodge

mood

1. state of mind
2. act of buying
3. take away
4. vine bearing grapes

moon

1. heavenly body
2. free from evil
3. wanting more
4. a dislike

moonbeam

1. lost
2. peace
3. haul
4. ray

moose

1. income
2. fail
3. biscuit
4. animal

mop

1. before
2. scrub
3. direct
4. junk

mope

1. bundle of things
2. growing plants
3. strike together
4. be sad

more

1. swamp
2. rubbed
3. greater
4. faraway

moreover

1. dope
2. form
3. also
4. grind

morgue

1. be much stronger than
2. go over the side of
3. a store that sells food
4. place for persons found dead

morn

1. kept
2. errand
3. forenoon
4. dressmaking

morning

1. on the other side
2. part of the day
3. man to be married
4. to show the way

moron

1. feeble-minded person
2. a short opera
3. narrow channel
4. frozen drop of rain

morrow

1. not shut
2. be against
3. following day
4. cutting the hair

mosquito

1. service
2. gift
3. insect
4. hundred

most

1. greatest
2. jaw
3. potato
4. stocking

mostly

1. heavenly
2. ring
3. chiefly
4. life

moss

1. limb
2. enter
3. Friday
4. plants

mossy

1. ivory
2. skill
3. grassy
4. here

moth

1. hood
2. street
3. politeness
4. insect

mother

1. room
2. late
3. haystack
4. parent

motherhood

1. purchase merchandise
2. a hanging bed
3. being a mother
4. a motherless child

motherless

1. fence
2. orphan
3. gravel
4. shove

motherly

1. an organ player
2. like a mother
3. kind of writing
4. father or mother

motion

1. suggestion
2. farther
3. blackboard
4. plantation

motion

1. movement
2. shipshape
3. butterscotch
4. afraid

motionless

1. awful
2. still
3. interesting
4. roundup

motive

1. headache
2. page
3. scarecrow
4. reason

motor

1. eastern countries
2. do with pleasure
3. not quite enough
4. travel by automobile

-113-

motor

1. engine
2. comfort
3. bracelet
4. ranch

motorcar

1. coward
2. automobile
3. kitten
4. sardine

motorist

1. child whose parents are dead
2. musical notes in a chord
3. person who travels by automobile
4. a covering for the shoulders

notto

1. happy
2. catch fish
3. believe in
4. a saying

nound

1. heap
2. shiver
3. brake
4. coop

mount

1. result
2. hill
3. cut
4. dwell

mount

1. go up
2. on the outside
3. of the body
4. steer a ship

mountain

1. high hill
2. yeast longer
3. chicken house
4. brave man

mourn

1. be more than
2. great courage
3. feel sorrow
4. out of sight

mournful

1. sad
2. canyon
3. duck
4. roadblock

house

1. animal
2. homesick
3. wheel
4. truly

mouth

1. towel
2. weave
3. sense
4. opening

mouthpiece

1. run faster than
2. part of a pipe
3. very hilly country
4. joint on a door

movable

1. not fixed
2. house for bees
3. child's plaything
4. ill with longing

move

1. go
2. store
3. yesterday
4. led

movement

1. surprise
2. change
3. royal
4. thinker

movie

1. picture
2. settlement
3. laid
4. huge

now

1. shaped like an egg
2. on the back of a horse
3. place where hay is stored
4. person who receives a present

now

1. jolly
2. cut
3. peep
4. dime

much

1. comb hair
2. a building
3. great amount
4. heavy coat

mud

1. grow big
2. wet earth
3. in what way
4. funny story

muddy

1. jacks
2. really
3. dirty
4. them

muffin

1. stripes
2. woman
3. reread
4. cake

muffle

1. very joyful
2. big lump
3. married man
4. cover up

muffler

1. anything used to deaden sound
2. be much stronger than
3. without very much color
4. material used for writing and drawing

muffler

1. week
2. scarf
3. right
4. payment

mug

1. cup
2. peanut
3. lively
4. value

mulberry

1. violin
2. witch
3. tree
4. scream

mule

1. safety
2. phone
3. animal
4. himself

multiply

1. walk a mile
2. make more
3. move around
4. crooked stick

mumble

1. march in time
2. mutter low sounds
3. person who hunts
4. crowd close

mummy

1. light umbrella
2. to be done
3. dead body
4. period of time

rumor

1. a wheelbarrow
2. lazy
3. fake
4. a disease

murich

1. extra
2. hoop
3. praise
4. chew

murder

1. point
2. switch
3. pump
4. killing

murderer

1. hound
2. question
3. killer
4. wrapper

murderous

1. deadly
2. varnish
3. wander
4. leather

murmur

1. speak
2. loop
3. untie
4. eleven

muscular

1. strong
2. food
3. warning
4. besides

museum

1. the act of cutting the hair
2. building in which a collection is kept
3. be made of paper pasted together
4. work to be done in housekeeping

-417-

mush

1. woodsman
2. cereal
3. blind
4. donkey

mushroom

1. washboard
2. drove
3. plant
4. iron

music

1. kill germs
2. pleasing sounds
3. an invention
4. passage of time

musician

1. warehouse
2. performer
3. handkerchief
4. killed

musket

1. white
2. gun
3. joke
4. once

muskrat

1. noisy
2. leak
3. animal
4. pupil

muss

1. put into disorder
2. loving one's country
3. lead an animal
4. deposit as security

must

1. pair
2. overcoat
3. flop
4. should

mustache

1. glasses
2. whiskers
3. waterfall
4. player

mustard

1. flavoring
2. people
3. nineteen
4. widow

musty

1. multiply
2. miller
3. myself
4. moldy

mutiny

1. load
2. yarn
3. favor
4. revolt

mutter

1. liking peace
2. speak low
3. a few
4. not quite

mutton

1. name
2. middle
3. meat
4. moon

muzzle

1. top of a mountain
2. front of a gun
3. fittings for a horse
4. strip off the skin

muzzle

1. locomotive
2. fat
3. cover
4. goose

my

1. gather in
2. belonging to me
3. to visit someone
4. without any money

mysterious

1. goes
2. hasten
3. woodpile
4. secret

mystery

1. secret
2. juice
3. woodchuck
4. four

-617-

nag

1. scold
2. slice
3. ability
4. well

nag

1. planet
2. tree
3. flavorless
4. horse

nail

1. small bag
2. mark the skin
3. piece of metal
4. keep off

naked

1. crust
2. apart
3. bare
4. difficulty

name

1. clothing
2. bran
3. message
4. title

nameless

1. name of the month
2. look at closely
3. part of the forehead
4. having no name

nap

1. threads on cloth
2. not hard to do
3. general appearance
4. space of time

nap

1. place for learning
2. causing fear
3. fit to eat
4. short sleep

napkin

1. piece of cloth
2. having to do with
3. take out
4. book for study

narrow

1. of electricity
2. not wide
3. pictures
4. to them

narcotic

1. shriek
2. temperature
3. drug
4. raise

nasty

1. mean
2. playground
3. bum
4. classroom

nation

1. jewel
2. careless
3. leg
4. country

national

1. shuffle
2. federal
3. desire
4. charm

nationality

1. put in an envelope
2. large body of water
3. belonging to a nation
4. nationwide vote

nationwide

1. signing up
2. long blade
3. songbird
4. all over

native

1. locally born
2. harbor
3. therefore
4. wealthy

natural

1. go into
2. bookshelf
3. wood for building
4. true to life

naturalist

1. the prepared leaves of certain plants
2. person who writes letters for a company
3. person who makes a study of nature
4. long for what someone else possesses

naturally

1. portion of time
2. make a grave
3. equal share
4. of course

nature

1. stairway
2. kind
3. highest
4. follow

naughty

1. rabbit
2. cannon
3. speed
4. bad

naval

1. public talk
2. terrible happening
3. of the navy
4. navigate

navigable

1. without beginning or ending
2. that ships can travel on
3. change into another language
4. work done with a needle

navigate

1. opinion
2. slender
3. huge
4. sail

navigation

1. the time between sunset and bedtime
2. figuring out the course of a ship
3. outer covering for a person's foot
4. person who takes care of the sick

navy

1. a color
2. spoon
3. haul
4. joking

navy

1. no
2. increase
3. coastal
4. nice

near

1. close
2. important
3. face
4. block

nearby

1. close
2. hard
3. foolish
4. punch

nearly

1. busy
2. almost
3. creep
4. jolly

neat

1. in order
2. last
3. drive out
4. cage

neck

1. a blowing up
2. hit with a bullet
3. part of the body
4. unpleasant to look at

necklace

1. traveler
2. buyer
3. repeat
4. jewelry

necktie

1. tool to write with
2. neck of a bottle
3. peg to hang clothes on
4. band worn around the neck

necessary

1. beyond
2. needed
3. quiet
4. noon

necessity

1. portrait
2. socket
3. appropriate
4. need

need

1. see to
2. few people
3. know the way
4. in want of

needful

1. likeness
2. fashion
3. nibble
4. necessary

needle

1. refuse
2. late
3. past
4. tool

needle

1. lack
2. skeleton
3. ability
4. tease

needless

1. unnecessary
2. picture
3. sneak
4. loyal

needlework

1. trousers
2. sewing
3. plaster
4. true

needy

1. vocabulary
2. poor
3. container
4. known

neglect

1. long pointed tooth
2. rock that splits easily
3. give little care to
4. day of the week

Negro

1. toothpick
2. colored person
3. farm house
4. upset

neighbor

1. someone who lives nearby
2. snow mixed with rain
3. one that sleeps
4. like a father

neighboring

1. whistle
2. near
3. rising
4. nobody

neighborly

1. mostly
2. fern
3. celebration
4. friendly

neither

1. praise
2. not either
3. offer
4. go and get

nephew

1. son of one's brother or sister
2. land with few or no trees
3. cloth to support a hurt arm
4. one of two born at the same time

nervous

1. soft sticky mud
2. strong thread
3. easily excited
4. five times ten

nervousness

1. small fruit
2. containing oil
3. sew a fold
4. being easily upset

nest

1. having a taste like lemon juice
2. place built to hold a fire
3. place in which birds lay their eggs
4. piece of flesh in the mouth

nestle

1. liquid food
2. closed hand
3. tumble down
4. settle comfortably

net

1. web
2. lice
3. blast
4. tool

network

1. one more than four
2. system of lines
3. female pig
4. little child

neutral

1. do without
2. whole amount
3. soft material
4. on neither side

never

1. bit of fire
2. at no time
3. too much
4. part of a country

nevermore

1. never said
2. run away
3. never again
4. fall in drops

nevertheless

1. expert
2. woolly
3. streetcar
4. however

new

1. flying
2. small scarf
3. not used
4. ink

newborn

1. just born
2. used up
3. not ever born
4. flow over

newcomer

1. long thorn
2. press together
3. news program
4. new arrival

newfangled

1. new baby
2. failure
3. disease
4. new

new

1. fake
2. headache
3. bathtub
4. message

newsreel

1. ill will
2. sell flowers
3. motion picture
4. pull hard

next

1. nearest
2. lightning
3. nickel
4. patter

nibble

1. lord
2. bite
3. overcoat
4. radio

nice

1. maybe
2. loop
3. pleasing
4. office

-426-

nick

1. downy
2. silverware
3. cut
4. bird

nickel

1. warm
2. orchard
3. coin
4. mess

nickname

1. liquid
2. footwear
3. a tooth's name
4. pet name

niece

1. pipe for carrying off water
2. shirt worn next to the skin
3. anything that plants or animals eat
4. daughter of one's brother or sister

night

1. dark hours
2. without sense
3. stretch out
4. send over

nightcap

1. full of life
2. cap for cold
3. easily seen through
4. cap worn in bed

nightfall

1. caution
2. firm
3. evening
4. vehicle

nightgown

1. unfair play
2. nightclothes
3. sweet smell
4. midnight

nightingale

1. border
2. movement
3. bird
4. faith

nightmare

1. cold frost
2. chirping
3. not aware
4. bad dream

-427-

nightly

1. sleep at night
2. every night
3. stock owner
4. draw together

nine

1. long pointed tooth
2. one more than eight
3. find out about
4. covering for the leg

nineteen

1. of that kind
2. nine more than ten
3. man who raises crops
4. nine small children

ninety

1. press together
2. nine times ten
3. rich meal
4. have nine dogs

nitwit

1. quickness
2. idiot
3. disease
4. food

no

1. feel pain
2. not any
3. small trees
4. something made

nobility

1. never failing
2. high birth
3. violinist
4. sick person

noble

1. addition
2. good
3. closed
4. uncontrollable

nobleman

1. man who fishes
2. fallen in
3. not just
4. man of distinction

nobleness

1. the leg
2. high birth
3. not learned
4. without beauty

nobody

1. no tables
2. another country
3. no one
4. strong line

nod

1. large scissors
2. one who tells
3. part of the leg
4. bow the head

noise

1. sound
2. grave
3. file
4. prison

noiseless

1. armor
2. single
3. one
4. silent

noisy

1. loud
2. arrange
3. overturn
4. magazine

nominate

1. first year of college
2. caring for others
3. name as a candidate
4. piece of wood

nomination

1. dance and skip
2. naming as a candidate
3. person who sells
4. roll of paper

nonsense

1. actor
2. statement
3. fooling
4. deserving

nook

1. corner
2. price
3. blade
4. canary

noon

1. twelve o'clock
2. very strong
3. sea animal
4. male parent

noontday

1. noon
2. very cruel
3. every noon
4. lovely

noose

1. loop
2. parade
3. roof
4. dirty

nor

1. not large
2. half a circle
3. highest
4. neither

normal

1. fuel
2. exit
3. tools
4. usual

north

1. mirror
2. pound
3. lazy
4. a direction

northerly

1. north star
2. play at love
3. group of words
4. toward the north

northern

1. the north pole
2. toward the north
3. work for others
4. stay on top

nose

1. wave back and forth
2. partly dark place
3. wash the hair
4. part of the face

nostril

1. opening in the nose
2. metal in thin sheets
3. piece of wood
4. cross a river

not

1. time between morning and noon
2. a word that says no
3. figure of a man
4. the teeth of whales

notable

1. ahead
2. capable
3. remarkable
4. fabric

notch

1. wealth
2. cut
3. features
4. mass

note

1. level
2. pine
3. letter
4. moon

note

1. landscape
2. student
3. wax
4. paper money

notebook

1. stop sleeping
2. book of matches
3. write carelessly
4. record book

noted

1. automobile
2. drug
3. suddenly
4. famous

notice

1. spread out
2. paper giving directions
3. move up and down
4. freedom from school

notice

1. rag
2. lace
3. see
4. bite

noticeable

1. easily seen
2. taken by force
3. person who explores
4. change the air

notify

1. make larger
2. let know
3. not often
4. small plant

notion

1. idea
2. trickle
3. cover
4. exciting

noun

1. showing no favor
2. method of writing
3. part of speech
4. musical instrument

nourish

1. scare
2. animal
3. feed
4. briefness

nourishment

1. food
2. wall
3. unfit
4. restlessly

novel

1. helpless
2. story
3. illness
4. matters

novelist

1. varnish
2. affection
3. scene
4. writer

November

1. kindness
2. month
3. English
4. hardship

now

1. being male
2. day of the week
3. at this time
4. because of

nowadays

1. the sound of steps
2. small trees
3. not done
4. in these times

nowhere

1. loss of a ship
2. not all things
3. a wild animal
4. in no place

nozzle

1. garment
2. sixth
3. tip
4. deceiving

nudge

1. banjo
2. push
3. buyer
4. out

nugget

1. teacher
2. seacoast
3. cowardly
4. lump

nuisance

1. dance
2. largeness
3. stretched
4. annoyance

numb

1. next after the fifth
2. shell covering an egg
3. lost the power of feeling
4. bones of the skeleton

number

1. excuse
2. hang
3. govern
4. figure

numerical

1. too many numbers
2. in numbers
3. shame
4. tending

numerous

1. many
2. sneak
3. loyalty
4. helpless

nun

1. likely
2. pretender
3. religious
4. tip over

nurse

1. person who takes care of the sick
2. brother of one's father or mother
3. bubbles made with soap and water
4. the yard connected with farm buildings

435-

1. sense of touch
 2. room for children

nursery

1. sense of touch
2. room for children
3. by some means
4. go and get

nut

1. tooth
2. engine
3. insult
4. fruit

nutmeg

1. expert
2. coat
3. flavoring
4. supreme

nutshell

1. shooting
2. before
3. helpful
4. pod

oak

1. aunt
2. cure
3. poke
4. tree

oaken

1. made of oak
2. not quite
3. an oarsman
4. testing place

oar

1. pole
2. class
3. steep
4. list

oarsman

1. man who rows
2. part of a play
3. try to be like
4. act like a man

oasis

1. general appearance of a place
2. have a strong effect on
3. sliding down of soil
4. fertile spot in the desert

oath

1. patch
2. stand
3. curse
4. burner

oath

1. coon
2. suffer
3. water
4. promise

oatmeal

1. uncle
2. sister
3. cereal
4. real

oats

1. poor
2. spinach
3. grain
4. wore

obedience

1. doing what one is told
2. around a racetrack once
3. person trained in science
4. a measure of length

obedient

1. furnace for trash
2. have an objection
3. on an upper floor
4. willing to obey

obey

1. owing money to someone
2. do what one is told
3. make the winning point
4. something that is good fun

object

1. list in a book
2. men in charge of scouts
3. give a reason against
4. not long ago

object

1. underwear
2. thing
3. rather
4. mine

objection

1. a reason against
2. steady effort
3. rush to get
4. mix things up

oblige

1. do a favor
2. tending to spread
3. east or west
4. rub into

obliging

1. brownie
2. noon
3. popcorn
4. helpful

oblong

1. to hold ink
2. cry out
3. longer than broad
4. cleaning lady

observant

1. write carelessly
2. wash house
3. asking for
4. quick to notice

observation

1. roll of paper
2. something seen
3. rightful owner
4. mental disease

observatory

1. member of a jury
2. a case in law court
3. lining of a dress
4. place with a telescope

observe

1. choke
2. piggy
3. see
4. brush

observer

1. schoolroom
2. onlooker
3. theater
4. collie

obtain

1. iceberg
2. string
3. get
4. loaves

occasion

1. thin layer
2. nibble on
3. go further
4. particular time

occasional

1. not willing to work
2. liquid used for writing
3. art of carving
4. once in a while

occupant

1. resident
2. hive
3. female
4. spent

occupation

1. business
2. museum
3. swept
4. except

occur

1. happen
2. murmur
3. sunrise
4. women

occurrence

1. schoolmaster
2. sea animal
3. depend on
4. a happening

ocean

1. can be spread
2. find out
3. body of water
4. group of soldiers

October

1. shine
2. month
3. lawn
4. gentle

octopus

1. misconduct
2. animal
3. shining
4. grandmother

odd

1. scratch
2. making
3. nocklace
4. uneven

odd

1. mane
2. clock
3. bobwhite
4. strange

odor

1. living
2. habit
3. coast
4. smell

of

1. Saturday night
2. make angry
3. ill feeling
4. belonging to

off

1. road
2. from
3. cluck
4. boat

offend

1. work at sewing
2. special organization
3. fairy tale
4. hurt the feelings

offense

1. holding the attention
2. slice into pieces
3. breaking the law
4. wild jungle cat

offer

1. flip-flop
2. ink blot
3. the eye
4. put forth

offering

1. sleeper
2. driven
3. grounded
4. contribution

offhand

1. for rent
2. kept secret
3. without thought
4. land with water

office

1. raise or move a house
2. make free from fear
3. rooms in which to work
4. pass the tongue over

officer

1. hairpin
2. childhood
3. policeman
4. intend

official

1. boat for saving lives
2. an office to work in
3. to pick and choose
4. person who holds an office

often

1. freight train
2. many times
3. evil deed
4. carry out

oftentimes

1. offer
2. often
3. onward
4. officer

oily

1. jelly
2. heavy
3. fancy
4. fatty

ointment

1. behave
2. dump
3. cream
4. section

old

1. kindness
2. steamboat
3. carve out
4. not young

olden

1. oldest child
2. male donkey
3. bed lamp
4. of old

oleomargarine

1. half a circle
2. substitute for butter
3. flash of electricity
4. prize fighter

olive

1. ruin
2. boxcar
3. dead
4. fruit

onelet

1. law maker
2. fried eggs
3. talk fast
4. the same

omit

1. creep along
2. leave out
3. short coat
4. improve soil

on

1. upon
2. cone
3. pony
4. song

once

1. on top of
2. one time
3. wise man
4. hair cut

one

1. found
2. single
3. horn
4. chief

onion

1. vegetable
2. forgot
3. curtain
4. bright

onlooker

1. outdoors
2. overeat
3. officer
4. observer

only

1. playhouse
2. go slow
3. November
4. by itself

onward

1. moving ahead
2. dance music
3. chain loop
4. army officer

ooze

1. public talk
2. up and down
3. not big
4. leak out

open

1. not shut
2. mailbox
3. fool around
4. wood peg

opening

1. rake
2. cough
3. hole
4. sensible

opera

1. work for others
2. do nothing about
3. play that is sung
4. small village shop

operate

1. quote
2. work
3. cashier
4. ditch

operation

1. good-for-nothing
2. seven times ten
3. way a thing works
4. small clothes closet

operation

1. surgery
2. caterpillar
3. autumn
4. need not

-177-

operator

1. lumber
2. worker
3. plenty
4. stump

operetta

1. waste matter
2. short opera
3. a few things
4. operation

opinion

1. what one thinks
2. underground drain
3. kind of grasshopper
4. teasing a person

opossum

1. grand
2. poisoning
3. animal
4. sunshine

opponent

1. with a jerk or shaking motion
2. place where one lives
3. thick mass of hair
4. person on the other side

opportunity

1. length of wood
2. wash the hair
3. being lonely
4. good chance

oppose

1. be against
2. waste time
3. form into
4. trousers

opposite

1. hilly
2. different
3. apartment
4. count

opposition

1. untie a knot
2. make pointed
3. action against
4. hang loosely

or

1. otherwise
2. owing
3. overturn
4. ocean

orange

1. patter
2. fruit
3. soup
4. high

orbit

1. spear
2. loosen
3. nice
4. path

orchard

1. pity
2. grove
3. lying
4. host

orchestra

1. full of envy
2. company of musical performers
3. put an edge on something
4. having lost something precious

orchid

1. anybody
2. blackness
3. doorbell
4. flower

order

1. command
2. daddy
3. sill
4. ground

order

1. repairs
2. comfortable
3. cut
4. purchase

order

1. plane
2. cream
3. thrown
4. arrange

orderly

1. score
2. gun
3. churn
4. neat

ordinarily

1. multiply
2. fully
3. usually
4. chilly

-443-

ordinary

1. common
2. shrank
3. feed
4. book

ore

1. cruel
2. jam
3. rock
4. beer

organist

1. organ player
2. deep black
3. body organ
4. tender feeling

organization

1. group of persons
2. skin of a sheep
3. oil or grease
4. a picture puzzle

organize

1. not necessary
2. strong wine
3. coins striking together
4. put into order

Orient

1. telling a lie
2. group of workmen
3. things joined
4. eastern countries

original

1. kneel
2. earliest
3. sandal
4. happiness

originate

1. sewing
2. invent
3. happily
4. apron

oricle

1. bird
2. graze
3. arrow
4. poem

ornament

1. popped
2. grandchild
3. decoration
4. shepherd

orphan

1. place for cartridges in a gun
2. something to make one laugh
3. person who ships goods
4. child whose parents are dead

orphage

1. home for orphans
2. grand beauty
3. shake with cold
4. orphan of the storm

ostrich

1. heart
2. bird
3. rang
4. shin

other

1. fog
2. else
3. idea
4. pill

otherwise

1. picnic
2. shake up
3. number
4. if not

otter

1. pot
2. animal
3. sugar
4. saint

ought

1. silver
2. should
3. every
4. bathe

ounce

1. weight
2. rear
3. knob
4. notice

our

1. loss of a ship
2. woman servant
3. stick of ice
4. belonging to us

ourselves

1. saw
2. rib
3. us
4. mad

-577-

out

1. part of a continent
2. a foolish person
3. wound with a bullet
4. no longer at bat

out

1. seat
2. moss
3. away
4. lace

outbreak

1. mark
2. polite
3. revolver
4. eruption

outcome

1. propeller
2. flight
3. hatch
4. result

outry

1. gray
2. closet
3. shortage
4. screen

outdo

1. doing nothing
2. thing worshipped
3. too small
4. do more than

outer

1. let be seen
2. put together
3. be imagined
4. on the outside

outermost

1. farthest
2. sixteen
3. least
4. crown

outfield

1. barley used in making strong beer
2. part of the field beyond the diamond
3. man who takes care of a field
4. person who comes into a foreign country

oufit

1. clothing
2. delight
3. hire
4. perfume

outgrow

1. having a high pitch
2. grow too large for
3. a young devil
4. how a plant grows

outhouse

1. salmon
2. toilet
3. pine
4. straight

outing

1. pork
2. teens
3. trip
4. upland

outlast

1. leave helpless
2. woody tree
3. last longer than
4. the last time

outlaw

1. tardy
2. rother
3. smoke
4. decide

outlaw

1. prohibit
2. cellar
3. wolves
4. cabinet

outlet

1. drag the feet
2. a way out
3. masked party
4. out of bounds

outline

1. line that shows the shape of an object
2. short piece of wood that makes fire
3. the lack of ability to do something
4. a person who is first in line

outlive

1. one more than five
2. join in a pair
3. live longer than
4. a lively dance

outlook

1. drunk
2. view
3. howl
4. tickle

outnumber

1. lunch or supper
2. glide over
3. be more than
4. stomach condition

outpost

1. butt
2. guard
3. bear cub
4. height

outrank

1. be superior to
2. hard to digest
3. find the size
4. slip or slide

outrun

1. run faster than
2. run a bank
3. use power on
4. come face to face

outside

1. grandson
2. July
3. surface
4. rate

outsider

1. one not belonging
2. letter of a word
3. look over carefully
4. capable of being

outskirts

1. plans
2. straws
3. edges
4. yards

outspread

1. stretched out
2. large horn
3. ship captain
4. go out

outstanding

1. victory
2. long
3. important
4. stumble

outstretch

1. sundown
2. until
3. hardly
4. widen

outward

1. being a member
2. out of money
3. slow down
4. on the outside

outweigh

1. to weigh oneself
2. weigh more than
3. learn by heart
4. split a rock

oval

1. ability to remember
2. shaped like an egg
3. snow mixed with rain
4. list of stores

oven

1. goods for sale
2. a hurt arm
3. space for baking
4. sea spirit

over

1. above
2. twig
3. fuel
4. mother

overboard

1. full of fun
2. cause to slip
3. under or over
4. over the side

overcoat

1. weaken
2. near
3. parent
4. jacket

overcrowd

1. large city center
2. middle of the night
3. partly melted snow
4. put in too much

overdo

1. do one's job
2. great power
3. do too much
4. break off

overdose

1. more than enough
2. prickly feeling
3. look pleased
4. covered wagon

-644-

overeat

1. melt ore
2. eat too much
3. climbing plant
4. eat hard candy

overestimate

1. tool for lifting
2. run a mill
3. make too much of
4. work with metal

overflow

1. tower
2. limp
3. flood
4. glide

overgrown

1. filling for pies
2. grown too big
3. hole in the earth
4. a grown-up

overhang

1. project
2. toothbrush
3. wayside
4. roast

overhead

1. expenses
2. remain
3. godmother
4. tractor

overhead

1. above
2. small
3. china
4. hint

overjoy

1. on a small scale
2. make very joyful
3. tall chimney
4. enjoy a party

overland

1. a game
2. take secretly
3. on shore
4. minister

overlap

1. overalls
2. cover
3. hurry
4. garden

overlook

1. flavor with
2. tight spot
3. try to hold
4. fail to see

overly

1. wrong direction
2. too much
3. a sly way
4. to take care

overmuch

1. extra
2. flea
3. belong
4. dandy

overnight

1. a foggy day
2. for the night
3. run an errand
4. say goodnight

overpass

1. color
2. dream
3. hum
4. bridge

overpower

1. unmarried woman
2. be stronger than
3. baseball glove
4. soft white

overshadow

1. bring together for a meeting
2. the inside of the hand
3. be more important than
4. helpless on an island

overshoe

1. partner
2. hayfield
3. August
4. boot

overspread

1. island
2. cover
3. beach
4. grove

overthrow

1. defeat
2. catbird
3. hug
4. pussy

overtime

1. fishing net
2. daytime
3. grandfather
4. extra time

overturn

1. icy
2. pants
3. defeat
4. squirrel

overweight

1. the weight of a truck
2. of the present time
3. ball made of snow
4. having too much weight

overwork

1. making fun
2. too much work
3. up to date
4. arrive at work

owe

1. have to pay
2. a hollow shape
3. in that way
4. through the nose

owl

1. lane
2. pass
3. bird
4. due

own

1. have
2. peck
3. cork
4. bind

owner

1. holder
2. cover
3. leather
4. flower

ownership

1. joyful
2. catcher
3. possession
4. where

ox

1. purple
2. animal
3. bookcase
4. cocoon

oxford

1. north
2. stare
3. third
4. shoe

oxygen

1. suit
2. uptown
3. a gas
4. go out

oyster

1. rider
2. American
3. shellfish
4. nervous

-453-

pace

1. piece of furniture
2. every one of
3. group of three
4. way of stepping

pace

1. step
2. valentine
3. recess
4. matter

pack

1. vessel
2. lamb
3. boxer
4. bundle

package

1. bundle
2. toss
3. rent
4. admire

pad

1. lick
2. cushion
3. bedtime
4. wildcat

paddle

1. row
2. wreck
3. sportsman
4. serious

padlock

1. completely
2. ornament
3. twig
4. fastening

padre

1. support
2. ugly
3. priest
4. notebook

page

1. young frog
2. strike the ground
3. bed cover
4. sheet of paper

pageant

1. religion
2. worldly
3. selfish
4. spectacle

pail

1. liberty
2. elephant
3. bucket
4. another

pain

1. knives
2. birthday
3. hurt
4. ski

painful

1. anybody
2. dusty
3. runner
4. hurting

paint

1. coloring
2. ribbon
3. large
4. bunny

painting

1. terrible
2. Saturday
3. elbow
4. picture

pair

1. ladder
2. froze
3. snowflake
4. two

pajamas

1. get hold of
2. a worm
3. floating platform
4. nightclothes

pal

1. rubber
2. nine
3. friend
4. fortune

palace

1. accident at home
2. dislike very much
3. news report
4. royal house

pale

1. without color
2. hard fat
3. toward the east
4. an attack

palm

1. with little effort
2. inside of the hand
3. a confused mass
4. wood or metal

palm

1. tree
2. sash
3. flavor
4. rainfall

pamphlet

1. booklet
2. bracelet
3. echo
4. yard

pan

1. turtle
2. pot
3. room
4. part

pancake

1. hymn
2. quilt
3. food
4. tiptoe

pane

1. edge of a roof
2. like tar
3. sheet of glass
4. bow of colors

panel

1. strip
2. support
3. thrifty
4. hate

pangs

1. use pieces of
2. sharp pains
3. instructor
4. not usually found

panic

1. fear
2. tableware
3. reviewer
4. harsh

pansy

1. meat
2. breakfast
3. flower
4. sash

pant

1. breathe hard
2. in reason
3. long fish
4. years of life

pantaloon

1. trousers
2. shoemaker
3. response
4. stretched

panther

1. eight
2. animal
3. object
4. somewhat

pantomime

1. form of energy
2. hot or cold
3. return action
4. play without words

pantry

1. tinkle
2. attract
3. basic
4. storeroom

papa

1. father
2. servant
3. meadow
4. goldfish

papoose

1. Indian baby
2. get the meaning
3. grace and richness
4. male voice

parade

1. march
2. envelope
3. butcher
4. switch

paradise

1. broker
2. taught
3. heaven
4. verb

paragraph

1. fit to be chosen
2. kind of dog
3. group of sentences
4. machine that cuts grain

457

parallel

1. the same distance apart
2. fight against authority
3. used for evidence
4. some other place

paralysis

1. write that something has been paid for
2. loss of the power of motion
3. place where plays are shown
4. a need for immediate action

paralyzed

1. coming back
2. go around
3. made powerless
4. close together

parasol

1. umbrella
2. telltale
3. dance
4. profession

paratrooper

1. soldier
2. relocation
3. please
4. thirst

parbroil

1. grindstone
2. leaky
3. cook
4. next

parcel

1. ostrich
2. package
3. red
4. idea

pardon

1. tall grass
2. set free
3. a trip
4. cotton cord

pardon

1. eighty
2. rejoice
3. forgive
4. springtime

parent

1. land and buildings
2. end to end
3. father or mother
4. make pure

park

1. foggy
2. beehive
3. joyous
4. garden

parlor

1. up
2. glad
3. murmur
4. room

parole

1. grease
2. bomb
3. man servant
4. release

parrot

1. bird
2. delay
3. belong
4. time

parsley

1. very
2. say
3. druggist
4. plant

parsnip

1. sample
2. vegetable
3. donkey
4. flat

parson

1. toast
2. minister
3. death
4. substitute

part

1. smack
2. yellow
3. piece
4. rosebud

partake

1. save from danger
2. increase in size
3. take away food
4. take a share

particle

1. pitch
2. blowing
3. vacation
4. bit

particular

1. large
2. echo
3. special
4. movable

particularly

1. especially
2. duty
3. beyond
4. small

partly

1. cause pain to
2. in some measure
3. showing favor
4. that which happens

partner

1. very quick
2. one who shares
3. in return for
4. whole amount

partnership

1. turning around
2. act of kindness
3. rise high up
4. joint interest

party

1. stretch of land
2. bird's skin
3. be carried along
4. meeting of friends

pass

1. an edge
2. give food
3. the mind
4. go by

passage

1. risen
2. feet
3. treasure
4. hall

passage

1. aged
2. voyage
3. stealing
4. clip

passenger

1. rider
2. became
3. drowsy
4. hunger

passport

1. pane
2. permit
3. fowl
4. region

past

1. around a yard
2. gone by
3. of a rose
4. big box

paste

1. rainbow
2. glue
3. kettle
4. chatter

pasteboard

1. fixed method
2. stiff material
3. central government
4. the head

pastel

1. line of things
2. soft and pale
3. the second month
4. at the same time

pasteurized

1. rough disorderly person
2. ability to continue
3. heat to kill germs
4. having no work

pastime

1. amusement
2. rover
3. higher
4. level

pastor

1. disrespectful
2. pleasure
3. minister
4. numb

pasture

1. field
2. trimming
3. join
4. sadness

pat

1. straight strip
2. signing up
3. light blow
4. for the health

patch

1. copper
2. grocery
3. peppermint
4. piece

patchwork

1. cloth sewed together
2. something that amused
3. against the law
4. keep away from

patent

1. four equal parts
2. an imaginary circle
3. certificate of invention
4. request to do something

patience

1. calmness
2. royal
3. mistake
4. firm

patient

1. dividing one number by another
2. person treated by a doctor
3. go from home or country
4. not to be depended upon

path

1. route
2. crazy
3. airship
4. shower

pathway

1. pathless
2. path
3. run
4. quiet

patriot

1. piece of cloth
2. lover of one's country
3. clear up a difficulty
4. not thought of

patriotic

1. make a sound
2. above the eye
3. loving one's country
4. of a hill

patriotism

1. place of charm
2. love of one's country
3. standing up straight
4. praise too much

patrol

1. lookout
2. shine
3. children
4. roll

patrolman

1. the part left over
2. member of a police force
3. land which a person uses
4. a card to a sweetheart

patter

1. foot taps
2. true
3. tear apart
4. cart

patty

1. disturbance
2. shell
3. native
4. empty

pause

1. stop
2. tenant
3. many
4. on

pave

1. call back to mind
2. five more than ten
3. show which way
4. cover to make level

pavement

1. copy
2. odd
3. truck
4. surface

paw

1. foot
2. bulb
3. kingdom
4. reading

pawn

1. container
2. crops or animals
3. vacation place
4. borrow on

pawnbroker

1. miner
2. lender
3. different
4. justness

pay

1. not correct
2. easy to eat
3. above the eye
4. give money

payment

1. go back over
2. that which is paid
3. cover of skin
4. not wanted

pea

1. vegetable
2. shadow
3. lane
4. fig

peace

1. go to bed
2. freedom from war
3. lose color
4. upward climb

peaceable

1. scratch
2. provide
3. friendly
4. succeed

peaceful

1. snail
2. lunch
3. quiet
4. blessing

peach

1. fruit
2. misty
3. empty
4. row

peacock

1. hothead
2. grill
3. blame
4. bird

peak

1. blanket
2. camel
3. brag
4. top

peanut

1. seed used for food
2. part of the eye
3. show people their seats
4. bone of the body

pear

1. baseball
2. July
3. fruit
4. tablespoon

peasant

1. thunder
2. bass
3. hoot
4. farmer

pebble

1. stone
2. muffin
3. fare
4. safe

pecan

1. rear
2. nut
3. dimple
4. cone

peck

1. life
2. folks
3. tap
4. shave

peck

1. dry measure
2. money payment
3. loyal subject
4. on high

peculiar

1. lumber
2. strange
3. tube
4. eyeball

peculiarity

1. traveler
2. fireman
3. mama
4. strangeness

pedal

1. haul
2. lever
3. sudden
4. consist

peddle

1. sell
2. atlas
3. lifter
4. somebody

peddler

1. oats
2. salesman
3. birdcall
4. rooster

pedestrian

1. apt
2. shaker
3. walker
4. allow

peek

1. aged
2. gum
3. sidewalk
4. look

peel

1. midnight
2. make free
3. strip off
4. good-by

peop

1. slide
2. mattress
3. dollar
4. look

peer

1. look closely
2. clearing away
3. far distant
4. an upper floor

peg

1. paw
2. firearm
3. pin
4. slipper

pelican

1. ladybug
2. olive
3. bird
4. exit

pelt

1. them
2. skin
3. beetle
4. lawn

pen

1. yard
2. lime
3. bury
4. add

penalize

1. punish
2. princess
3. bled
4. relate

penalty

1. punishment
2. actor
3. rang
4. plant

pencil

1. on the upper side
2. tool to write with
3. house on a farm
4. make a horse go

penguin

1. exit
2. sniff
3. bird
4. hobo

peninsula

1. land
2. growl
3. dusk
4. ray

penitentiary

1. purple
2. prison
3. handwriting
4. shampoo

penknife

1. knife cut
2. pocketknife
3. an edge
4. pleasant day

penmanship

1. director
2. grill
3. handwriting
4. bale

penniless

1. the person speaking
2. strong attraction
3. ice skating
4. without money

penny

1. tickle
2. angel
3. cent
4. chipmunk

people

1. persons
2. candlestick
3. pepper
4. swift

peppermint

1. candy
2. southern
3. dull
4. behave

percentage

1. person who leads
2. can be used
3. part of each hundred
4. native country

patch

1. fish
2. hull
3. woody
4. pumpkin

porch

1. overturn
2. rest
3. bolt
4. cactus

percolate

1. drip through
2. tear apart
3. like a father
4. empty space

perfect

1. leave empty
2. food basket
3. having no faults
4. stream of water

perfection

1. parrot
2. joker
3. puppy
4. faultless

perform

1. teapot
2. act
3. oatmeal
4. booth

performer

1. punish
2. tick
3. player
4. cape

performance

1. show
2. tent
3. bonnet
4. anchor

perfume

1. Wednesday
2. sweet smell
3. rich meal
4. greeting card

perhaps

1. wagon
2. schoolboy
3. plenty
4. possibly

period

1. hills or mountains
2. the second month
3. portion of time
4. pit of a fruit

periscope

1. quarter
2. shaft
3. afloat
4. instrument

perk

1. bark
2. lift
3. favor
4. unfair

permanent

1. lasting
2. woman
3. fiction
4. infant

permissible

1. opponent
2. allowable
3. vegetable
4. worth

permit

1. written order
2. great deed
3. covered wagon
4. an insect

persecute

1. treat badly
2. different kinds
3. central government
4. chocolate cake

-657-

persecution

1. moth
2. kin
3. cruelty
4. uniform

persist

1. odor
2. curb
3. weapon
4. continue

persistence

1. bandic
2. birch
3. determination
4. fare

person

1. man, woman or child
2. a kind of plant
3. blood vessel
4. a chair

personality

1. produce
2. tunnel
3. celebration
4. character

perspiration

1. worthy
2. sweat
3. redbird
4. slim

perspire

1. marble
2. ring
3. outlet
4. sweat

persuade

1. merry party
2. win over
3. large farm
4. overwork

persuasion

1. container
2. hearing
3. influence
4. movement

perturbed

1. learned
2. annoyed
3. reorganize
4. ounce

pessimistic

1. improvement
2. gloomy
3. quarrel
4. verb

pest

1. similar
2. praise
3. other
4. annoyance

pester

1. vacation
2. seasoning
3. brute
4. annoy

pet

1. animal
2. radish
3. loud
4. knock

petal

1. book for study
2. sense of touch
3. part of a flower
4. ice for skating

petrify

1. the Bible
2. powder for cheeks
3. turn into stone
4. known to be true

petroleum

1. oil
2. circle
3. story
4. experimenter

petticoat

1. nobility
2. slip
3. shares
4. thanks

pew

1. polish
2. shown
3. daily
4. bench

phantom

1. oblong
2. supplies
3. ghost
4. add to

-471-

phone

1. machinery
2. call up
3. lamp
4. blossom

phonograph

1. cross again
2. record player
3. not thin
4. make unhappy

photo

1. truly
2. plant
3. owl
4. picture

photograph

1. idea
2. response
3. picture
4. pleasant

photographer

1. get the meaning of
2. coming back to health
3. person who takes pictures
4. showing good taste

phrase

1. good opinion
2. ten hundred
3. lack of success
4. combination of words

physical

1. of the body
2. vacation place
3. lose color
4. give warning

physics

1. everywhere
2. warm over
3. a science
4. investment

physician

1. objection
2. doctor
3. practice
4. through

pianist

1. landscape
2. breathing
3. week
4. musician

pick

1. lettuce
2. extra
3. harness
4. choose

pick

1. magnet
2. loyalty
3. tool
4. rise

picket

1. magazine
2. stake
3. jewel
4. tiger

pickle

1. whisper
2. vegetable
3. schoolboy
4. fort

pickpocket

1. manhood
2. thief
3. kangaroo
4. clay

picnic

1. record
2. sew
3. length
4. meal

picture

1. drawing
2. laundry
3. million
4. enough

piece

1. excuse
2. prayer
3. part
4. mitten

pier

1. landing
2. host
3. inflame
4. shy

pierce

1. horror
2. large
3. talent
4. stab

-473-

pig

1. lover
2. feast
3. animal
4. glow

pigeon

1. fiddle
2. elm
3. house
4. bird

piggy

1. pig skin
2. grew
3. fur
4. pig

pigtail

1. polite
2. unsteady
3. sign
4. braid

pike

1. road
2. answer
3. tissue
4. shame

pike

1. fish
2. gun
3. mistake
4. souvenir

pile

1. food
2. mail
3. heap
4. known

pile

1. mix
2. beam
3. weight
4. actor

pilgrim

1. smear
2. pitch
3. inflammation
4. traveler

pill

1. medicine
2. lake
3. faith
4. helmet

pillar

1. column
2. teeth
3. withdrawal
4. repairs

pillow

1. field
2. eyebrow
3. candle
4. cushion

pimple

1. triangle
2. director
3. tumble
4. swelling

pin

1. piece of wire
2. come back
3. little child
4. person who works

pinafore

1. dress
2. marvelous
3. brand
4. cello

pinch

1. squeeze
2. mixture
3. return
4. behind

pine

1. fact
2. tree
3. eldest
4. bird

pineapple

1. belt
2. connect
3. fruit
4. autumn

pink

1. goal
2. budge
3. honey
4. color

pint

1. hood
2. glory
3. a measure
4. face

pioneer

1. happening
2. leader
3. menu
4. ability

pipe

1. whistle
2. front
3. important
4. harbor

piper

1. noodle
2. gambler
3. musician
4. education

piracy

1. robbery
2. condition
3. opener
4. state

pirate

1. knob
2. robber
3. snack
4. transfer

pistol

1. flood
2. temper
3. gun
4. skip

pit

1. hole
2. rope
3. sad
4. like

pitch

1. minute
2. throw
3. letter
4. rate

pitch

1. reel
2. within
3. sheep
4. tar

pitch

1. satin
2. key
3. weaver
4. garlic

pitcher

1. lily
2. pipe
3. willow
4. jug

pitchfork

1. worth
2. grumble
3. cab
4. tool

piteous

1. afternoon
2. hobby
3. wretched
4. type

pitiable

1. junior
2. trout
3. wretched
4. camper

pitiful

1. cozy
2. farther
3. miserable
4. platform

pitiless

1. rise up
2. hand over
3. do harm
4. without mercy

pity

1. be sorry for
2. sound alike
3. shut in
4. group of three

place

1. thimble
2. face
3. space
4. oil

plague

1. bathroom
2. disease
3. victor
4. dent

plaid

1. very active
2. part of country
3. tear apart
4. checks or stripes

-477-

plain

1. rocky
2. far away
3. clear
4. bluejay

plain

1. promise to marry
2. member of tribe
3. flat land
4. rave about

plan

1. get caught again
2. standing up straight
3. way of doing something
4. very very large

plane

1. away from
2. leave empty
3. flat surface
4. in equal shares

plane

1. airplane
2. plant
3. cart
4. war

planet

1. something to do
2. heavenly body
3. foot passenger
4. someone else

plank

1. the night before
2. walk through water
3. actor's part
4. piece of timber

plant

1. a living thing
2. part of a house
3. without any mistake
4. small case for money

plantation

1. farm
2. brag
3. dock
4. wicked

planter

1. surrender
2. teacup
3. damp
4. farmer

plastic

1. not finished
2. leaving out
3. stir up
4. easily molded

plate

1. aboard
2. dish
3. linen
4. ram

plate

1. bird's rest
2. not lucky
3. increase in size
4. cover with metal

plateau

1. pavement
2. deal
3. plain
4. immediate

platform

1. find out
2. cheer up
3. raised flooring
4. different kinds

platter

1. holder
2. lantern
3. finger
4. dish

play

1. fun
2. cattle
3. maypole
4. tomato

player

1. one who takes parts on stage
2. the eye without the lids
3. folding frame covered with cloth
4. song sung by several persons

playful

1. on a farm
2. full of wonder
3. full of fun
4. doing things

playground

1. place for play
2. play with stones
3. kings and queens
4. kind act

playhouse

1. theater
2. beautiful
3. am
4. guest

playmate

1. green
2. fight
3. blank
4. friend

plaything

1. toy
2. bonnet
3. across
4. china

playwright

1. author
2. loosen
3. spacious
4. mistake

plead

1. beg
2. wander
3. visible
4. cradle

pleasant

1. week
2. nice
3. church
4. hem

pleasantness

1. loveliness
2. development
3. guard
4. witness

please

1. go far
2. make happy
3. little wave
4. a river

pleasing

1. woods
2. lovely
3. pad
4. belief

pleasure

1. furniture
2. electric
3. improve
4. joy

pleasurable

1. woolly
2. agreeable
3. substitute
4. ticket

pledge

1. maker
2. falsely
3. proper
4. promise

plentiful

1. fail to remember
2. more than enough
3. get hold of
4. make fresh again

plenty

1. handle with long points
2. all that one needs
3. thing aimed at
4. line of mountains

pliers

1. arrangement
2. farmer
3. mild
4. tool

plot

1. give up
2. tasting good
3. secret plan
4. make pure

plot

1. save for later
2. an inn
3. piece of ground.
4. without sense

plow

1. forest
2. history
3. yarn
4. dig

plowman

1. stupidity
2. farmer
3. image
4. automobile

plug

1. unfair
2. defeat
3. carpet
4. cork

pluck

1. pick
2. wealth
3. factory
4. powder

plum

1. bother
2. clang
3. fruit
4. eagle

plumber

1. the acting together of a number of people
2. something to make a fire in
3. person who belongs to the same family
4. man whose work is putting in pipes

plumbing

1. pipes
2. supply
3. connect
4. pull

plume

1. feather
2. clown
3. sleepwalker
4. garment

plump

1. fat
2. oats
3. jigsaw
4. ability

plunge

1. tonic
2. leap
3. brown
4. slim

plural

1. long band
2. more than one
3. coming before others
4. part left over

plus

1. container
2. added to
3. begin again
4. making over

pneumonia

1. taxi
2. embarrass
3. disease
4. charge

poach

1. objection
2. remember
3. account
4. cook

pocket

1. stand for
2. one tooth
3. water rising
4. small bag

pocketbook

1. polish
2. liver
3. barber
4. purse

pod

1. shell
2. candy
3. hoarse
4. dimple

poetry

1. pouch
2. voice
3. person
4. poems

point

1. being full
2. make known
3. red flower
4. sharp end

poisonous

1. examination
2. assemble
3. harmful
4. burst

poke

1. push
2. lawyer
3. nineteen
4. police

poker

1. appetite
2. bulky
3. rod
4. armor

polar

1. near the North Pole
2. one more than three
3. do harm in return
4. say that one is popular

pole

1. having much money
2. piece of wood
3. stay on top
4. an old word

police

1. something that keeps things very cold
2. person whose duty is to keep order
3. write that something has been paid for
4. metal cap worn on the finger

policeman

1. fresh
2. officer
3. habit
4. knife

policy

1. bumper
2. personal
3. plan
4. doorway

polish

1. exciting feeling
2. make smooth
3. without sense
4. fill again

political

1. having to do with government
2. from end to end
3. tell what is coming
4. time between morning and noon

politician

1. political fund raising
2. person in politics
3. short thick finger
4. known beforehand

politics

1. science of government
2. lightning and thunder
3. person who establishes
4. day of the week

polka

1. ashore
2. touch
3. blade
4. dance

pollen

1. female
2. plural
3. powder
4. horror

pond

1. large animal
2. body of water
3. to the time of
4. sudden fear

pony

1. glow
2. king
3. either
4. horse

poodle

1. dog
2. tipsy
3. apply
4. trainer

pool

1. never tired
2. one who reads
3. body of water
4. write again

pool

1. mushroom
2. crash
3. itch
4. game

poor

1. having few things
2. in the direction of
3. cook in fat
4. think over

poorhouse

1. a poor little boy
2. measure of weight
3. bring back again
4. home for the poor

popcorn

1. ears of corn
2. full of anger
3. day after today
4. a kind of corn

pope

1. night of this day
2. head of the Catholic church
3. one who tells jokes
4. move through the air

poppy

1. flower
2. phonograph
3. scooter
4. travel

popular

1. no matter what
2. give an angry look
3. piece of iron
4. liked by most people

popularity

1. decision of a jury
2. move one thing against another
3. being liked by most people
4. send a rush of water over

populated

1. rejoice
2. allowance
3. inhabited
4. distant

population

1. roam
2. cornfield
3. ship
4. inhabitants

porcupine

1. clothes
2. smudge
3. animal
4. rumple

pore

1. transfer
2. bushy
3. tower
4. opening

pork

1. service
2. meat
3. secret
4. through

port

1. harbor
2. invest
3. weak
4. act

portable

1. adorable
2. buyer
3. movable
4. join

porthole

1. cripple
2. blotch
3. different
4. opening

portion

1. protest
2. show
3. lark
4. part

porter

1. without
2. carrier
3. cmeat
4. blister

portrait

1. parrot
2. loosen
3. picture
4. flush

porridge

1. cadet
2. food
3. locket
4. shaky

positive

1. sure
2. hill
3. dispute
4. termite

possess

1. sleet
2. bank
3. noise
4. own

possession

1. deal
2. truck
3. blink
4. ownership

possession

1. tweezers
2. man
3. holding
4. velvet

possessive

1. showing possession
2. possess many dolls
3. doctor who treats
4. not allowed

possessor

1. longer
2. owner
3. moist
4. betray

possible

1. can be
2. small plant
3. unfair play
4. love story

possibly

1. sausage
2. perhaps
3. voice
4. pulse

possibility

1. refrigerator cabinet
2. being possible
3. whatever place
4. impossible

possum

1. speechless
2. distinct
3. cook
4. animal

post

1. puddle
2. pole
3. gladly
4. name

postage

1. amount paid on mail
2. cold enough for frost
3. bank of a river
4. small case for money

postal

1. something to do with mail
2. acting with strong force
3. student in first year of college
4. move from side to side

postcard

1. a bad report card
2. fight against a leader
3. card for sending a message
4. a train, truck, ship or plane

poster

1. a notice
2. destination
3. question
4. tear

postman

1. bird rest
2. mailman
3. account
4. vegetable man

postmaster

1. person in charge of a post office
2. water rising into the air in a spray
3. one of the front legs of an animal
4. bang a nail into a post

postpone

1. overflow
2. fail
3. obtain
4. delay

postscript

1. against the law
2. addition to a letter
3. cross a river
4. hunting for facts

posture

1. unpleasant to look at
2. way of holding the body
3. scarf wound around the head
4. tool for spreading plaster

posy

1. flower
2. statesman
3. donate
4. however

pot

1. view
2. dish
3. guide
4. awhile

potato

1. rubberappou
2. song
3. fast
4. vegetable

potter

1. the end part of the leg
2. place with many people living in it
3. getting the meaning of the word
4. person who makes things out of clay

pouch

1. telephone
2. column
3. empire
4. bag

poultry

1. new
2. lotion
3. ship
4. fowl

pounce

1. free in speaking
2. jump suddenly
3. terrible happening
4. set down

pound

1. any bird
2. a measure
3. become red
4. not done

pound

1. being friends
2. British money
3. show an image
4. set free

pour

1. cause to flow
2. not a slave
3. without beauty
4. one who records

pout

1. put out the lips
2. great deal of money
3. beam of light
4. put into service

powdery

1. future
2. emergency
3. tireless
4. dusty

power

1. ocean
2. might
3. nearly
4. ceiling

powerful

1. cellar
2. year
3. strong
4. now

powerless

1. question
2. weak
3. shampoo
4. repeat

practice

1. having a poor memory
2. saved from danger
3. action done many times
4. have faith in

prairie

1. tissue
2. land
3. clerk
4. liniment

praise

1. thing that roasts
2. of a forest
3. knowing again
4. speak well of

praiseworthy

1. save for later
2. measure of weight
3. happening often
4. deserving approval

prance

1. links
2. dance
3. blouse
4. trance

prank

1. trick
2. also
3. bunk
4. radar

pray

1. begin again
2. ask God
3. making over
4. a light

preach

1. moth
2. speak
3. quarrel
4. great

preacher

1. compose
2. discover
3. minister
4. extend

precaution

1. fresh condition
2. similar appearance
3. wagon pulled
4. care beforehand

precious

1. of great value
2. cook in fat
3. hung by ropes
4. come back

predict

1. hardened with cold
2. breaking of faith
3. heat outlet
4. tell beforehand

prediction

1. clutch
2. jewelry
3. enclose
4. forecast

prefer

1. pay back
2. group of three
3. make less
4. like better

preference

1. covered with fur
2. outside of
3. near the equator
4. first choice

pregnant

1. with child
2. most distant
3. sew a fold
4. get back

prejudice

1. fight against authority
2. opinion formed beforehand
3. move round
4. sum of money

prehistoric

1. anything that can be burned
2. before histories were written
3. study of American history
4. very small branch

prepaid

1. paid in advance
2. set down in writing
3. unpleasant to look at
4. paid no attention to

preparation

1. making ready
2. father's brother
3. musical entertainment
4. next after

preparatory

1. making ready
2. strong affection
3. not comfortable
4. sell cheaply

prepare

1. give up
2. one who reads
3. not important
4. get ready

prescribe

1. horrible
2. biography
3. real
4. order

prescription

1. energy
2. homeless
3. order
4. dizzy

present

1. royal
2. now
3. team
4. spoil

présentable

1. fit to be seen
2. to a higher place
3. against the current
4. card to a sweetheart

preservation

1. keeping safe
2. man in charge
3. front paw
4. different kinds

preserve

1. pretty
2. protect
3. mother
4. lamb

preserver

1. endanger
2. hollow
3. rescuer
4. delicate

preserves

1. cover for a bed
2. go to see
3. fruit cooked with sugar
4. skin of cattle

presidency

1. where a president lives
2. part of the face
3. office of president
4. of the voice

president

1. chief
2. trash
3. grin
4. buddy

press

1. amount
2. grocer
3. newspapers
4. bathrobe

pressure

1. snack
2. weight
3. eyelash
4. defrost

presto

1. blunt
2. cry
3. quickly
4. echo

presume

1. brownie
2. large
3. suppose
4. wart

pretend

1. make believe
2. not allow
3. on the lookout
4. talk wildly

pretty

1. moo
2. flour
3. pleasing
4. present

prevent

1. cross a river
2. line of mountains
3. side of a building
4. keep from happening

preview

1. electric energy
2. early view
3. warm over
4. beautiful view

previous

1. revenge
2. unite again
3. coming before
4. cause to remember

prey

1. animal hunted for food
2. tell what is coming
3. risky or daring
4. person from another country

prickly

1. wagon
2. thorny
3. hobby
4. igloo

priest

1. habit
2. liquid
3. wolves
4. minister

primary

1. total
2. rapid
3. attack
4. first

primrose

1. neighborhood
2. flower
3. trash
4. perform

prince

1. place where water is stored
2. sound made through the mouth
3. acting of one's own choice
4. son of a king or queen

princely

1. royal
2. sharpen
3. days
4. cake

princess

1. person in charge of a forest
2. move from side to side
3. daughter of a king or queen
4. lights in the front of a stage

principal

1. most important
2. thick woods
3. stop sleeping
4. make known

principle

1. rule
2. admit
3. walker
4. globe

-567-

print

1. words on paper
2. ship used in fighting
3. metal in thin sheets
4. lump on the skin

printer

1. person whose work is setting type
2. bowl for holding water to wash in
3. payment for the use of property
4. something to help one remember

prison

1. roast
2. catsup
3. jail
4. upstairs

prisoner

1. criminal
2. notice
3. onward
4. lash

privacy

1. being away from others
2. using or spending too much
3. unit of electric power
4. great deal of money

private

1. personal
2. manner
3. postmark
4. shawl

private

1. soldier
2. location
3. cry
4. distant

prize

1. camp
2. shore
3. day
4. reward

probable

1. hostage
2. bureau
3. what
4. likely

probably

1. likely
2. bluff
3. gripe
4. gladly

problem

1. elastic
2. fuel
3. question
4. knife

proceed

1. any person
2. go on
3. put back
4. make three

process

1. low stool
2. course of action
3. make many holes
4. like winter

procession

1. plump
2. branch
3. want
4. parade

produce

1. make
2. fighter
3. vacant
4. feeling

produce

1. female
2. vegetables
3. sneak
4. bird

producer

1. courage
2. maker
3. dose
4. burner

productive

1. guitar
2. profitable
3. honest
4. panel

profession

1. muffin
2. condition
3. lift
4. occupation

professional

1. having to do with a profession
2. wool that covers a sheep
3. learn to be a professor
4. flow in a small stream

professor

1. oyster
2. mushroom
3. spread
4. teacher

profit

1. mermaid
2. holding
3. admire
4. gain

profitable

1. make fit
2. keep away from
3. writing pad
4. giving a gain

program

1. forks and spoons
2. rear end
3. list of events
4. contest of speed

progress

1. kneel
2. development
3. wade
4. swap

progressive

1. fare
2. slot
3. advancing
4. detour

prohibit

1. habe
2. palm
3. forbid
4. journal

project

1. purple
2. meddle
3. cooperation
4. plan

promenade

1. strained
2. many
3. walk
4. even

promote

1. finger
2. shy
3. medicine
4. raise

promotion

1. advance
2. unsteady
3. between
4. act

pronoun

1. word used instead of a noun
2. redeem by paying a price
3. journey for a special purpose
4. learn how to use a noun

pronounce

1. chirping
2. speak
3. lovely
4. eye

pronunciation

1. not able
2. give back
3. showing favor
4. making sounds

prosperous

1. successful
2. where
3. farm
4. rearrange

protect

1. ashes
2. closet
3. owl
4. guard

protection

1. being kept from harm
2. draw a line
3. person who gathers news
4. of the face

proof

1. causing strong dislike
2. take the clothes off
3. way of showing truth
4. give food to

prop

1. olive
2. tongue
3. life
4. support

proper

1. correct
2. breathing
3. law
4. folks

property

1. not well
2. worthy of trust
3. long quarrel
4. things owned

proposal

1. offer of marriage
2. not important
3. land with no trees
4. reduce the pain

propose

1. make offer of marriage
2. with no heed
3. expose the real nature
4. sum of money

prospect

1. bring back to good condition
2. coming before others
3. without a name
4. thing looked forward to

prospector

1. miner
2. remember
3. surface
4. cruel

proud

1. feeling pleasure
2. take out
3. water rising
4. making over

prove

1. not to be depended upon
2. wood at rear of boat
3. show that a thing is right
4. goods that a train carries

provide

1. patriot
2. childhood
3. grin
4. supply

provoke

1. not thought of
2. taking away
3. close tie
4. make angry

prowl

1. secretly hunting
2. not deserving
3. one more
4. warm over

prune

1. get the meaning of
2. thing fastened in place
3. caring for others
4. plum that is dried

prune

1. harsh sound
2. not lucky
3. main item
4. cut off

pry

1. without learning
2. knowledge gained
3. fill again
4. raise by force

public

1. of the people
2. without any mistake
3. make pure
4. open to question

publicity

1. brought to public notice
2. show an image of
3. steam that escapes
4. try on in public

publish

1. pin
2. distasteful
3. unusual
4. print

publisher

1. unfasten the button or buttons of
2. a journey for a special purpose
3. company whose business is to produce books
4. one of two born at the same time

pull

1. to draw
2. light skin
3. eight toys
4. an ideal

pulley

1. deprive
2. wheel
3. spacious
4. different

pulpit

1. poem
2. fearless
3. sunset
4. platform

pulse

1. beating of the heart
2. a line of things
3. very high quality
4. by the roots

pump

1. machine
2. net
3. flower
4. buffalo

pumpkin

1. bullet
2. highway
3. outfit
4. fruit

punch

1. look
2. hit
3. sleeve
4. count

punctuate

1. spread out
2. immediate
3. mark
4. begin again

punctuation

1. life
2. heavy
3. a measure
4. marks

puncture

1. sense of touch
2. decision of the jury
3. make a hole
4. use of property

punishable

1. animal injured
2. fine meal
3. deserving punishment
4. did not punish

puppy

1. a game
2. young dog
3. factory
4. move

purchase

1. a poor memory
2. act of buying
3. side of a house
4. make a deep sound

purchaser

1. storeroom
2. disrespectful
3. buyer
4. remember

puro

1. badge
2. oil
3. clean
4. fog

purify

1. edge
2. objection
3. quick
4. cleanse

purity

1. freedom from evil
2. happening often
3. tired manner
4. case to hold arrows

purple

1. found
2. tired
3. shame
4. color

purplish

1. make afraid
2. somewhat purple
3. full of weeds
4. two purple hats

purposely

1. lively
2. ridge
3. deliberately
4. foolish

purse

1. fortune
2. bag
3. roar
4. making

pursuit

1. refrigerator
2. chase
3. ship
4. fitness

push

1. dance and skip
2. move against
3. thing asked
4. case for money

pussy

- 1. cat
- 2. form
- 3. why
- 4. receive

put

- 1. place
- 2. pistol
- 3. come
- 4. bed

pyramid

- 1. linen
- 2. group
- 3. normal
- 4. tomb

504

quail

1. electric
2. fork
3. bird
4. candlelight

quaint

1. strange
2. remove
3. minister
4. circle

qualification

1. produce
2. fitness
3. joy
4. willing

qualify

1. glass
2. use of periods
3. make fit
4. remove water from

quality

1. different
2. correction
3. feature
4. pass

quantity

1. escape
2. position
3. amount
4. flash

quarantine

1. furthest point
2. keep away
3. strength
4. get free

quarrel

1. fight
2. lotion
3. before
4. equal

quarrelsome

1. fond of fighting
2. at any time
3. fit to be seen
4. a drink

quart

1. finally
2. kettle
3. a measure
4. lend

quarter

quarter

1. suppose
2. every person
3. post
4. one fourth

quarterback

1. collapse
2. sportsman
3. diary
4. over

quartet

1. go from home
2. first in-line
3. earth's surface
4. group of four

queen

1. send out of one country
2. being away from others
3. hot or cold
4. wife of a king

queenly

1. royal
2. pretender
3. supply
4. thousand

queer

queer

1. strange
2. rumble
3. tablespoon
4. faraway

question

1. gasoline
2. thing asked
3. raisin
4. showing

quick

1. read
2. hawk
3. fast
4. batch

quickly

1. airfield
2. fast
3. swept
4. rich

quickness

1. speed
2. admirer
3. chubby
4. satin

quicksand

1. in the sand
2. price
3. wet sand
4. evil

quicksilver

1. central
2. attitude
3. taught
4. metal

quiet

1. war against
2. many times
3. no sound
4. piece of iron

quietness

1. silence
2. hearth
3. swallow
4. fudge

quill

1. scaly
2. result
3. fiddle
4. feather

quilt

1. walk for pleasure
2. praise too much
3. cover for a bed
4. animal that feeds young

quit

1. stop
2. fix
3. pocketbook
4. mailbox

quite

1. love
2. soldier
3. very
4. red

quiver

1. soft substance of the body
2. subject to a penalty
3. shelf above fireplace
4. case to hold arrows

quiver

1. musical
2. temper
3. frown
4. shake

quote

- 1. ancestor
- 2. repeat exactly
- 3. most important
- 4. good shot

quotient

- 1. struggle
- 2. pole
- 3. a number
- 4. courtesy

-508-

rabbit

1. poke
2. animal
3. lie
4. tricycle

rabbi

1. hung by ropes
2. for sending a message
3. teacher of religion
4. make sure or certain

raccoon

1. stick
2. animal
3. place
4. worry

rabies

1. disease
2. regions
3. acrobat
4. proudness

race

1. rent
2. excited
3. run
4. vase

racer

1. medicine
2. receiver
3. runner
4. clay

rack

1. meant
2. fail
3. frame
4. washtub

racket

1. carrier
2. two times ten
3. loud noise
4. around the earth

radar

1. having no opening
2. write with a typewriter
3. instrument for determining distance
4. picture of a person

radiance

1. horn
2. doubt
3. support
4. brightness

radiant

1. nervous
2. later
3. bright
4. student

radiate

1. unknown
2. shine
3. office
4. tomb

radioactive

1. in the past
2. fit to be seen
3. give off rays
4. having no work

rauish

1. a root
2. without
3. landing
4. if not

raft

1. floating platform
2. any excuse
3. thought of
4. keeping safe

rag

1. not trained
2. piece of cloth
3. the same way
4. watch over

rage

1. airplane
2. slope
3. anger
4. air

ragged

1. lawyers
2. speak
3. torn
4. column

ragtime

1. jazz
2. minus
3. grab
4. minister

raid

1. corn
2. attack
3. landscape
4. from

rail

- 1. bar
- 2. loose
- 3. eye
- 4. grape

railroad

- 1. happiness
- 2. train
- 3. gift
- 4. bee

railway

- 1. rain
- 2. look at
- 3. measure
- 4. railroad

raiment

- 1. wall
- 2. bang
- 3. clothing
- 4. brief

rain

- 1. large fork
- 2. short dress
- 3. water falling
- 4. fire away

rainbow

- 1. hair bow
- 2. bow of colors
- 3. way of doing
- 4. wild cat

rainfall

- 1. naughty
- 2. street
- 3. raised
- 4. shower

rainy

- 1. firecracker
- 2. length
- 3. wet
- 4. fashioned

raise

- 1. lift
- 2. guy
- 3. hall
- 4. middle

raisin

- 1. dried grape
- 2. secret plan
- 3. room to sleep
- 4. farther away

rake

1. meadow
2. tub
3. tool
4. fruit

rally

1. ridge on skin
2. bring together
3. of clay
4. loose blood

ram

1. sheep
2. playful
3. wrapper
4. joke

ram

1. like better
2. making cake
3. grow red
4. run into

ramrod

1. how to use a rod
2. having legs curved outward
3. rod for cleaning a gun
4. office of the president

ranch

1. holy
2. farm
3. person
4. moonlight

rancher

1. farmer
2. split
3. luster
4. tree

range

1. head covering
2. line of mountains
3. having a profession
4. not very dry

ranger

1. supply
2. tiring
3. certificate
4. warden

rank

1. in a college
2. male child
3. put in order
4. set free

ransom

1. vegetable
2. friendly
3. harbor
4. price

rap

1. small bag
2. an opening
3. a blow
4. sour

rapid

1. pipes
2. earth
3. medal
4. swift

rapidly

1. quickly
2. dance
3. language
4. partly

rapidity

1. every
2. speed
3. medicine
4. ox

rare

1. person that wins
2. full of fun
3. not usually found
4. block of clay

rascal

1. male deer
2. key note
3. like wax
4. bad person

rash

1. play on a bagpipe
2. part of a tree
3. spots on the skin
4. water spinning around

rasp

1. move slightly
2. without mercy
3. being wise
4. harsh sound

raspberry

1. fruit
2. whistle
3. tempt
4. covering

rat

1. ticket
2. milkman
3. sweep
4. animal

rate

1. windmill
2. amount
3. machinery
4. shadow

rather

1. piece of wire
2. electric power
3. more or less
4. out of money

rattle

1. man just married
2. refuse to give
3. short sharp sounds
4. stick pins in

rattle

1. direction
2. confuse
3. stepping
4. beggar

rattlesnake

1. bucket
2. snake bite
3. wish to
4. snake

rave

1. move a boat
2. open wide
3. talk wildly
4. beautiful cat

raven

1. clasp
2. bird
3. suddenly
4. ladies

RAVENOUS

1. hungry
2. additional
3. witness
4. cellar

ravine

1. plant
2. cream
3. valley
4. mixture

raw

1. sea animal
2. wooden desk
3. not cooked
4. speak softly

rawhide

1. be a member
2. walk through water
3. skin of cattle
4. north and west

ray

1. beam of light
2. buildings for soldiers
3. toward the west
4. naming for office

razor

1. ugly old woman
2. finding fault with
3. man of distinction
4. tool to shave with

reach

1. every night
2. get to
3. meal time
4. cut down

react

1. scold
2. porch
3. respond
4. riding

reaction

1. easy
2. rescue
3. fudge
4. response

read

1. having no name
2. walk with short steps
3. free from fault
4. get the meaning of

reader

1. one who reads
2. read the newspaper
3. close at hand
4. easily broken

readily

1. quickly
2. haircut
3. eighteen
4. kindly

readiness

1. colored
2. sister
3. preparation
4. landslide

ready

1. puddle
2. nightgown
3. prepared
4. elsewhere

real

1. alligator
2. true
3. knives
4. platform

really

1. waken
2. truly
3. aching
4. skater

realization

1. nickname
2. understanding
3. likeable
4. settle

realize

1. understand
2. metal
3. flannel
4. tablespoon

realtor

1. broker
2. shampoo
3. listen
4. instructor

reap

1. cut
2. laundry
3. pass
4. waterproof

reaper

1. grocery
2. machine
3. earthquake
4. human

rear

1. easy
2. back
3. grandmother
4. junior

rear

1. cutting edge
2. let know
3. bring up
4. fertile spot

rearrange

1. reorganize
2. envelope
3. reprint
4. harness

reason

1. holiday
2. power
3. cause
4. February

reasonable

1. indoor
2. coconut
3. sensible
4. visible

rebel

1. puff of air
2. fight against authority
3. once in a while
4. liquid for drinking

rebel

1. made of oak wood
2. person who fights against authority
3. paper for drying ink
4. will not let water through

rebound

1. dry up
2. spring back
3. teakettle
4. containing medicine

rebuild

1. be against
2. two together
3. make over
4. leave out

recall

1. bookcase
2. ambulance
3. withdraw
4. undivided

recapture

1. sudden scream
2. easily broken
3. get back
4. more than

receive

1. take
2. climb
3. break
4. eastern

receiver

1. one who receives
2. tip of arrow
3. edge of a town
4. to receive a book

receiver

1. part of the telephone
2. on the outside
3. make too much
4. rubbish from a fire

recent

1. quiver
2. new
3. champion
4. offer

recess

1. railroad
2. little
3. rest
4. bottom

recipe

1. loud
2. directions
3. useless
4. flood

recital

1. poor person
2. musical entertainment
3. shoe worn
4. cry loud

recitation

1. game played indoors
2. repeating of memorized material
3. inside of the hand
4. record player that is broken

recite

1. undershirt
2. repeat
3. dance
4. reclaim

reckless

1. invention
2. noiseless
3. careless
4. elephant

reckon

1. fifteen
2. consider
3. occupant
4. handshake

reclaim

1. woman, at a wedding
2. person who plays the piano
3. move up and down
4. bring back to good condition

recognition

1. only just
2. knowing again
3. heavy beam
4. every week

recognize

1. keep from doing
2. thin cake
3. know again
4. sticky substance

recollect

1. ostrich
2. huckleberry
3. remember
4. regain

recollection

1. memory
2. hopscotch
3. fiddle
4. laziness

recommend

1. goes
2. suggest
3. fireside
4. interfere

reconsider

1. one who plants
2. think over
3. games and sports
4. north pole

reconstruct

1. make over
2. white kernels
3. seven days
4. wild animal

record

1. at the back of
2. towards the west
3. being with children
4. set down in writing

recorder

1. being away from others
2. a machine that records
3. make weary by being dull
4. how to keep a record

recorder

1. festival
2. open
3. instead
4. clerk

recount

1. truck
2. rebuild
3. repeat
4. impossible

recover

1. life history
2. get back
3. producing much
4. wheeled vehicle

recovery

1. list of items or events
2. unpleasant to look at
3. bars that protect a car
4. coming back to health

rectangular

1. oblong
2. satisfaction
3. thimble
4. hamburger

red

1. unfinished
2. color
3. sandwich
4. message

redde

1. flabby
2. antelope
3. pear
4. blush

reddish

1. red berry
2. piece of music
3. secretly hunting
4. somewhat red

redskin

1. unknown
2. Monday
3. babyhood
4. Indian

reduce

1. water pool
2. blue stone
3. public sale
4. make less

redwood

1. stealing
2. tree
3. million
4. breathe

reed

1. small bag
2. tall grass
3. railroad car
4. even if

reel

1. spool
2. balloon
3. push
4. value

reel

1. chubby
2. past
3. dance
4. female

referee

1. unsteady
2. judge
3. lather
4. sled

reference

1. mark a grave
2. something used for information
3. at or near the south pole
4. card for sending a message

refill

1. fill a tooth
2. move slightly
3. fill again
4. keeping safe

refine

1. make pure
2. whole amount
3. breathe hard
4. fat from cream

refinery

1. camera
2. journey
3. marks
4. factory

reflect

1. giving a gain or benefit
2. house for cows and horses
3. show an image of
4. go beyond the limits

reflection

1. cobbler
2. successful
3. band
4. image

reflector

1. because
2. mirror
3. school
4. harbor

reform

1. eastern
2. magnify
3. bucket
4. improve

reform

1. improvement
2. corpse
3. describe
4. height

refresh

1. make fresh again
2. piece of music
3. lowest woman's voice
4. a fresh boy...

refreshments

1. play without words
2. plan for spending
3. food or drink
4. very small branch

refrigerator

1. draw a line under
2. something that keeps things cool
3. breaking of the law
4. a wish for happiness

refund

1. body clothes
2. making sounds
3. narrow bed
4. pay back

refugee

1. not good enough
2. person who flees
3. put in the earth
4. due to be paid

refusal

1. adhesive
2. unwillingness
3. caterpillar
4. trousers

refuse

1. get again
2. not important
3. small house
4. say "no"

regain

1. all things
2. not quiet
3. get again
4. be seen

regard

1. good opinion
2. much work
3. not trained
4. your own

regardless

1. thing to do
2. piece of timber
3. with no heed
4. up the slope

region

1. livestock
2. double
3. neat
4. place

register

1. statement, telling in detail about an event
2. have one's name written in a list
3. person who shows people to their seats
4. go away from and leave empty

register

1. record
2. radio
3. swindler
4. a porch

register

1. get possession of
2. thing that records
3. number of acres
4. a rough force

register

1. heat outlet
2. ricko happy
3. yellow flowers
4. normal growth

523

regret

1. not young
2. wild cat
3. feel sorry
4. thin cake

regretful

1. demonstrate
2. sorry
3. ourselves
4. able

regular

1. foolishness
2. normal
3. purple
4. dog

regulation

1. rainbow
2. rule
3. pastel
4. give

rehearsal

1. hammock
2. mind
3. practice
4. walker

rehearse

1. practice
2. dissolve
3. lemonade
4. advantage

reheat

1. collect
2. warm over
3. time of war
4. harmful

reign

1. rule
2. roadside
3. hitchhike
4. sore

rein

1. transport
2. strap
3. watches
4. hole

reindeer

1. do what one is told
2. kind of deer
3. bunch of flowers
4. meat cut from a deer

rejoice

1. be glad
2. in favor
3. did go
4. not dry

rejoicing

1. package
2. happiness
3. sailboat
4. undergrowth

rejoin

1. dull yellow
2. cozy corner
3. unite again
4. sharp blow

relapse

1. anything thin
2. fall back
3. holy table
4. easily seen

relate

1. connect
2. trital
3. heap
4. grain

relate

1. stout
2. tell
3. letter
4. mass

relation

1. some plan of action carried out
2. a book in which to write notes
3. the fourth day of the week
4. person who belongs to the same family

relationship

1. connection
2. moonbeam
3. jigsaw
4. smoke

relative

1. a greeting card to a sweetheart
2. person who belongs to the same family
3. from one side to the other
4. every part and piece in place

relax

1. unit of weight
2. loqen up
3. different conditions
4. soft mass

relaxation

1. reader
2. rest
3. eyesight
4. table

relay

1. eggshell
2. carry
3. igloo
4. lily

release

1. let go
2. shows time
3. way out
4. too much

reliable

1. worthy of trust
2. moving forward
3. fail to see
4. loud noise

relief

1. part of grammar
2. one who owns
3. lessening of pain
4. open to question

relieve

1. reduce pain
2. grand house
3. say firmly
4. covered wagon

relieve

1. brim of a cap
2. free by taking his place
3. period of time or history
4. a play without words

religion

1. belief in God
2. prepare to fire
3. same distance apart
4. to deal with

religious

1. brunette
2. slippery
3. germ
4. faithful

relish

1. handsome
2. spice
3. funny
4. overboard

reload

1. heavy load
2. gone by
3. join together
4. load again

remain

1. banker
2. stay
3. kindness
4. thunder

remainder

1. love of one's country
2. station for planes
3. parts left over
4. to look at

remark

1. pajamas
2. deposit
3. say
4. unhappy

remarkable

1. unusual
2. librarian
3. steak
4. murderer

remedy

1. cure
2. parrot
3. shower
4. knives

remember

1. doctor who treats animals
2. book for holding things
3. call back to mind
4. freedom from war

remembrance

1. quicksand
2. souvenir
3. uncooked
4. jacket

remind

1. the same road
2. freedom from school
3. cause to remember
4. large water bird

reminder

1. something that helps one remember
2. remove the clothes from
3. view of the surface
4. limited share set aside

remodel

1. make over
2. written order
3. this time
4. not trained

removal

1. official messenger
2. taking away
3. small animal
4. call up

remove

1. full value
2. open air
3. take away
4. shows time

renew

1. make over
2. follow behind
3. clapping hands
4. heavy beam

renewal

1. making over
2. consent to
3. short gun
4. present time

rent

1. laugh
2. envelope
3. payment
4. beginning

renter

1. underneath
2. balloon
3. tenant
4. afford

reopen

1. begin again
2. leave empty
3. study numbers
4. metal cover

reorganize

1. rearrange
2. rooster
3. act
4. brat

repair

1. fix
2. laundry
3. everywhere
4. Bible

repay

1. have faith
2. give back
3. in order
4. need someone

repeat

1. do again
2. plant seeds
3. which way
4. grow up

replace

1. give notice
2. put back
3. of course
4. duty to

replacement

1. drink
2. eighth
3. substitute
4. courtesy

reply

1. answer
2. braid
3. hurricane
4. leader

report

1. after second
2. an account
3. fine powder
4. wide street

reporter

1. give a prize
2. person who gathers news
3. desire for something to drink
4. meat of a pig

represent

1. not finished
2. stand for
3. fierce monkey
4. showing possession

reprint

1. boating
2. copy
3. meet
4. strange

Republican

1. one of the political parties
2. something to do with mail
3. throw water out of
4. against the current of a stream

repulsive

1. person who makes breads
2. end part of a foot
3. before histories were written
4. causing strong dislike

request

1. ask for
2. flavoring
3. wound
4. chief officer

require

1. basketball
2. flashlight
3. bomb
4. need

requirement

1. place for money
2. first time
3. one of five
4. thing needed

rescue

1. save from danger
2. group of lawyers
3. away from others
4. buy and sell

rescuer

1. saver
2. actor
3. display
4. thimble

research

1. good for the health
2. bowl containing water
3. hunting for facts
4. list of events

resemblance

1. lightning
2. favorite toy
3. importance
4. similar appearance

resemble

1. electric cell
2. small branch
3. a market
4. be like

resent

1. bed cover
2. showing truth
3. feel angry
4. tumble down

resentful

1. angry
2. homesick
3. side
4. bathroom

resentment

1. baby
2. invention
3. anger
4. stomach

reservation

1. keeping back
2. tower for bells
3. hard work
4. pleasure or satisfaction

reserve

1. a lower place
2. beating of the heart
3. break one's promise
4. save for later

reserve

1. misunderstood
2. weight
3. platform
4. savings

reservoir

1. surround and try to capture
2. beating of the heart
3. place where water is stored
4. walk with unsteady steps

residence

1. house
2. disobedient
3. snowflake
4. edge

resident

1. a line of metal rails
2. written sheets of paper
3. person living in a place
4. action done many times over

resign

1. give up
2. walk heavily
3. most good
4. treeless land

resort

1. vacation place
2. give away
3. flat holder
4. special right

resound

1. notify
2. ladies
3. office
4. echo

resources

1. artificial
2. collapse
3. wealth
4. house

respect

1. freedom
2. honor
3. plumber
4. mattress

respectable

1. spending
2. decent
3. uneasily
4. popcorn

respectful

1. footprint
2. carriage
3. polite
4. dismal

respecting

1. home
2. concerning
3. steanship
4. floating

respiration

1. sailing
2. breathing
3. tableware
4. knit

respond

1. fudge
2. stab
3. answer
4. civil

response

1. furniture
2. honesty
3. answer
4. pig

responsibility

1. employer
2. hair
3. duty
4. fully

responsible

1. reliable
2. spinach
3. journey
4. resemble

rest

1. sleep
2. tape
3. language
4. plaything

restaurant

1. not ever failing
2. place to eat
3. around the earth
4. on the sea

restless

1. plane
2. nearby
3. disturbed
4. criminal

restlessness

1. father
2. lightness
3. display
4. nervousness

result

1. not listened to
2. stick pins in
3. that which happens
4. mixture of gases

retail

1. sell
2. doorway
3. facing
4. color

retake

1. revisit
2. should
3. person
4. recover

retire

1. go to bed
2. having no opening
3. can be steered
4. beyond doubt

retire

1. between hills or mountains
2. number of different kinds
3. give up one's business
4. far above the earth

retrace

1. go back over
2. put varnish on
3. plane station
4. long passage

retreat

1. pajamas
2. coloring matter
3. northwest
4. go back

return

1. come back
2. noise to warn
3. snowflake
4. plant life

reunion

1. mathematics teacher
2. a strong beer
3. coming together again
4. large blood vessel

reveal

1. any excuse
2. narrow street
3. like velvet
4. make known

revenge

1. do harm in return
2. every one of
3. change the air
4. set aside

reversal

1. about face
2. mild taste
3. deer meat
4. not quite

reverse

1. modern
2. gunpowder
3. swamp
4. opposite

review

1. northern
2. study again
3. large porch
4. public sale

revise

1. attract
2. change
3. brown
4. push

revisit

1. having all power
2. go back to
3. line of a poem
4. push out the lips

revolt

1. rise up against
2. most good
3. ahead of time
4. by men or boys

revolution

1. animal doctor
2. sleep on
3. checks or stripes
4. turning around

revolve

1. white puffed out kernels
2. nothing on the head
3. move in a circle
4. defeat of an enemy

revolver

1. kneel
2. nut
3. look at
4. pistol

reward

1. town houses
2. playful trick
3. part of body
4. money payment

rewrite

1. acid
2. reply
3. nearly
4. revise

rheumatism

1. clay
2. shore
3. disease
4. fuel

rhinoceros

1. housemaid
2. nice
3. teacup
4. animal

rhubarb

1. indoor
2. metal
3. eyeball
4. plant

rhyme

1. go to see
2. sound alike
3. considerate
4. in front

rhythm

1. much money
2. curved bone
3. of sight
4. regular movement

rib

1. next
2. stamp
3. bone
4. anyone

ribbon

1. more
2. through
3. band
4. skirt

rice

1. food
2. class
3. behave
4. prince

rich

1. stack of words
2. easy slow pace
3. jump up suddenly
4. having much money

riches

1. hopeless
2. binder
3. wealth
4. man

richness

1. forced
2. market
3. sermon
4. plenty

rickety

1. applaud
2. leak
3. baby
4. shaky

rid

1. make free
2. sharp point
3. throw up
4. make weary

riddance

1. clearing away
2. not forced
3. iron block
4. deserving punishment

riddle

1. blind
2. puzzle
3. dream
4. homely

ride

1. be carried along
2. walk through water
3. part of a tree
4. of great value

rider

1. ask about
2. side of river
3. riding to town
4. person who rides

ridge

1. British money
2. four wheeled truck
3. give away
4. raised strip

ridiculous

1. assistance
2. foolish
3. builder
4. honeybee

rifle

1. hop
2. directory
3. fan
4. gun

rig

1. travel
2. stocked
3. cookbook
4. equip

rigging

1. equipment
2. mansion
3. schoolroom
4. buyer

right

1. prayer
2. batch
3. true
4. loaves

rightful

1. proper
2. vehicle
3. sewer
4. lamb

rigid

1. October
2. binoculars
3. stiff
4. jewel

rim

1. cigarette
2. edge
3. handle
4. gingerbread

rind

1. tremble
2. keyhole
3. covering
4. stay

ring

1. history
2. prison
3. circle
4. little

ringleader

1. director
2. understand
3. swiftness
4. clumsy

ringlet

1. formal
2. curl
3. dense
4. oatmeal

rink

1. middle of the body
2. ice for skating
3. place for instruction
4. cause to fail

rinse

1. beast
2. unbelievable
3. wash
4. elastic

riot

1. shampoo
2. fake
3. welcome
4. disorder

rip

1. tear
2. redbird
3. ladder
4. fable

ripe

1. ready
2. remain
3. round
4. rush

ripon

1. expect
2. develop
3. harden
4. spark

ripeness

1. take in
2. make familiar
3. full development
4. wait on tables

ripple

1. tiptoe
2. unhappiness
3. dreadful
4. wave

rise

1. lamp
2. elbow
3. get up
4. bathtub

risk

1. set to music
2. foot passenger
3. science of government
4. chance of harm

risky

1. enclose
2. tennis
3. lettuce
4. dangerous

rival

1. opponent
2. score
3. mishap
4. cyclash

rivalry

1. elsewhere
2. contest
3. active
4. inventor

river

1. factory
2. before
3. stream
4. airport

riverside

1. scare
2. plus
3. bank
4. toad

rivet

1. metal bolt
2. find out
3. an insect
4. up and down

river

1. doorman
2. account
3. caboose
4. fasten

roach

1. insect
2. tobacco
3. attentive
4. liquid

road

1. street
2. tailor
3. language
4. finger

roadblock

1. gleam
2. pleasing
3. celebration
4. fence

roadway

1. noodle
2. street
3. tomorrow
4. lack

roam

1. loss
2. juggler
3. wander
4. hospital

rear

1. plainly not true
2. make a loud noise
3. group of sentences
4. happening by chance

roast

1. cook
2. shadow
3. believe
4. daybreak

rob

1. along with
2. light umbrella
3. slippery
4. take away

robber

1. service
2. mount
3. empty
4. thief

robbery

1. poison
2. theater
3. become
4. stealing

robo

1. film
2. April
3. dress
4. puppy

robin

1. ant
2. bird
3. dip
4. strawberry

robot

1. telling in detail
2. brother or sister
3. make familiar to
4. machine made person

rocker

1. toadstool
2. medicine
3. chair
4. blade

rocky

1. redbreast
2. rooster
3. road
4. rough

rod

1. Wednesday
2. in pain
3. a measure
4. sitting room

145-

rodeo

1. show
2. week
3. land
4. apartment

role

1. sharp taste
2. take a share
3. known to you
4. actor's part

roll

1. unhurt
2. turn
3. lumber
4. bakery

romance

1. very little
2. a law
3. love story
4. do battle

romantic

1. imaginative
2. putter
3. ounce
4. alligator

romp

1. beach
2. morrow
3. shark
4. play

rompers

1. woman actor
2. children's wear
3. gone by
4. in fact

roof

1. mattress on a bed
2. covering of a building
3. blossom of a flower
4. the wrong answer

roofing

1. where mail is sent
2. paper pasted together
3. part of a house
4. is next to

roommate

1. break up or off
2. up to the time of
3. love of one's country
4. person who shares a room

roony

1. vegetable
2. fever
3. saloon
4. large

roost

1. feeling of great delight
2. cover to make level
3. bar on which birds rest
4. person who plays the violin

rooster

1. animal
2. tulip
3. maypole
4. banana

root

1. officer in the Navy
2. one who makes peace
3. part of a plant
4. change to another language

root

1. whenever
2. port
3. errand
4. cheer

roter

1. granddaughter
2. holder
3. admirer
4. banker

rope

1. your own
2. mountain top
3. should be done
4. thick cord

rose

1. flower
2. August
3. screen
4. bob

rot

1. blanket
2. rim
3. spoil
4. arithmetic

rotate

1. like a nut
2. science of flying
3. easily seen through
4. turn in a circle

-543-

rotten

1. awhile
2. spoiled
3. rumble
4. fell

rouge

1. thing to do
2. closed yard
3. once more
4. powder for cheeks

rough

1. grasshopper
2. the other side
3. one cent
4. not smooth

roughness

1. kindness
2. business
3. friendliness
4. harshness

round

1. think alike
2. small pocket knife
3. shaped like a ball
4. in a tree

round

1. tale
2. song
3. hag
4. butter

roundup

1. feel ill
2. drip through
3. around the earth
4. bring together

rouse

1. valentine card
2. footprint
3. wake up
4. accounts

route

1. way to go
2. kind of dog
3. it may be
4. flying machine

routine

1. from one place to another
2. method of doing things
3. bar hung by ropes
4. person or animal

rove

1. nick
2. wander
3. arrow
4. platter

rover

1. lookout
2. mound
3. wanderer
4. plaster

row

1. see a view
2. false name
3. every one of
4. line of things

rowboat

1. boat
2. boat race
3. pocket
4. crawling

rowdy

1. disorderly person
2. consent to
3. fascinate
4. not far front

rower

1. playmate
2. oarsman
3. goodness
4. speedy

royal

1. far above the earth
2. part of a flower
3. of kings and queens
4. by this time

royalty

1. autumn
2. mower
3. Sunday
4. nobility

rub

1. make some change in
2. choice between two things
3. move one thing against another
4. person who takes pictures

rubbish

1. doorstep
2. butt
3. powder
4. waste

ruby

1. opener
2. mailbox
3. beer
4. stone

rudder

1. wood at rear end of boat
2. person who does something for pleasure
3. automobile to carry sick people
4. musician who plays the piano

ruffian

1. running water
2. hair roller
3. report in
4. rough person

rufflo

1. shovel
2. trimming
3. pedal
4. adult

rug

1. floor covering
2. United States
3. open air
4. laugh or smile

rugged

1. remind
2. rumble
3. roaster
4. rough

ruin

1. sidewalk
2. destroy
3. fib
4. unborn

rule

1. direct
2. tiger
3. apart
4. plum

ruler

1. pasture
2. babe
3. yellow
4. king

ruler

1. braid of hair
2. of old times
3. straight strip
4. where two lines meet

rum

1. winter
2. stub
3. broke
4. liquor

rumba

1. twenty
2. laundry
3. blanket
4. dance

rumble

1. not a plant
2. make a deep sound
3. round pin cushion
4. join or add to

rummage

1. beam
2. picnic
3. elope
4. search

rumple

1. burro
2. peppermint
3. dwell
4. crush

rumpus

1. quarrel
2. December
3. triangle
4. attic

run

1. for a year
2. play the bagpipe
3. slipped stitches
4. a small bug

run

1. move quickly
2. wild car
3. school house
4. in any way

runway

1. short gun
2. no matter
3. level land
4. offer an excuse

rush

1. call for aid
2. go with speed
3. large fork
4. end the book

rustle

- 1. manager
- 2. bolt
- 3. steal
- 4. groan

rye

- 1. sunflower
- 2. asleep
- 3. peanut
- 4. grain

-548-

pr 550 rye pook
3' ryeke 101K

pr 550 rye pook

pr 550 rye pook

pr 550 rye pook
3' ryeke 101K

pr 550 rye pook

sack

1. bag
2. fool
3. hour
4. possible

sacred

1. ice
2. holy
3. banner
4. overwork

sacrifice

1. the leg
2. giving up
3. workmen's outfit
4. firm hold

sad

1. because of
2. not happy
3. young sheep
4. to blame

sadden

1. make sad
2. frozen rain
3. sad child
4. help another

saddle

1. stuck
2. housewife
3. about
4. seat

sadness

1. silver
2. tight
3. driver
4. sorrow

safe

1. rush of wind
2. an unfair play
3. free from harm
4. to make longer

safeguard

1. protect
2. baggage
3. varnish
4. postmark

safety

1. freedom from harm
2. ugly woman
3. wild animal
4. to learn

sag

1. lacking interest
2. to hang down
3. brown dot
4. tells lies

sage

1. plant
2. refund
3. locksmith
4. festival

sagebrush

1. earthworm
2. buyer
3. plant
4. underclothes

sail

1. cloth to make a ship move
2. get in the way of
3. goods that a truck carries
4. quickly pass the tongue over

sailboat

1. grandmother
2. ship
3. everyone
4. beginning

sailor

1. person who works on a ship
2. cloth for wiping the nose
3. time between early morning and noon
4. bar for raising or moving

saint

1. take place
2. sign falsely
3. bright light
4. holy person

saintly

1. trespass
2. greedy
3. plaster
4. holy

sake

1. leather fitting
2. low stool
3. to walk lamely
4. on account of

salad

1. babe
2. drove
3. thought
4. vegetables

salary

1. pay
2. relaxation
3. jewelry
4. thorn

sale

1. large pile of hay
2. selling at lower prices
3. the sound of steps
4. rings of a chain

salesman

1. person whose work is selling
2. a pain in the head
3. tell what is coming
4. bread baked as one piece

salesmanship

1. sandpaper
2. selling
3. neck
4. pumpkin

saleswoman

1. woman whose work is selling
2. light at front of automobile
3. woman who drives a boat
4. place where one is living

saliva

1. part of a river
2. thought for the future
3. liquid in the mouth
4. distance on the surface

salmon

1. notice
2. chance
3. drawer
4. fish

saloon

1. get sounds through the ear
2. thinking of something beforehand
3. title used to a lord
4. place where drinks are sold

salt

1. shovel
2. gleam
3. caught
4. seasoning

salty

1. salt free
2. gives warmth
3. containing salt
4. long points

salute

1. hard to carry
2. strong building
3. having lost something
4. sign of welcome

salvation

1. saving
2. sardine
3. chalk
4. almost

salve

1. underneath
2. ointment
3. antelope
4. beautiful

same

1. allow
2. donkey
3. like
4. connect

sample

1. model
2. vinegar
3. chase
4. brightness

sample

1. crown
2. unborn
3. goes
4. test

sand

1. how tall a person is
2. great deal of money
3. neither hot nor cold
4. tiny grains of rocks

sandle

1. protect the head
2. kind of shoe
3. air in a spray
4. paste used for food

sandwich

1. hark
2. frost
3. brain
4. a food

sanitarium

1. place for treatment
2. number of animals
3. fresh condition
4. piece of iron

sanitary

1. free from dirt
2. catch the breath
3. make afraid
4. hired help

sanitation

1. trouble
2. balance
3. direct
4. cleanliness

sanity

1. public road
2. first part
3. mental health
4. delivers mail

sap

1. boxes
2. juice
3. fully
4. owing

sapling

1. long walk
2. young tree
3. soft candy
4. put together

sapphire

1. stone
2. running
3. southern
4. completion

sardine

1. tablecloth
2. fish
3. unbutton
4. wring

sash

1. belt
2. unhurt
3. return
4. morning

sash

1. frame for a window
2. having many hills
3. can hold no more
4. barley used in beer

satchel

1. unheard
2. practice
3. bag
4. visit

satin

1. cloth
2. worse
3. roll
4. lid

satisfaction

1. condition of being pleased
2. person who writes about
history
3. open vessel in a tube
4. nation of many people

satisfactory

1. house for bees
2. make a fire
3. male person
4. good enough

satisfy

1. fresh
2. please
3. gown
4. beg

Saturday

1. a time of day
2. a day of the week
3. lowest part of a ship
4. covered with fur

sauerkraut

1. drain
2. postmaster
3. keyhole
4. cabbage

sauce

1. clever
2. long
3. gravy
4. medal

saucepan

1. without a home
2. busy with trifles
3. hard limestone
4. cooking utensil

saucer

1. limit
2. dish
3. eyelash
4. loaves

sausage

1. meat
2. paid
3. flash
4. which

savage

1. equipment
2. fierce
3. camera
4. tunnel

save

1. unless
2. keep
3. write
4. leather

saver

1. preserver
2. camper
3. me
4. ground

savings

1. ill with longing
2. time to come
3. money laid away
4. person who shoots

savior

1. rescuer
2. bullfrog
3. cocktail
4. boiler

saw

1. tool for cutting
2. makes honey
3. repairs wiring
4. dark red ink

sawdust

1. particles of wood
2. keep from talking
3. showing good taste
4. soft wet land

sawmill

1. building where machines saw timber
2. learn how to saw well
3. ride at full speed
4. run away to get married

saxophone

1. commander
2. holiday
3. instrument
4. earthquake

say

1. sofa
2. rim
3. matter
4. speak

scab

1. laugh
2. find
3. would
4. crust

scale

1. keeping automobiles
2. give work
3. weighing machine
4. party masks

scales

1. coverings
2. donuts
3. income
4. youth

scallop

1. bring into the wrong place
2. space a thing takes up
3. several pieces of art work
4. one of a series of curves

scalp

1. in most cases
2. ability to continue
3. short piece of wood
4. top of the head

scaly

1. flaky
2. industry
3. taste
4. claw

scamp

1. rascal
2. holster
3. perfect
4. cupful

scamper

1. imagine
2. colt
3. add
4. run

scan

1. look at closely
2. plant with flowers
3. say it must be
4. be permitted to

scandal

1. action that brings disgrace
2. breathing in water
3. as many as needed
4. head of a city

scar

1. mark
2. hostage
3. thirteen
4. wonder

scarce

1. opener
2. tumble
3. name
4. rare

scarcely

1. penner
2. lovely
3. pitch
4. barely

scarce

1. nap
2. frighten
3. bluejay
4. copper

scarecrow

1. airplane without a motor
2. take away freedom from
3. figures of a man
4. at any one time

scarlet

1. overshoe
2. tulip
3. boom
4. red

scatter

1. second
2. sprinkle
3. parlor
4. reward

scene

1. round like a ball
2. into the hands of
3. part of a play
4. way of finding size

scene

1. view
2. propeller
3. money
4. eat

scenery

1. retirement
2. landscape
3. billed
4. wedding

scent

1. smell
2. silverware
3. rose
4. land

schedule

1. mistake
2. felt
3. professor
4. list

scheme

1. leaky
2. hood
3. bump
4. plan

scholar

1. eat fast
2. rub out
3. learned person
4. use machines

schoolboy

1. cheese
2. fur
3. pupil
4. mast

schoolhouse

1. peel
2. building
3. harp
4. Wednesday

schoolmaster

1. man who teaches in a school
2. without beginning or ending
3. form a picture in the mind
4. time to go to school

schoolroom

1. piece of candy or cake
2. without any mistakes at all
3. with room enough to move
4. room in which pupils are taught

schoolteacher

1. instructor
2. taking
3. grandchildren
4. merrily

schooner

1. ship
2. short
3. speech
4. scales

science

1. mower
2. somewhere
3. learned
4. a subject

scientist

1. in the middle of
2. science of rocks
3. person trained in science
4. head of a state

scissors

1. odd
2. lump
3. pork
4. tool

scold

1. quarter of a dollar
2. small short gun
3. major in the army
4. blame with angry words

scoop

1. nasty
2. faint
3. tool
4. jungle

scoop

1. take up
2. lightness
3. very good
4. in tune

scorch

1. mop
2. reap
3. burn
4. even

score

1. make a point
2. front of a car
3. in these times
4. piece of metal

scorn

1. look down upon
2. give and take
3. change to liquid
4. beautiful in form

scour

1. finish school
2. forgive for
3. move quickly over
4. ability to remember

scoundrel

1. one grandchild
2. bad person
3. way out
4. list of food

scoutmaster

1. journey for a special purpose
2. scout around the country
3. man in charge of scouts
4. child of one's daughter

scowl

1. quote
2. colorless
3. down
4. frown

scramble

1. come forward
2. rush to get
3. in the middle
4. beginning or ending

scranble

1. not hard
2. never stopping
3. cook eggs
4. rub out

scramble

1. climb
2. oyster
3. octopus
4. leather

scrapbook

1. ruby
2. light
3. potato
4. album

scrape

1. artist
2. dream
3. bracelet
4. rub

scraper

1. tool
2. warmth
3. lark
4. joyride

scratch

1. a trip to do something
2. person who shoots well
3. back part of a house
4. cut with something sharp

scream

1. shout
2. face
3. joke
4. soda

screech

1. move restlessly
2. cry out
3. bar for raking
4. female fowl

screen

1. turkey
2. badge
3. hello
4. cover

screen

1. sorrow
2. select
3. favor
4. itch

screw

1. kind of nail
2. soft and light
3. from this time
4. one who belongs

scribble

1. write carelessly
2. great courage
3. remembering well
4. unfair play

scribbler

1. writer
2. birthmark
3. absence
4. counter

scribe

1. dim
2. writer
3. glory
4. travel

script

1. friendly treatment
2. actor's part
3. not allowed
4. ground up

scroll

1. eat a roll
2. roll of paper
3. hired girl
4. not a slave

scrub

1. bother
2. rub
3. classroom
4. rubbish

scuff

1. cigar
2. shuffle
3. porthole
4. smog

scuffle

1. fight
2. trapper
3. doughnut
4. office

sculptor

1. person who carves
2. light brown spot
3. greatest in amount
4. make very quiet

sculpture

1. with long points
2. a soft shoe
3. art of carving
4. measure for liquids

scum

1. fall behind
2. thin layer
3. keeping automobiles
4. repairs wiring

scurry

1. onion
2. holiness
3. eyeglass
4. run

scythe

1. give hope
2. property owner
3. long blade
4. every hour

sea

1. payment
2. ocean
3. hardware
4. comfort

seacoast

1. a pain in the head
2. land along the sea
3. without beginning or ending
4. animal living in the sea

seafaring

1. looking closely
2. friend in court
3. divide into two
4. ocean going

seal

1. drowsy
2. champion
3. animal
4. gooseberry

seam

1. line where edges join
2. something to be learned
3. ground used for growing flowers
4. different from the rule

seaman

1. sunshine
2. likely
3. sailor
4. imagine

seaplane

1. place where planes are kept
2. airplane that can rise from water
3. person who takes care of another
4. something that is not true

seaport

1. harbor
2. overturn
3. flowerpot
4. movies

search

1. look for
2. put into
3. raise up
4. used building

searchlight

1. powerful light
2. inner covering
3. light air
4. well known

seashore

1. beach
2. around
3. nearness
4. railway

seasick

1. public
2. main
3. fellow
4. ill

seaside

1. season
2. proud
3. seashore
4. rain

season

1. time
2. purple
3. neighborhood
4. goat

season

1. price of a ticket
2. the ruling of a country
3. kind of grasshopper
4. improve the flavor of

seasoning

1. place where one lives
2. something that gives better flavor
3. father of one's husband
4. cover for the head

seamstress

1. month of the year
2. one who is beaten
3. put out of sight
4. woman whose work is sewing

seat

1. fuzzy
2. guard
3. tinkle
4. chair

seaweed

1. plant
2. outer
3. together
4. wore

second

1. thing that protects
2. put a baby to sleep
3. in a hurried way
4. next after the first

second

1. person who aids another
2. temperature greater than normal
3. place for cartridges
4. a plant without flowers

secrecy

1. few or no trees
2. iron or steel
3. being kept secret
4. tell a secret

secret

1. part of a fish's body
2. known only to a few
3. box from which animals eat
4. airplane without a motor

secretary

1. clerk
2. passage
3. nickname
4. wheat

section

1. part
2. whom
3. market
4. nursery

secure

1. make firm
2. very dirty
3. great number
4. faint light

secure

1. at the end
2. substitute for butter
3. free from fear
4. take care of horses

security

1. become bigger
2. freedom from danger
3. meeting of people
4. a paper roll

sodan

1. prepare
2. overcrowd
3. automobile
4. marvelous

sedative

1. drug
2. treasury
3. ocean
4. master

see

1. pine
2. look
3. napkin
4. than

seed

1. place built to hold a fire
2. living together as husband and wife
3. person with a hump on his back
4. thing from which a flower grows

seedling

1. loud noise
2. tall pole
3. young plant
4. male animal

seek

1. shaking
2. time
3. search
4. eldest

seem

1. batch
2. appear
3. glance
4. henhouse

seep

1. ooze
2. murmur
3. though
4. reindeer

seesaw

1. move up and down
2. frozen drops of rain
3. animal in the water
4. bundle of things

seize

1. one more than four
2. piece of material
3. tool for loosening
4. take by force

seldom

1. be allowed to
2. not often
3. flame up
4. ugly woman

select

1. choose
2. teeth
3. weapon
4. explain

selection

1. choice
2. overdone
3. given
4. payday

selective

1. unexpected
2. fry
3. tire
4. particular

self

1. rocky
2. person
3. bit
4. chorus

selfish

1. caring too little for others
2. upper parts of a river
3. wool that covers a sheep
4. in the time between

sell

1. part of a room
2. in the middle
3. offer for sale
4. by means of

seller

1. pencil
2. traveler
3. trader
4. lash

semester

1. change from solid
2. run like water
3. portion of time
4. nothing else than

semicircle

1. half a circle
2. circle with a picture
3. legends of people
4. ride at full speed

senate

1. strong affection for
2. way of doing something
3. for producing electricity
4. assembly that makes laws

senator

1. member of a senate
2. part of the face
3. one who runs a mill
4. the senate of a state

send

1. cause to go
2. person in a forest
3. one thousand thousand
4. in most cases

senior

1. loud
2. trumpet
3. older
4. whisker

sensation

1. wives
2. pledge
3. feeling
4. vote

sensational

1. appointment
2. rack
3. breakable
4. exciting

sense

1. nine
2. elf
3. feeling
4. grease

senseless

1. golden
2. foolish
3. neither
4. bravery

sensible

1. wise
2. braid
3. new
4. gather

sensitive

1. valuable thing
2. easily hurt
3. young goose
4. large place

sentence

1. take a long walk
2. a looking glass
3. group of words
4. making fun of

separate

1. line
2. faith
3. blame
4. divide

separation

1. taking apart
2. hollow shape
3. cold frost
4. metal covering

September

1. month
2. catbird
3. alarm
4. interesting

serenade

1. completion
2. jug
3. music
4. plump

sergeant

1. poppy
2. hook
3. officer
4. fact

serial

1. ceremonies that are done at a burial
2. cloth fastened at the end of a stick
3. people born in the same period
4. story published one part at a time

series

1. the early part of the day
2. a soft coat of hair
3. man who makes articles of gold
4. number of things in a row

serious

1. like a mother
2. display of activity
3. wide board
4. not fooling

seriousness

1. importance
2. flour
3. plank
4. trash

sermon

1. travel by automobile
2. dirt rubbed deeply
3. a public talk
4. crush into bits

serpent

1. suffer
2. exciting
3. birthday
4. snake

serum

1. bucket
2. trainer
3. liquid
4. notice

servant

1. cattle
2. glove
3. jig
4. helper

serve

1. work for
2. sign falsely
3. things together
4. not fixed

serve

1. put in play
2. cut off the light
3. arrive at full growth
4. to become bigger

servor

1. use little of
2. put to death
3. learn to serve
4. person who serves

service

1. more than seven
2. helpful act
3. touch with the lips
4. being to blame

serviceable

1. joyous
2. useful
3. trigger
4. education

session

1. meeting
2. inlet
3. hilly
4. kneel

set

1. happy
2. keen
3. else
4. put

set

1. bomb
2. key
3. collection
4. hail

setter

1. every
2. mess
3. brave
4. dog

setting

1. fourteen
2. hungry
3. maple
4. background

settlement

1. small village
2. of electricity
3. cutting tool
4. to blame

settler

1. nurse
2. bolt
3. colonist
4. ablaze

seven

1. having done wrong
2. steps for use in climbing
3. large four-footed animal
4. one more than six

seventh

1. sudden rush of wind
2. next after the sixth
3. in some other place
4. having a hurt leg

seventy

1. a racetrack
2. seven young dogs
3. need for action
4. seven times ten

several

1. stage
2. knot
3. some
4. escape

severe

1. boatman
2. inch
3. harsh
4. fifth

sew

1. join by a thread
2. put in an envelope
3. foam made from soap
4. art of cutting hair

sewage

1. icy
2. bell
3. Airline
4. waste

-571-

sewer

1. having no end
2. hear a joke
3. underground drain
4. lacking interest

sewing

1. a time during the dark hours
2. a person who helps make the laws²
3. bring forth young from an egg
4. work done with a needle and thread

sex

1. being male or female
2. person in a contest
3. a case in court
4. dislike very much

shabby

1. worn
2. aquarium
3. dancer
4. igloo

shack

1. attack
2. hut
3. beef
4. can

shade

1. partly dark place
2. willing to work
3. cut dry grass
4. to do something

shady

1. boss
2. cord
3. throat
4. dim

shadow

1. help another
2. spoken about
3. without ending
4. dark figure

shaft

1. tax
2. passage
3. homemaker
4. elastic

shaft

1. slow
2. record
3. lap
4. stem

shaggy

1. time just before
2. having little fat
3. orders sent out
4. covered with hair

shake

1. move from side to side
2. upper parts of a river
3. many persons making laws
4. different from the rule

shaken

1. kiss
2. hallway
3. upset
4. rang

shaky

1. weak
2. octopus
3. giving
4. invest

shallow

1. cry out
2. of glass
3. not deep
4. get sounds

shameful

1. containing books
2. bringing disgrace
3. money belt
4. gives warmth

shameless

1. with effort
2. increase size
3. not modest
4. army officer

shampoo

1. gained by doing
2. all one's life
3. wash the hair
4. the back part

shanty

1. hut
2. obedience
3. grasshopper
4. lean

shape

1. met
2. form
3. hero
4. golf

shapeless

1. pathless
2. formless
3. gear
4. building

share

1. cowardly
2. downtown
3. part
4. idea

shark

1. hum
2. welcome
3. okay
4. fish

sharp

1. pointed
2. vine
3. rice
4. language

sharpen

1. put an edge on
2. flash of electricity
3. half a globe
4. come to an end

sharpness

1. overweight
2. quickness
3. business
4. prove

sharpshooter

1. grizzly
2. nest
3. marksman
4. florist

shave

1. very lovely
2. improve soil
3. the future
4. cut hair

shawl

1. rock used for building
2. about or near this place
3. cloth worn about the shoulders
4. loops of a chain

she

1. bits of thread
2. spend the winter
3. cover of skin
4. the girl

shear

1. line
2. peg
3. wire
4. cut

sheath

1. case
2. willing
3. jungle
4. toothpick

shed

1. twenty
2. redbird
3. news
4. hut

shed

1. not big
2. let fall
3. out of view
4. lack of success

sheen

1. brightness
2. matter
3. parlor
4. odd

sheep

1. multiply
2. everyday
3. animal
4. oven

sheepish

1. mammy
2. bashful
3. island
4. gain

sheet

1. fine
2. herself
3. covering
4. tune

shell

1. took
2. rear
3. lad
4. covering

shellac

1. lady
2. pepper
3. fireplace
4. varnish

575-

shellfish

1. librarian
2. animal
3. ending
4. outline

shelter

1. sea animal
2. something that protects
3. a long walk
4. being well known

shepherd

1. machine
2. joint on a door
3. man who takes care of sheep
4. cause air to blow

sherbet

1. monument
2. dessert
3. battleground
4. lonely

sheriff

1. inclose
2. officer
3. baggage
4. nothing

sherry

1. grass
2. center
3. neat
4. wine

shield

1. nervous
2. beam
3. lullaby
4. protect

shield

1. armor
2. mosquito
3. ivory
4. paralyze

shift

1. hostage
2. gentle
3. change
4. farther

shimmer

1. easily
2. killed
3. farming
4. glean

shin

1. writes about history
2. part of the leg
3. one who loses
4. like a father

shine

1. getting free
2. be bright
3. not quiet
4. kind act

shingle

1. cold
2. loosening
3. covering
4. daring

shining

1. blessing
2. crawl
3. glowing
4. forward

shiny

1. devil
2. bright
3. jerk
4. field

ship

1. fife
2. kick
3. boat
4. hurry

shipment

1. hen
2. goods
3. firefly
4. defrost

shipper

1. person who ships goods
2. a ship in port
3. when one does not work
4. the sense of touch

shipshape

1. join
2. neat
3. inkwell
4. evil

shipwreck

1. ship down the river
2. thing used in cleaning
3. with longing for home
4. loss of a ship

shipyard

1. flour paste used for food
2. ship goods to another country
3. place where ships are built
4. able to bear fruit or young

shiver

1. someone
2. been
3. shake
4. kitty

shock

1. upset
2. bush
3. darn
4. foggy

shoe

1. covering for a foot
2. piece of iron
3. plain and simple
4. land with trees

shoemaker

1. person who mends shoes
2. hair on horse's neck
3. shoe for a woman
4. light from a fire

shoot

1. hit with a bullet
2. bee that makes honey
3. care for the hands
4. coming before all others

shop

1. brake
2. clay
3. store
4. soon

shopkeeper

1. puppet moved by strings
2. person in a store
3. the holiday spent together
4. animal that lives in water

shopper

1. compare
2. glance
3. hunger
4. buyer

shopping

1. erase
2. flock
3. buying
4. kidding

shore

1. group
2. facing
3. land
4. iron

shoreline

1. seacoast
2. sheepskin
3. host
4. fly

shoreward

1. girl
2. coastal
3. happen
4. skeleton

short

1. not long
2. meeting people
3. without leave
4. close hand

shortage

1. husband and wife
2. too small an amount
3. expecting to receive
4. thing fastened in place

shorten

1. body part
2. cut off
3. take care of
4. kindly feeling

shorthand

1. method of writing
2. get in return for
3. house for a dog
4. more than one

shortness

1. briefness
2. dishes
3. murder
4. seriousness

shortstop

1. baseball player
2. feed on grass
3. put to death
4. with little effort

shoulder

1. touch with the lips
2. ditch to carry water
3. part of the body
4. the direction of the sunrise

shout

1. call
2. there
3. moss
4. bunny

shove

1. wasp
2. bottle
3. dandy
4. push

shovel

1. dark
2. anything
3. yesterday
4. tool

show

1. let be seen
2. young cat
3. swallow food
4. the middle

showboat

1. putty
2. hanging
3. leaf
4. theater

shower

1. rain
2. bud
3. wish
4. lane

shower

1. camera
2. party
3. mix
4. unfair

shower

1. apart
2. kit
3. bathe
4. web

showman

1. airy
2. director
3. jerk
4. morn

shriek

1. yell
2. author
3. wrong
4. icebound

shrill

1. rank of a knight
2. set accompanying parts to
3. cut off from
4. having a high pitch

shrimp

1. shellfish
2. hood
3. spike
4. wove

shrink

1. thin side
2. knock out
3. breeding place
4. draw back

shrink

1. become smaller
2. long fish
3. testing place
4. top part

shrinkage

1. loss
2. weary
3. pinch
4. barn

shrivel

1. dry up
2. motion forward
3. be without
4. trying hard

shrub

1. ahead
2. human
3. jam
4. plant

shrubbery

1. instant
2. brush
3. fork
4. panther

shrug

1. raise the shoulders
2. able to cause something
3. through the ear
4. property owner

shrunk

1. half a globe
2. grown smaller
3. next after seventh
4. egg covering

shuck

1. husk
2. twice
3. brave
4. writer

shudder

1. rye
2. tremble
3. afford
4. unpleasant

shuffle

1. drag the feet
2. fat of pigs
3. of two
4. public road

shuffle

1. bullfrog
2. mix
3. wolf
4. reheat

shut

1. tow
2. let
3. forth
4. close

shutter

1. cover for a window
2. pay for use of
3. person who repairs
4. foam made from soap

shyness

1. deafness
2. trespass
3. rudeness
4. bashfulness

sick

1. four-footed animal
2. case for a pistol
3. north or south
4. in poor health

sicken

1. cleaning lady
2. get married
3. stiff material
4. fall ill

sickle

1. fuel
2. tool
3. growth
4. wheel

sickly

1. very expressive
2. hot rock
3. engine power
4. not healthy

sickness

1. illness
2. business
3. happiness
4. hopeless

side

1. send
2. surface
3. sea
4. several

sidelong

1. friend in court
2. to one side
3. art needlework
4. side of a barn

sidewalk

1. value
2. lane
3. raw
4. pavement

sideways

1. loud noise
2. to one side
3. take his side
4. put down

sidewise

1. something
2. springtime
3. sideways
4. sidewalk

siding

1. overdone
2. mash
3. least
4. track

siege

1. attack
2. morrow
3. page
4. wing

sieve

1. service
2. scare
3. seesaw
4. strainer

sift

1. fall through
2. to please
3. the world
4. yellow fruit

sigh

1. turn over to
2. small closet
3. breathe loudly
4. dig for gold

sight

1. lucky
2. yell
3. view
4. rode

sightless

1. digger
2. album
3. blind
4. worn

signal

1. sign
2. silly
3. single
4. sore

signature

1. without beginning or ending
2. person's name written by himself
3. a plant used for salad
4. story of Christ's life

signboard

1. young goose
2. contents
3. a library
4. poster

silence

1. sunlight
2. socks
3. stopping
4. stillness

silent

1. tobacco
2. river
3. leap
4. quiet

silhouette

1. grill
2. ninety
3. outline
4. cowhide

silk

1. noise
2. cloth
3. firecracker
4. here

sikken

1. somersault
2. squaw
3. smooth
4. swam

silkworm

1. tickle
2. distant
3. rib
4. caterpillar

sill

1. flash of electricity in the sky
2. the study of the forms of words
3. wood across the bottom of a window
4. make go from home or country

silly

1. title
2. foolish
3. windy
4. belt

silver

1. crush
2. metal
3. butcher
4. knew

silverware

1. little by little
2. try to find out
3. leg, arm, or wing
4. knives, forks and spoons

silvery

1. checker
2. hint
3. bright
4. rate

similar

1. put into words
2. seating place
3. edge of the mouth
4. much the same

similarity

1. quick
2. likeness
3. blades
4. pickle

-585-

simmer

1. boil
2. healthy
3. platform
4. governor

simple

1. pet
2. toad
3. between
4. easy

simplify

1. large pieces
2. very unusual
3. try to hear
4. make easier

simply

1. capital
2. dusty
3. quite
4. easily

sin

1. front part
2. gray haired
3. evil deed
4. animal fat

since

1. feed on grass
2. showing no favor
3. from then till now
4. length of wood

sincere

1. blush
2. honest
3. puppy
4. insect

sincerely

1. frankly
2. hurriedly
3. discover
4. reading

sinful

1. ram
2. wicked
3. industry
4. never

sing

1. make music with the voice
2. cause air to blow upon
3. make neat and tidy
4. store that sells food

singe

1. burn
2. obey
3. growl
4. those

singer

1. machine for weaving
2. act of kindness
3. person who sings
4. man to be married

single

1. one
2. fond
3. earth
4. tablet

singular

1. one
2. disobedience
3. toast
4. riding

sink

1. rid
2. tub
3. left
4. pear

sinless

1. pure
2. crayon
3. reach
4. together

sinner

1. person who does wrong
2. cover a bird's skin
3. arrived at full growth
4. one of the breathing organs

sip

1. three
2. lean
3. onward
4. drink

sir

1. paper
2. title
3. mud
4. thief

siren

1. druggist
2. told
3. whistle
4. replace

-587-

sirloin

1. crazy person
2. woman or girl
3. cut of meat
4. bad temper

sirup

1. grand beauty
2. very cruel
3. watch over
4. sweet liquid

sister

1. box from which animals eat
2. daughter of the same parents
3. five more than ten
4. sudden rush of wind

sisterhood

1. olive
2. teach
3. waste
4. club

sit

1. one of the parts of the hand
2. rest on the lower part of the body
3. meeting of people for buying and selling
4. get in the way of by moving

site

1. mathematics
2. their
3. place
4. listen

situated

1. noted
2. magnet
3. northern
4. placed

situation

1. condition
2. patchwork
3. discussion
4. race

six

1. soft white candy
2. one more than five
3. praise too much
4. to touch or hold

sixpence

1. British coin
2. Merry Christmas
3. United States
4. Monday morning

sixteen

1. book of directions
2. cover for the face
3. a man of sixty
4. six more than ten

sixth

1. kind of writing
2. act of flying
3. next after the fifth
4. work of art

sixty

1. join in a pair
2. covered with blossoms
3. six times ten
4. sixteen years old

size

1. head of a city
2. death by a rope
3. space a thing takes up
4. a rush of water

skate

1. little
2. fire
3. glide
4. robber

skeleton

1. instead
2. delivery
3. bones
4. feather

sketch

1. braid
2. handful
3. drawing
4. tank

ski

1. fasten from above
2. glide over snow
3. lunch or supper
4. holder for paper

skid

1. eight
2. seventh
3. snake
4. slip

skiff

1. many
2. boat
3. holster
4. warm

skill

1. waist
2. festival
3. ability
4. liking

skilled

1. trained
2. owner
3. forty
4. hatched

skillet

1. pan
2. hire
3. goodies
4. Bible

skillful

1. flea
2. kite
3. today
4. trained

skin

1. shed for airplanes
2. covering of the body
3. lights on the stage
4. way of finding size

skinny

1. runner
2. lip
3. flake
4. thin

skip

1. grandpa
2. huge
3. jump
4. rat

skipper

1. thimble
2. captain
3. price
4. overshoe

skirt

1. having sore feet
2. part of a dress
3. the art of medicine
4. going well together

skull

1. man in charge
2. belongs to a group
3. shelter for ships
4. top of the head

skunk

1. tone
2. animal
3. geography
4. flesh

sky

1. fail to remember
2. the heavens
3. list of food
4. bring forth young

skylark

1. frame
2. deposit
3. bird
4. cardboard

skyscraper

1. too proud
2. nothing else
3. tall building
4. brown spot

slab

1. increasing sounds
2. flat stone
3. dry grass
4. large city

slack

1. kind
2. overwork
3. fist
4. loose

slacken

1. cabinet
2. make slower
3. refrigerator
4. at night

slacks

1. food
2. moth
3. pastures
4. trousers

slam

1. smile
2. sled
3. sill
4. shut

slang

1. settle in
2. happen often
3. without a head
4. special vocabulary

slant

1. slope
2. sling
3. shoe
4. spook

slap

1. tack
2. hit
3. rule
4. grand

slash

1. cut
2. travel
3. fallen
4. yard

slate

1. flies
2. rock
3. test
4. gun

slaughter

1. dock
2. tups
3. ripe
4. killing

slave

1. hairpin
2. indoors
3. blueberry
4. worker

slay

1. kill
2. coin
3. unbutton
4. brim

slayer

1. early
2. killer
3. clump
4. beaver

sled

1. slipper
2. sleep
3. slate
4. sleigh

sleek

1. smooth
2. seven
3. sniff
4. stunt

sleep

1. earth
2. rest
3. cottage
4. breath

sleeper

1. unable to sleep
2. miles traveled
3. one that sleeps
4. day of the week

sleepless

1. bluebird
2. transport
3. forepaw
4. wakeful

sleepwalker

1. baby's walker
2. own a mill
3. great weight
4. night walker

sleepy

1. dumb
2. tired
3. cone
4. robin

sleet

1. of a friend
2. snow mixed with rain
3. how tall a person is
4. filling for pies

sleeveless

1. dress with sleeves
2. close tie
3. minister's duties
4. without sleeves

sleigh

1. sled
2. slit
3. sly
4. slept

slender

1. long and thin
2. in this place
3. great courage
4. something marvelous

slice

1. term
2. cut
3. dot
4. base

slick

1. sweater
2. smooth
3. stream
4. speed

slide

1. move smoothly
2. looking glass
3. out of food
4. having many hills

slight

1. street
2. tin
3. small
4. chimney

slim

1. butt
2. history
3. thin
4. cruel

slime

1. describe
2. mud
3. brother
4. noodle

slimy

1. filthy
2. robe
3. mystery
4. caterpillar

sling

1. cloth to support a hurt arm
2. travel by getting free rides
3. anything that can be burned
4. go in the wrong direction

sling

1. dairy
2. wore
3. throw
4. agree

slink

1. automobile
2. drill
3. steamer
4. sneak

slip

1. slave
2. sixty
3. slowly
4. slide

slipper

1. shoe
2. eager
3. scorch
4. chocolate

slippery

1. checkers
2. sight
3. smooth
4. delight

slit

1. neat
2. gang
3. cut
4. beside

sliver

1. piece that has been broken off
2. utensil with a tube at the top
3. put in the wrong place
4. lowest part of a ship

slop

1. spill
2. necklace
3. tomorrow
4. cour

slope

1. hill
2. cheer
3. arrow
4. daytime

sloppy

1. careless
2. pump
3. led
4. gentleman

slot

1. lung
2. upset
3. crack
4. muffin

slouch

1. droop
2. ton
3. cough
4. bug

slow

1. human being
2. worry about
3. not fast
4. spell wrongly

slug

1. grove
2. always
3. cloudy
4. hit

slugs

1. canoe
2. income
3. branches
4. bullets

slumber

1. slingshot
2. sleep
3. slim
4. slot

slump

1. carrot
2. drown
3. fall
4. leopard

slums

1. crowded part of a city
2. display of anxious activity
3. of the present time
4. absence without leave

slush

1. melted snow
2. time to come
3. a tooth
4. fly that bites

snack

1. boxer
2. forget
3. string
4. slap

small

1. not large
2. get in return
3. the second day
4. care for

smallpox

1. a disease
2. nevertheless
3. rifle
4. clover

smart

1. clever
2. diamond
3. hiss
4. bread

smash

1. fasten
2. castle
3. loaf
4. break

smear

1. rub with grease
2. person who hunts
3. four weeks
4. toward the east

smell

1. take place
2. breathe in
3. state of mind
4. fit to eat

smelt

1. black belt
2. listen to
3. melt ore
4. be sad

smile

1. look pleased
2. not quite
3. following day
4. long fish

smith

1. ground used for growing flowers
or fruit
2. man who makes things out of metal
3. having to do with elementary
education
4. strap to hold up a stocking

smithy

1. workshop
2. pool
3. catch
4. boat

smock

1. trying hard
2. loose garment
3. almost all
4. producing electricity

smog

1. smoke and fog
2. study of the earth
3. like a dog
4. round body

smoke

1. get on a horse
2. a quick look
3. give off steam
4. one more than seven

smoker

1. person who smokes
2. bend of the arm
3. without a motor
4. smoke and fog

smokestack

1. buttonhole
2. chimney
3. praise
4. dove

smoky

1. depend
2. gray
3. wept
4. ruling

smooth

1. level
2. careless
3. knee
4. gentleman

smother

1. grind into small pieces
2. make unable to get air
3. place where hay is stored
4. large four-footed animal

smolder

1. correct
2. garbage
3. burn
4. horses

smudge

1. bad temper
2. cut down
3. run away
4. dirty mark

smuggle

1. wet earth
2. very expressive
3. take secretly
4. wandering race

smuggler

1. pirate
2. hopeful
3. branch
4. eyelid

snack

1. meal
2. hit
3. false
4. bandage

snag

1. make fit
2. sharp point
3. hard fat
4. doing nothing

snail

1. animal
2. that
3. without
4. hot

sneap

1. business
2. ran
3. hook
4. palace

snapshot

1. headline
2. mount
3. how
4. photograph

snare

1. trap
2. bull
3. chief
4. horse

snarl

1. greenness
2. indeed
3. tangle
4. exit

snatch

1. elastic
2. grab
3. fill
4. cannot

sneak

1. pointed stick of ice
2. a tool to shave with
3. dull the brightness of
4. move in a sly way

sneer

1. show scorn
2. piece of cloth
3. bunch of threads
4. understand clerly

snicker

1. toe
2. laugh
3. believe
4. downhill

sniff

1. the Navy
2. breathe in
3. fight against
4. show how

sniffle

1. part of the telephone
2. cup for drinking tea
3. will not sniff
4. sniff again and again

snip

1. bead
2. cut
3. deserve
4. runaway

snob

1. one who admires those with social rank
2. box in which food and drink are kept
3. years of life from thirteen to nineteen
4. form a clear picture in the mind

snoop

1. bloom
2. perform
3. pry
4. load

snooze

1. sleep
2. sandpaper
3. shield
4. sparrow

snore

1. belong to the same family
2. breathe during sleep with sound
3. not yet full grown
4. make distant objects appear

nearersnout

1. nose
2. two
3. rest
4. led

snow

1. help remember
2. white flakes
3. the forehead
4. no one

snowbank

1. meaning much
2. cozy corner
3. drift of snow
4. throw a snowball

snowflake

1. begin again
2. piece of snow
3. cannot be
4. play in the snow

snowy

1. ripe
2. leg
3. white
4. pear

snuff

1. steep
2. slippery
3. smell
4. share

snug

1. tip
2. near
3. afraid
4. warm

snuggle

1. avenue
2. winter
3. horrible
4. cuddle

so

1. very great
2. put in prison
3. in that way
4. thing needed

soak

1. this time
2. hot outside
3. make wet
4. feeling thanks

soapsuds

1. bubbles
2. toot
3. muffin
4. youngster

soapy

1. room for children
2. wash with soap
3. full of soap
4. close together

soar

1. fly
2. wrap
3. midwinter
4. lay

sob

1. young
2. cry
3. lead
4. beet

sober

1. collective wealth
2. not drunk
3. having little flesh
4. small hotel

sober

1. quiet
2. broad
3. picnic
4. temperature

society

1. all people
2. sell directly
3. burn trash
4. without water

society

1. community
2. mean
3. farmer
4. unheard

socket

1. hollow piece for holding something
2. give up an occupation
3. put in a class
4. fertile spot in the desert

socks

1. gown
2. pray
3. hose
4. trail

sod

1. grass
2. afar
3. cheap
4. hundred

sofa

1. arise
2. pupil
3. couch
4. gravy

soft

1. end to end
2. hot cereal
3. make more
4. not hard

soften

1. carried along
2. owing money
3. body of water
4. make tender

SOGGY

1. soaked
2. squeeze
3. singer
4. stranger

soil

1. tardy
2. earth
3. bench
4. clothes

soldier

1. getting no help from others
2. bar on which birds rest
3. fifth day of the week
4. man who serves in an army

sole

1. alone
2. melt
3. coop
4. tease

solid

1. thin piece of baked clay
2. having to do with workers
3. not a liquid or a gas
4. song sung by several persons

solo

1. tiger
2. log
3. outdoors
4. alone

soloist

1. transmission
2. noon
3. performer
4. lobby

solution

1. answer
2. workman
3. loss
4. misery

solve

1. of kings and queens
2. find the answer to
3. make light ringing sounds
4. leak out little by little

sombrero

1. orchard
2. milky
3. freedom
4. hat

some

1. pale color
2. grandchild
3. a few
4. kite

someday

1. some small child
2. person who keeps an inn
3. a short opera
4. at some future time

somehow

1. some winter day
2. farthest in
3. by some means
4. the right place

someone

1. brown bread
2. look over
3. some books
4. some person

somersault

1. wren
2. choice
3. roll
4. Thursday

sometime

1. hard work
2. dismiss
3. one day
4. customer

sometimes

1. put into order
2. now and then
3. juicy fruit
4. of a book

somewhat

1. risky
2. sex
3. slightly
4. December

somewhere

1. somehow or other
2. in some place
3. a water animal
4. night of this day

son

1. move quickly
2. at bat
3. male child
4. buttermilk

song

1. pain in a tooth
2. do more than
3. shaking motion
4. something to sing

songster

1. slender
2. singer
3. skyscraper
4. shower

sonny

1. with
2. boy
3. timber
4. aspirin

soon

1. tumble down from
2. in a short time
3. mixed-up mess
4. in the open air

soot

1. young person
2. medical aid
3. violent wind
4. black smoke

soothe

1. free
2. best
3. diner
4. calm

sop

1. solve
2. southeast
3. soak
4. soda

soprano

1. singing voice
2. unsteady step
3. a criminal
4. at once

sore

1. painful
2. made
3. chest
4. along

soreness

1. hike
2. pain
3. bathe
4. rather

sorrow

1. sadness
2. lot
3. season
4. granddaughter

sorrowful

1. sad
2. car
3. ball
4. hair

sorry

1. sad
2. smooth
3. six
4. squeak

sort

1. kind
2. loaf
3. far
4. crumb

sound

1. live longer than
2. asking many questions
3. what can be heard
4. put the hand on

soundproof

1. not letting sound pass through
2. liquid used for writing
3. on the outside of
4. sounds heard by the ear

soup

1. food
2. carpenter
3. proper
4. dash

sour

1. swell
2. sharp
3. stem
4. sunrise

south

1. direction
2. throw
3. gas
4. house

southern

1. to drive south
2. like an egg
3. rise high up
4. toward the south

souvenir

1. that cannot be erased
2. something for remembrance
3. extend above
4. eat too much

sovereign

1. hockey
2. ruler
3. whipped
4. counter

sow

1. hull
2. pig
3. dawn
4. goblin

space

1. room
2. fountain
3. calf
4. the

spacious

1. dislike
2. roomy
3. hoot
4. brush

spade

1. getting
2. tool
3. band
4. fat

spaghetti

1. grateful
2. then
3. food
4. jaw

spaniel

1. rob
2. lily
3. fast
4. dog

spank

1. hit
2. think
3. jelly
4. frog

spare

1. not smooth
2. buy and sell
3. possession
4. do without

spark

1. way to go
2. follow behind
3. sheet of paper
4. bit of fire

sparkle

1. scientist
2. bicycle
3. joyful
4. shine

sparkler

1. buzz
2. juicy
3. deer
4. firework

sparrow

1. put
2. bird
3. check
4. driven

spat

1. fight
2. performance
3. quart
4. kept

spatter

1. male fowl
2. getting no help
3. fall in drops
4. change in appearance

speck

1. feast
2. bookcase
3. kindly
4. talk

speaker

1. charm
2. dwelt
3. talker
4. hammer

spear

1. weapon
2. foot
3. gravel
4. public

special

1. different
2. pretend
3. rainy
4. hut

specialist

1. expert
2. friendship
3. overseas
4. jacks

specialize

1. without much color
2. list in a book
3. concentrate one's attention
4. not to be trusted

specialty

1. special line of work
2. hard to digest
3. sheet of glass
4. not having special qualities

species

1. group
2. equator
3. oak
4. ready

speck

1. scrape
2. spot
3. shout
4. smart

spectacle

1. food
2. gangster
3. first
4. display

spectacles

1. following
2. icebox
3. jails
4. glasses

spectacular

1. handkerchief
2. fought
3. thrilling
4. board

speech

1. burn
2. cobbler
3. graze
4. talk

speechless

1. set down in writing
2. use power on
3. not able to speak
4. one more than eleven

speed

1. into
2. haste
3. flat
4. quilt

speedily

1. reader
2. merrily
3. quickly
4. jacket

speedometer

1. speed along the highway
2. write with the typewriter
3. coming back to health
4. instrument to indicate speed

speedy

1. hand
2. game
3. fast
4. playmate

spell

1. write or say the letters of a word
2. person that lives in a certain place
3. clothes worn under a suit or dress
4. place where one thing crosses another

spend

1. draw a line
2. pay out money
3. like a nut
4. breaking in on

squirrel

1. a fur bearing animal
2. beginning of a book
3. person who wastes money
4. take the clothes off

spice

1. hurt
2. French
3. steer
4. seasoning

spicy

1. pour
2. strong
3. silent
4. objection

spider

1. holy
2. for
3. animal
4. brass

spike

1. nail
2. buttercup
3. ill
4. goods

spill

1. angry at
2. not level
3. charge with
4. flow out

spin

1. quit
2. turn
3. itself
4. tell

spinal

1. having to do with the backbone
2. place where water is collected
3. use money to buy something
4. lack of ease and quiet

spinach

1. hung
2. ought
3. plant
4. bone

spindle

1. mealtime
2. comfort
3. house
4. rod

spine

1. wide
2. movement
3. rooster
4. thorn

spine

1. heavy
2. route
3. flap
4. backbone

spite

1. reliable
2. ill will
3. not certain
4. careful search

spire

1. person who invests money
2. move in a circle
3. part of a tower
4. pull up by roots

spirit

1. silk
2. soul
3. stare
4. savage

splash

1. chew
2. wet
3. room
4. fried

splendid

1. make free
2. plant life
3. very good
4. small island

splendor

1. newborn
2. beauty
3. rub
4. disobey

splint

1. move by pressing hard against
2. wood to hold a broken bone
3. with sudden starts and stops
4. one of the blood vessels

split

1. dead
2. break
3. careful
4. earning

spoil

1. carriage
2. drug
3. ivy
4. damage

spoke

1. keep busy in a useless way
2. one of the bars of a wheel
3. the bud of a red rose
4. part of speech that expresses action

spokesman

1. person who shares a room
2. disease that can be spread
3. person who speaks for another
4. liquid that gives a glossy appearance

sponge

1. portion of time
2. hard to digest
3. hunter of whales
4. to take up

spook

1. spike
2. spirit
3. sister
4. shed

spool

1. wood on which thread is wound
2. list of what is in a book
3. person who plays the piano
4. water spinning round and round

spoon

1. bowl at the end of a handle
2. a trip in the open air
3. cut wood with a sharp knife
4. person who comes into a country

spoonful

1. a machine worked by the wind
2. passage from the throat to the lungs
3. as much as a spoon can hold
4. learn how to use a spoon

sport

1. tail
2. game
3. children
4. desk

sportsman

1. sports award of the year
2. the juice of purple grapes
3. person who takes part in sports
4. cushion to stick pins in

sportsmanship

1. fairness
2. dart
3. bride
4. cotton

spot

1. clown
2. fox
3. mark
4. height

spotless

1. clean
2. gate
3. bird
4. tea

spotlight

1. strong light
2. desire to drink
3. set of two
4. light meal

spout

1. pipe
2. guest
3. far-off
4. hurrah

sprain

1. oats
2. puff
3. gray
4. injure

sprawl

1. snap
2. spread
3. saddle
4. shorten

spray

1. study
2. skull
3. soul
4. splash

spread

1. freight
2. stretch
3. only
4. serious

spreader

1. planter
2. otherwise
3. lumber
4. form

spring

1. pity
2. blot
3. jump
4. cranky

spring

1. dock
2. four
3. season
4. spade

springtime

1. sound
2. stole
3. sailboat
4. season

springy

1. postmaster
2. elastic
3. fault
4. great

sprinkle

1. spray
2. sting
3. cab
4. dress

sprout

1. could
2. happily
3. pocket
4. grow

spruce

1. grew
2. tree
3. favor
4. buy

spry

1. anything that reflects
2. garments to sleep in
3. full of life
4. a royal seat

spurt

1. cent
2. grove
3. dip
4. flow

spy

1. person who keeps secret watch
2. inside of the hand
3. glittering copper in thin sheets
4. lacking of some part

spyglass

1. feed
2. telescope
3. plow
4. handwriting

squad

1. dare
2. peacock
3. honey
4. group

squall

1. bubble
2. dwarf
3. had
4. cry

square

1. pillow
2. went to
3. a figure
4. cliff

squash

1. square
2. bow
3. classmate
4. squeeze

squat

1. luncheon
2. crouch
3. packer
4. harbor

squat

1. steam
2. carry
3. hair
4. short

squaw

1. sea shell
2. quick taps
3. Indian woman
4. flower part

squeak

1. browned bread
2. by rule
3. without
4. short cry

squeal

1. pad
2. game
3. half
4. cry

squeeze

1. father
2. haircut
3. bus
4. crowd

squire

1. choose
2. disaster
3. helmet
4. gentleman

squirm

1. collector
2. rap
3. wriggle
4. ham

squirrel

1. popcorn
2. animal
3. heart
4. toilet

squirt

1. come out in a stream
2. the same distance apart
3. tissue of the throat
4. extend very high above

stab

1. pierce
2. dismount
3. taken
4. hall

stable

1. not likely to move
2. engine for pulling
3. strip of water
4. father or mother

stable

1. roller
2. barn
3. hardly
4. plug

stack

1. fear
2. pile
3. hare
4. cloak

stadium

1. defend
2. harm
3. medium
4. gymnasium

staff

1. education
2. set free
3. mental disease
4. walking stick

stag

1. pudding
2. hothead
3. nose
4. deer

stage

1. open again
2. have faith in
3. raised floor
4. quick taps

stagger

1. walk unsteadily
2. borrow on
3. political party
4. come between

stagnant

1. give money
2. an acrobat
3. introduction
4. not flowing

stain

1. invention
2. height
3. color
4. fuel

stair

1. store
2. soft
3. spinach
4. step

stake

1. stung
2. sole
3. slid
4. stick

stake

1. hide
2. rough
3. bet
4. goose

stalk

1. snowball
2. station
3. swan
4. stem

stale

1. concerning
2. printing character
3. not fresh
4. liking peace

stall

1. thanks
2. hidden
3. pen
4. rush

stall

1. unexpected
2. fed
3. delay
4. naughty

stallion

1. fell
2. loser
3. horse
4. pardon

stammer

1. give up one's business
2. repeat the same sound
3. frame covered with cloth
4. top of a mountain

stamp

1. make a mark
2. bone of the body
3. open to question
4. worked by the foot

stampede

1. book salesman
2. sudden scattering
3. never fail
4. request to do

stand

1. drill
2. lively
3. rise
4. chart

standard

1. rule
2. each
3. five
4. march

standpoint

1. light
2. view
3. flatter
4. thicken

standstill

1. stitch
2. stop
3. screen
4. soap

star

1. a little look
2. heavenly body
3. white flakes
4. not protected

starch

1. preparation to stiffen clothes
2. a tool to write with
3. not good enough
4. chance to play

-619-

stare

- 1.. look
2. thirty
3. fruit
4. maid

starling

1. grain
2. lock
3. bird
4. unhealthy

starry

1. shining
2. sign
3. seam
4. suffer

start

1. tie
2. male
3. night
4. begin

startle

1. spill
2. sharp
3. surprise
4. stories

startling

1. getting
2. surprising
3. scrub
4. undeveloped

starvation

1. twilight
2. hunger
3. frighten
4. manager

starve

1. sweet candy
2. not neat
3. suffer hunger
4. make holes

statement

1. training
2. candy
3. account
4. make

statesman

1. person skilled in public affairs
2. form of the verb
3. pay no attention to
4. lift up the head

static

1. agree to
2. compared with
3. winter time
4. at rest

station

1. place
2. built
3. drink
4. low

stationery

1. writing materials
2. feeling thanks
3. not real
4. combination

statue

1. say that one is pleased
2. a cushion to stick pins in
3. place where plays are shown
4. image carved in stone or wood

stay

1. orange
2. mend
3. tall
4. remain

steadiness

1. firmness
2. carelessness
3. blackbird
4. drop

steady

1. mint
2. city
3. firm
4. telegram

steak

1. cloth with checks
2. making better
3. slice of meat
4. all that time

steal

1. rag
2. middle
3. rob
4. pole

steam

1. prick
2. gas
3. ox
4. mill

steamer

1. boat
2. clerk
3. drag
4. bear

steamship

1. coaster
2. aged
3. polite
4. boat

steed

1. thump
2. mile
3. horse
4. pond

steeple

1. college
2. drunk
3. mine
4. tower

steer

1. guide
2. April
3. duck
4. cherry

steer

1. puss
2. cattle
3. dug
4. theft

stem

1. way of doing something
2. from then on
3. many and close together
4. part of a plant

step

1. arm
2. walk
3. pipe
4. bakery

stepfather

1. shell in which plants grow
2. having to do with workers
3. what a person thinks about
4. man who has married one's mother

stepmother

1. having to do with government
2. chair in which a king sits
3. being liked by most people
4. woman who has married one's father

-229-

sterilize

1. on the surface
2. make free from germs
3. push with force
4. man who delivers mail

sterling

1. post offices
2. containing silver
3. loud noise
4. make safe

stern

1. funny
2. plate
3. target
4. harsh

stern

1. rear
2. merry
3. weed
4. number

sternness

1. pointer
2. ourselves
3. trespass
4. harness

stew

1. incorrect
2. mighty
3. cook
4. angel

steward

1. snuff
2. ponies
3. servant
4. ouch

stewardess

1. firm hold on
2. woman on an airplane
3. piece of paper
4. addition to a letter

stick

1. on one's toes
2. piece of wood
3. jump suddenly
4. turn upside down

stiff

1. ten
2. hard
3. born
4. circus

stiffen

1. earthworm
2. harden
3. thirteen
4. clip

stiffness

1. care
2. firmness
3. greatness
4. dried

still

1. ask for
2. at rest
3. push out
4. breaking

stillness

1. pussy
2. old
3. may
4. quiet

stilts

1. swim
2. supports
3. seventy
4. sometimes

sting

1. beast
2. music
3. organ
4. pain

stingy

1. requiring little rest
2. tell someone beforehand
3. a recognized right
4. mean about spending money

stink

1. bad smell
2. with child
3. mushroom
4. out of order

stirrup

1. support for a foot
2. bread browned by heat
3. leaves of certain plants
4. animal hunted for food

stitch

1. sew
2. space
3. stool
4. stump

stock

1. pit
2. nod
3. bend
4. goods

stockholder

1. moving
2. stockowner
3. hidden
4. stock yards

stocking

1. covering for the leg
2. a small floating island
3. thing that toasts
4. brought to public notice

stomach

1. movable piece of wood
2. part of the body
3. subject to a penalty
4. land surrounded by water

stone

1. cuff
2. rock
3. blue
4. myself

stool

1. spent
2. seat
3. summer
4. switch

stop

1. men
2. thin
3. won
4. halt

stopper

1. habit
2. treat
3. mule
4. plug

store

1. shop
2. scratch
3. should
4. snug

storage

1. harbor
2. bobwhite
3. warehouse
4. painter

storehouse

1. nor
2. glance
3. corner
4. vault

storekeeper

1. hasten
2. party
3. grassy
4. merchant

stork

1. coconut
2. heavy
3. yolk
4. bird

storm

1. brush for cleaning the teeth
2. make offer of marriage
3. pointed end of a fork
4. strong wind with rain

stormy

1. windy
2. thirsty
3. case
4. manager

stony

1. hard
2. must
3. bye
4. country

story

1. chop
2. tale
3. open
4. hill

stout

1. fat
2. county
3. mare
4. gargle

stout

1. record
2. moving
3. coach
4. brave

stove

1. divide
2. having
3. oven
4. cheek

stowaway

1. list of events
2. rise high up
3. a line of metal
4. person who hides

straddle

1. pulled by an automobile
2. sit with the legs apart
3. fruit cooked with sugar
4. type whose letters slant

straight

1. hand over
2. before history
3. without a bend
4. valuable things

straightaway

1. at once
2. act toward
3. put out
4. cause to flow

straighten

1. put in order
2. of a tribe
3. piece of timber
4. white substance

strain

1. button
2. pep
3. injury
4. height

strain

1. mush
2. onward
3. overwork
4. cabin

strainer

1. cracker
2. herd
3. filter
4. rename

strait

1. brown
2. channel
3. refill
4. hill

strand

1. leave
2. catfish
3. bodies
4. hollow

strand

1. thread
2. hog
3. coal
4. trapper

strange

1. decide
2. map
3. queer
4. bright

strangeness

1. darkness
2. punish
3. low
4. queerness

stranger

1. group of three
2. person not known
3. clever joke
4. water pipes

strangle

1. choke
2. page
3. new
4. trout

strap

1. strip of leather
2. written order
3. strong man
4. have faith in

straw

1. people
2. tan
3. new
4. grain

strawberry

1. heel
2. fruit
3. map
4. coast

stray

1. wander
2. taste
3. unclean
4. hive

streak

1. thirst
2. mark
3. hoc
4. pill

stream

1. body of water
2. fur bearing animal
3. wild dog
4. climbing plant

streamer

1. pass
2. hole
3. flag
4. baboon

street

1. owe
2. hors
3. chill
4. road

strength

1. mug
2. booklet
3. coat
4. power

strengthen

1. make stronger
2. find out
3. straight line
4. breathe hard

stretch

1. clear away
2. sew a fold
3. make joyful
4. draw out

stretcher

1. bed for carrying the sick
2. month of the year
3. person who plays an organ
4. part of the face

strike

1. hit
2. mow
3. twin
4. ugly

strike

1. unknown
2. find
3. my
4. bandit

strike

1. underground
2. trousers
3. baked eggs
4. stop work

stripe

1. move
2. wall
3. cob
4. band

strip

1. an oil
2. no one
3. knitted coat
4. long piece

stroke

1. not used
2. touch gently
3. one times ten
4. deep black

stroke

1. at dusk
2. sudden attack
3. brother or sister
4. picture puzzle

stroll

1. walk
2. bin
3. dewdrop
4. court

strong

1. more than one
2. lively dance
3. having much power
4. a new kind

struggle

1. fight
2. doughnut
3. chick
4. deaf

strut

1. badly
2. drift
3. walk
4. chosen

stub

1. short piece
2. to the left
3. sells newspapers
4. move up

stubborn

1. taxpayer
2. dab
3. firm
4. anywhere

stubby

1. bad dream
2. unpleasant to look at
3. short and thick
4. write in haste

student

1. against
2. unburned
3. pupil
4. drank

studio

1. deal
2. back
3. popcorn
4. workroom

studious

1. fond of study
2. not able
3. worn in bed
4. actor's studio

study

1. bow the head
2. try to learn
3. that cannot be
4. not yet born

stuff

1. deck
2. matter
3. pool
4. a piece

stuffing

1. filling
2. cutting
3. became
4. now

stuffy

1. way of helping
2. unfasten the buttons
3. not being sure
4. lacking fresh air

stumble

1. drawn
2. balloon
3. raisin
4. fall

stump

1. all that one needs
2. brother of one's father
3. doing nothing at all
4. lower end of a tree

stun

1. smell
2. simple
3. shock
4. spank

stunning

1. thirty
2. fountain
3. beautiful
4. crime

stunt

1. concrete
2. flight
3. hidden
4. trick

stupid

1. rack
2. dull
3. glue
4. cider

stupidity

1. against the law
2. lack of intelligence
3. tear apart
4. putting in pipes

sturdy

1. strong
2. note
3. parade
4. farmyard

stutter

1. a child's playmate
2. repeat the same sound
3. to keep order
4. not interested in

sty

1. pen
2. hobble
3. milkman
4. tinkle

style

1. envelope
2. fashion
3. teaspoon
4. homesick

stylish

1. fisherman
2. in fashion
3. got in
4. holder

submarine

1. boat
2. handful
3. reach
4. tomato

subnormal

1. mailbox key
2. kettle drum
3. divide into
4. below average

subscription

1. instant
2. contribution
3. hospital
4. inspection

substance

1. hasty
2. queer
3. material
4. flute

substitute

1. puffed-out kernels
2. put in the place of
3. quite happy with
4. knowing nothing

subscriber

1. honeymoon
2. normal
3. grasshopper
4. contributor

substitution

1. small green trees
2. a suit or dress
3. not really true
4. putting in place of

subtract

1. cookie crumb
2. take away
3. do no harm
4. angel wings

subtraction

1. rate as too low
2. taking one number from another
3. draw a line under
4. try to be like

suburban

1. neighboring
2. unpleasant
3. breakfast
4. nightmare

-535-

subway

1. underground railroad
2. card for sending
3. red poppy
4. blueberry cake

succeed

1. deliver mail
2. hind part
3. do well
4. blacksmith

success

1. Monday morning
2. way of holding
3. sewing machine
4. good fortune

successful

1. rowboat
2. nevermore
3. thunderstorm
4. triumphant

such

1. make a picture
2. of that kind
3. green vegetable
4. having no work

suck

1. come into a new house
2. join things together
3. draw into the mouth
4. way of holding the body

sucker

1. refuse
2. ladder
3. napkin
4. fool

suction

1. against the law
2. process of drawing in
3. got up early
4. very big building

sudden

1. needle
2. foggy
3. quick
4. biting

suddenness

1. quickness
2. tenderness
3. rotire
4. copy

suds

1. sign your name
2. speak well of
3. soapy water
4. student not trained

sue

1. people living in America
2. put into use
3. start a lawsuit against
4. form of worship

suede

1. leather
2. diamond
3. trail
4. unequal

suffer

1. redwood
2. feel pain
3. thereto
4. church

sufferer

1. victim
2. playful
3. tiptoe
4. dressmaker

suffering

1. cowboy
2. travel
3. campfire
4. pain

suffix

1. freedom from work and school
2. person who knows how to teach
3. addition to the end of a word
4. show someone the way to go home

suffocate

1. truck or wagon
2. get from a person
3. keep from breathing
4. like better than

suffocation

1. transfer
2. jellyfish
3. choking
4. driver

suggest

1. jar of jelly
2. very large room
3. paid in advance
4. bring to mind

suggestion

1. junior
2. hum
3. distance
4. hint

suicide

1. gleam
2. dose
3. killing
4. important

suit

1. holder for pencils
2. ask many questions
3. set of clothes
4. flop on the floor

suitable

1. proper
2. eyebrow
3. ideal
4. dinosaur

suitcase

1. guard
2. protect from
3. fancy clothes
4. traveling bag

suite

1. dismiss
2. bundle
3. rooms
4. prepare

sulk

1. meat from a calf
2. fit to be seen
3. bad humor shown by silence
4. make safe for children

sullen

1. pitcher for a team
2. silent because of bad humor
3. master the art of
4. owing much money to

sulfur

1. name a child
2. chief officer
3. yellow substance
4. change the air

sultan

1. ruler
2. necktie
3. dungeon
4. neither

sum

1. suppose so
2. the whole
3. pleasant
4. mousetrap

summarize

1. undress
2. review
3. magazine
4. churchman

summary

1. cookbook
2. review
3. nearby
4. pistol

summer

1. school
2. someone
3. slave
4. season

sun

1. heavenly body
2. song bird
3. work together
4. strawberry pie

sunbeam

1. lonesome
2. flock
3. honest
4. ray

sundae

1. ice cream with syrup
2. doctor who treats children
3. breaking in on
4. cost much money

Sunday

1. cheer a person up
2. having yellow flowers
3. day of the week
4. in line with

sundial

1. defeat of the enemy
2. put a top on
3. instrument for telling time
4. request to do something

sundown

1. sunset
2. graveyard
3. fiddle
4. sunflower

sunflower

1. plant
2. letting
3. ticket
4. overhead

sunken

1. green pasture
2. fallen in
3. elephant
4. funny joke

sunless

1. dark
2. crocodile
3. golden
4. elsewhere

sunlight

1. friendship
2. joyous
3. thimble
4. daytime

sunny

1. temper
2. young
3. bright
4. electric

sunrise

1. fellow
2. dawn
3. boom
4. writing

sunset

1. a day with no sun
2. to walk with short steps
3. the going down of the sun
4. small island in the ocean

sunshine

1. master
2. oatmeal
3. rabbit
4. light

sunshiny

1. harvest
2. factory
3. bright
4. number

sunstroke

1. jockey
2. illness
3. agreement
4. garbage

superintendent

1. lantern
2. manager
3. churchyard
4. package

superior

1. election
2. playground
3. library
4. better

superman

1. light supper
2. painful arm
3. superior being
4. newspaper stand

supermarket

1. translation
2. learned
3. sprinkle
4. store

superstition

1. thousand
2. uncertain
3. leader
4. belief

supervisor

1. manager
2. lovely
3. repent
4. color

supper

1. excited
2. honor
3. paste
4. meal

supply

1. provide
2. marry
3. replant
4. language

support

1. hold up
2. thin cake
3. jail sentence
4. go on

support

1. wickedness
2. moonlight ride
3. provide for
4. naughty child

supporter

1. feather
2. enemy
3. helper
4. steak

suppose

1. dump
2. believe
3. hardship
4. clever

supreme

1. highest
2. flowery
3. telephone
4. course

surprise

1. lump on the skin
2. hold wash water
3. come upon suddenly
4. watch over

surprising

1. unexpected
2. flat ring
3. guardhouse
4. small pool

sure

1. certain
2. lawyer
3. blood
4. hiss

surely

1. book
2. kindly
3. certainly
4. whirl

surf

1. gamble
2. fudge
3. upstairs
4. waves

surface

1. top
2. alley
3. done
4. gulf

surgeon

1. farmhouse
2. chimney
3. doctor
4. buttercup

surgery

1. housework
2. operation
3. cabbage
4. jigsaw

surrender

1. three feet
2. a drink
3. brown soil
4. give up

surround

1. study hard
2. shut in
3. starve
4. slip on

surroundings

1. granddaughter
2. neighborhood
3. rugged
4. machinery

survive

1. flashlight beam
2. dry dock
3. remain alive
4. being punished

survive

survive

survivor

1. person that remains alive
2. more likely than not
3. guard against theft
4. using too much

suspect

1. think
2. blueberry
3. pride
4. depend

suspect

1. believe guilty without proof
2. move into a place
3. substance made by bees
4. first choice in a contest

suspenders

1. oly
2. straps
3. shrink
4. soul

suspense

1. like wax
2. order for medicine
3. fur seal
4. being uncertain

suspicion

1. ruler
2. popular
3. doubt
4. fork

suspicious

1. history
2. shapeless
3. doubtful
4. broadcast

swamp

1. freeze in
2. capital letter
3. wet land
4. train conductor

swan

1. bird
2. faint
3. chatter
4. tern

swap

1. ribbon
2. lamb
3. cape
4. trade

swarm

1. December
2. already
3. crowd
4. wheat

swat

1. hit
2. town
3. lift
4. canoe

sway

1. swift
2. swallow
3. sword
4. swing

sway

1. influence
2. rumble
3. treatment
4. bridge

swear

1. fire fighter
2. protect animals
3. state on oath
4. having riches

sweater

1. cardboard box
2. tired feet
3. knitted jacket
4. downstairs

sweep

1. wood used for fire
2. clean with a broom
3. form thread into a thing
4. chief officer in charge

sweeper

1. hotel
2. cleaner
3. footprint
4. boiler

sweeten

1. stuck together
2. sing a song
3. add sugar
4. go to sleep

sweetheart

1. meadow
2. brick
3. lover
4. ant

swell

1. bacon and eggs
2. grow bigger
3. early view
4. metal helmet

swerve

1. faith
2. turn
3. wed
4. lily

swift

1. cranberry
2. indeed
3. quickly
4. birthday

swiftness

1. somebody
2. sunshine
3. steal
4. speed

swim

1. move in the water
2. white ball for tennis
3. flower in the garden
4. give a valentine

swindle

1. cheat
2. tadpole
3. fireplace
4. hillside

swindler

1. fire exit
2. words on paper
3. compare to
4. person who cheats

swine

1. risen
2. citizen
3. pigs
4. back

swing

1. move back and forth
2. daughter of a king
3. absent from school
4. go on a horse

swish

1. move with a hissing sound
2. being kept from harm
3. Saturday or Sunday night
4. how heavy a thing is

switchboard

1. call panel
2. long skirt
3. baseball mitt
4. airplane field

switchman

1. greet kindly
2. railroad man
3. water hole
4. man who teaches

sword

1. elbow
2. cliff
3. weapon
4. theater

syllable

1. ridge on the skin
2. part of a word
3. tax on a house
4. from the west

symbol

1. sailboat
2. sign
3. shawl
4. secret

sycamore

1. fuzzy
2. tree
3. rubbish
4. hunk

sympathetic

1. redskin
2. gallon
3. author
4. kindly

sympathy

1. teeth of whales
2. summer vacation
3. built on shore
4. sharing sorrow

cyrus

1. without mercy
2. living thing
3. stop smoking
4. sweet liquid

sympathize

1. share a feeling
2. lookout post
3. small vehicle
4. misty night

system

1. near what place
2. puff of air
3. parts forming a whole
4. make a sound

system

1. caterpillar
2. plan
3. outlaw
4. explain

tab

1. nothing
2. guard
3. holy
4. flap

table

1. ship
2. head
3. like
4. furniture

tablecloth

1. covering
2. key
3. meat
4. foot

tablet

1. aimed at
2. writing pad
3. school
4. because

tablespoon

1. vegetable
2. large spoon
3. goodness
4. with no spoon

tableware

1. having little ability
2. knives, forks and spoons
3. sign of welcome
4. carried on the back

tack

1. window
2. nail
3. wrong
4. handle

tackle

1. glossy
2. joint
3. list
4. equipment

tackle

1. get from one's ancestors
2. set a cup on
3. sour yellow fruit
4. try to deal with

tadpole

1. hotel
2. frog
3. machine
4. candlelight

tag

1. ticket
2. insect
3. smell
4. thin

tail

1. rear
2. inside
3. pupil
4. learn

take

1. not seen
2. get hold of
3. north or south
4. teach school

talcum

1. science
2. judge
3. powder
4. tight

talc

1. game
2. story
3. person
4. boss

talent

1. rude
2. worm
3. booklet
4. ability

talk

1. careless
2. join
3. smallest
4. speak

talker

1. member
2. rub
3. go away
4. speaker

tall

1. airplane
2. shelf
3. who
4. high

tallow

1. fat
2. harbor
3. trust
4. real

-647-

tame

1. gentle
2. woman
3. rent
4. value

tamper

1. sea
2. meddle
3. permission
4. effect

tan

1. mistake
2. brown
3. aid
4. leap

tang

1. only a few
2. the same
3. comes in
4. strong taste

tangle

1. easily
2. knot
3. business
4. which

tap

1. very great
2. look
3. light blow
4. column

tape

1. first letter
2. very many
3. young plant
4. long strip

tapioca

1. food
2. appearance
3. at once
4. make-up

tardy

1. late
2. plan
3. choice
4. active

target

1. farm animals
2. thing aimed at
3. caring too much
4. breaking in

tarnish

1. sale
2. dull
3. turn
4. entrance

tarry

1. half
2. of a place
3. target
4. like tar

task

1. divide
2. tight
3. closet
4. duty

tassel

1. group of words
2. man who makes locks
3. time of joy
4. hanging bunch of threads

taste

1. without sleeves
2. army officer
3. railroad engine
4. small amount

tasteless

1. shameless
2. helper
3. flavorless
4. original

tasty

1. put in play
2. waste time
3. no more taste
4. tasting good

tattered

1. torn
2. huge
3. hut
4. linger

tattoo

1. cannot be
2. mark the skin
3. being lonely
4. move away

tavern

1. inn
2. upset
3. class
4. company

tax

1. angel
2. charge
3. ink
4. surface

taxation

1. change from one place to another
2. title used in addressing a lord
3. person to take care of a building
4. amount people pay for support of government

taxi

1. not quiet
2. automobile for hire
3. shake with cold
4. make something new

tea

1. coat
2. poison
3. hunk
4. a drink

teach

1. person who sells
2. telling a lie
3. where things are
4. show how to do

teacher

1. happiness
2. engine
3. schoolmaster
4. player

team

1. loudly
2. group
3. steel
4. gay

teamwork

1. enlarge
2. bather
3. smart
4. cooperation

teapot

1. a container
2. smaller
3. deliver
4. very

tear

1. pull apart
2. keep up
3. not correct
4. draw back

tearful

1. shoulder
2. weeping
3. event
4. dignity

tease

1. unfinished
2. hair
3. drag
4. bother

teaspoon

1. spoon bread
2. for the hands
3. in a book
4. a spoon

tedious

1. human
2. dull
3. bashful
4. power

teens

1. years of life
2. in poor health
3. large house
4. hold ink

teeter

1. seesaw
2. fall ill
3. maker
4. harm

telegram

1. breathe
2. message
3. farthest
4. chart

telegraph

1. wire
2. blind
3. rather
4. shoot

telephone

1. call
2. learn
3. still
4. candy

telescope

1. canal boat
2. thread
3. field glass
4. surprise

tell

1. beach
2. say
3. card
4. junior

teller

1. hush
2. heater
3. banker
4. granddaughter

telltale

1. fret
2. errand
3. gossip
4. meadow

temper

1. angry state of mind
2. cover for the face
3. place with many people
4. not good enough

temperate

1. mild
2. navy
3. overalls
4. rattle

temperature

1. porch
2. sleigh
3. tennis
4. heat

temple

1. house of God
2. work of art
3. tool for lifting
4. person who sins

temple

1. person who does wrong
2. quick to burn
3. part of the forehead
4. sound like bells

temporary

1. for a short time
2. used to cut curves
3. what things are made of
4. daughter of the same parents

tempt

1. attract
2. apartment
3. bury
4. droway

temptation

1. cork
2. favorito
3. attraction
4. poison

ten

1. month of the year
2. glide over snow
3. one more than nine
4. done in a house

tenant

1. person paying rent
2. light rowboat
3. salad dressing
4. stomach condition

tend

1. ability
2. meantime
3. be likely
4. roller

tender

1. roadside
2. soft
3. ugly
4. win

tennis

1. remove
2. schoolhouse
3. bleed
4. a game

tenor

1. oil
2. male voice
3. ice chest
4. make sad

tense

1. form of the verb that shows time
2. front part of a person sitting down
3. form a picture in the mind
4. cloth to make a ship move

tense

1. attention
2. wash
3. holy
4. strained

tent

1. not real
2. seasoning
3. friend
4. a cover

term

1. go away
2. wild cat
3. space of time
4. at once

terminal

1. young devil
2. end part
3. person who lies
4. ointment

termite

1. allow
2. please
3. thanking
4. insect

terrace

1. note
2. raised land
3. useless
4. saxophone

terrible

1. class
2. awful
3. sprinkle
4. liberty

terrier

1. lever
2. condition
3. look
4. dog

terrific

1. great
2. disease
3. lifeless
4. art

terrify

1. elevator
2. vaccination
3. airplane
4. frighten

territory

1. land
2. flash
3. hug
4. growing

terror

1. fear
2. fighter
3. security
4. older

terrorist

1. lilac
2. meeting
3. bully
4. outdoors

test

1. try
2. body
3. enter
4. helpful

testament

1. rock
2. easily
3. the Bible
4. hut

tester

1. experimenter
2. business
3. weather
4. modest

testimony

1. statement used for evidence
2. edge of the mouth
3. care of sheep
4. keeper of a jail

textbook

1. female lion
2. shelf for books
3. to protect
4. book for study

textile

1. moment
2. cloth
3. bright
4. exciting

than

1. not big
2. compared to
3. do tricks
4. man's body

thank

1. be grateful
2. being alive
3. full of juice
4. give a score

thankful

1. grateful
2. waste
3. animal
4. wonderful

thankfulness

1. busy
2. thanks
3. find
4. Thanksgiving

thankless

1. squash
2. closet
3. ungrateful
4. rejoice

thaw

1. distance
2. scissors
3. baby
4. melt

tho

1. a certain
2. library
3. overhear
4. engine

thzater

1. man who makes locks
2. place where plays are shown
3. money that comes in
4. on the earth's surface

thee

1. morning
2. prepare
3. lard
4. you

theft

1. master
2. circle
3. stealing
4. egg

their

1. jockey
2. heaven
3. rob
4. of them

them

1. loot
2. topic
3. equal
4. beggar

then

1. some part
2. loud sound
3. grown smaller
4. at that time

thenceforth

1. getting no help
2. tremble with horror
3. tender feeling
4. from then on

there

1. not high
2. in that place
3. can spread
4. cutting grass

thereabouts

1. near that place
2. used for writing
3. fall through
4. hot or cold

thereby

1. from the coast
2. wood across the bottom
3. solid mass
4. in that way

therefore

1. for that reason
2. evil deed
3. luncheon meat
4. the part within

thereto

1. also
2. shine
3. bumblebee
4. grocery

thermometer

1. instrument for measuring temperature
2. one in a hundred numbers
3. ability to learn facts
4. caught in a thunderstorm

thicken

1. make thick
2. crazy man
3. thick book
4. not seen

thicket

1. garage
2. shrubs
3. lady
4. bedtime

thief

1. person who steals
2. living on an island
3. next after the fifth
4. done by magic

thieve

1. honk
2. godmother
3. steal
4. magazine

thievish

1. full of envy
2. grand beauty
3. given to stealing
4. light jump

thigh

1. skill of hand or eye
2. steel that attracts
3. words not accepted as English
4. part of the leg

thimble

1. cap worn on the finger
2. month of the year
3. snow mixed with rain
4. likely to cause slipping

thin

1. elephant
2. housework
3. everybody
4. not thick

think

1. male person
2. partly melted snow
3. full of smoke
4. use the mind

thinker

1. man of learning
2. very big
3. sniff again
4. human race

third

1. shelf above fireplace
2. next after second
3. owing money
4. hollow piece

thirsty

1. cowboy
2. March
3. hoof
4. without water

thistle

1. plant
2. gingerbread
3. boyhood
4. blackberry

thirst

1. walk in step
2. hard-working
3. in an army
4. desire to drink

thirty

1. of the sea
2. letter of a word
3. three times ten
4. at some time

thorn

1. find the size
2. away from the water
3. now and then
4. point on a stem

thorny

1. million
2. pointed
3. player
4. music

thoroughbred

1. pineapple
2. pure breed
3. remembering
4. speak

thou

1. laughter
2. you
3. moment
4. peep

though

1. a meal
2. doing something
3. even if
4. radish

thought

1. enjoy
2. howl
3. idea
4. keep

thoughtful

1. eighteen
2. officer
3. considerate
4. behind

thoughtfulness

1. brook
2. salad
3. care
4. airship

thousand

1. ten hundred
2. put in
3. medicine
4. of summer

thrash

1. beat
2. knives
3. graveyard
4. worn

thrash

1. wrote
2. such
3. rung
4. toss

thrasher

1. bathroom
2. darling
3. bird
4. quack

thread

1. machinery
2. general
3. miles covered
4. fine cord

threat

1. victory
2. warning
3. dentist
4. another

threaten

1. have information
2. give warning
3. small scale
4. female pig

three

1. able to learn
2. where money is coined
3. one more than two
4. bit of fire

thresher

1. treasure
2. strawberry
3. limb
4. machine

threshold

1. doorway
2. everywhere
3. journey
4. wrapped

thrice

1. weaken
2. charge with
3. three times
4. singer

thrift

1. impossible
2. saving
3. bag
4. chatter

thriftless

1. hilltop
2. football
3. butterscotch
4. wasteful

thrifty

1. unhappy state of mind
2. slight quarrel
3. person who investigates
4. careful in spending

thrill

1. exciting feeling
2. do something
3. lose
4. canyon

throat

1. front of the neck
2. out of order
3. land with water
4. fail to catch

throb

1. dame
2. place
3. lion
4. beat

throne

1. royal seat
2. nevermore
3. peppermint
4. put together

through

1. living on an island
2. pair of glasses
3. of the present time
4. from end to end

through

1. moonlight
2. firing
3. cashier
4. finished

throughout

1. American
2. direction
3. everywhere
4. gone

throw

1. fifteen
2. harness
3. mana
4. toss

thrush

1. song bird
2. short space
3. ribbon
4. leader

thrust

1. auto
2. chipmunk
3. push
4. family

thumb

1. grand
2. hospital
3. package
4. finger

thunder

1. loud noise
2. locomotive
3. swimming
4. put out

thunderbolt

1. state of mind
2. separate thing
3. lightning and thunder
4. thunder all day

thunderclap

1. strike with thunder
2. strong spice
3. crash of thunder
4. end of a stick

thundercloud

1. cloud the eyes
2. blossom
3. dark cloud
4. umbrella

thunderous

1. alike
2. booming
3. dollar
4. scrub

Thursday

1. climbing ivy plant
2. in the wind
3. travel by automobile
4. day of the week

thus

1. winner
2. somebody
3. factory
4. therefore

thy

1. your
2. beneath
3. haystack
4. princess

ticket

1. yonder
2. savings
3. eyebrow
4. card

tickle

1. touch lightly
2. eye
3. blacksmith
4. having parts

ticklish

1. mutter
2. ladder
3. elbow
4. sensitive

tide

1. made from the skins of animals
2. rise and fall of the ocean
3. top part of a tower
4. wood to hold a broken bone

tidy

1. nsat
2. review
3. they
4. firearm

tie

1. fasten
2. alligator
3. unfinished
4. rowboat

tiger

1. root
2. animal
3. lift
4. eleven

tigress

1. for rent
2. tie together
3. female tiger
4. lawful

tight

1. forgotten
2. rainbow
3. looking alive
4. not loose

tighten

1. breakfast
2. weigh
3. fasten
4. lonesome

tile

1. baked clay
2. silverware
3. write in haste
4. bright light

till

1. decide on the winner
2. up to the time of
3. splash through the air
4. bread baked as one piece

tilt

1. mountain
2. blindfold
3. slant
4. wayside

timber

1. apron
2. dump
3. wood
4. voice

time

1. a meeting of people for buying and selling
2. all the days there have been or will be
3. having to do with the art of medicine
4. move from one place to settle in another

timepiece

1. clock
2. redbreast
3. stoop
4. lip

timid

1. lesson
2. shy
3. pavement
4. telephone

tin

1. shock
2. lettuce
3. outside
4. metal

tinsel

1. decoration
2. ladies
3. overeat
4. windmill

tint

1. worst
2. rebuild
3. color
4. marriage

tiny

1. fence
2. henhouse
3. willow
4. small

tip

1. wizard
2. fable
3. jar
4. end

tipsy

1. unsteady
2. engineer
3. behave
4. destroy

tiptoe

1. seat without back
2. belonging to it
3. hurt the toe
4. walking on one's toes

tire

1. person who hides
2. tight spot
3. bounce
4. wear out

tired

1. acre
2. copy
3. weary
4. hatchet

tireless

1. requiring little rest
2. miles traveled
3. lose one's way
4. sea animal

tiresome

1. hello
2. bushel
3. dull
4. tailor

tissue

1. attack of paralysis
2. soldiers of war
3. piece of music
4. mass of cells

title

1. recognized right
2. filling for pies
3. not capable of
4. make very wet

tissue

1. person who takes
2. factory
3. thin paper
4. the winner

title

1. name
2. rosebud
3. furniture
4. workman

to

1. in the direction of
2. living with others
3. hold in the earth
4. with sharp points

toad

1. uniform
2. answer
3. cigarette
4. animal

toadstool

1. coffeepot
2. tramp
3. beefsteak
4. plant

toast

1. bread
2. daily
3. wreck
4. excuse

toaster

1. thing that toasts
2. duties of a minister
3. soft sticky mud
4. drink a toast

tobacco

1. having some fault
2. leaves of certain plants
3. cloth around the neck
4. a suit or dress

toboggan

1. glory
2. broadcast
3. please
4. sled

today

1. giving a sweet smell
2. stick to shoot pebbles
3. wrong direction
4. the present time

toddle

1. slums
2. minute
3. walk
4. croak

toddler

1. baby
2. camel
3. sunset
4. snag

toe

1. a measure of length
2. move in a sly way
3. end part of the foot
4. put in the wrong place

toil

1. work
2. cramps
3. toothpick
4. market

toilet

1. mayor
2. battleship
3. youngster
4. bathroom

token

1. worm
2. remember
3. sign
4. sweetheart

token

1. improper
2. silence
3. souvenir
4. cereal

trawhawk

1. ax
2. buggy
3. dressmaker
4. practice

tomato

1. pound
2. fruit
3. candlestick
4. towel

tomb

1. liquid
2. sound
3. grave
4. velvet

tomestone

1. stopping for a time
2. stone that marks a grave
3. breathe during sleep with sound
4. a stone's throw away

tomorrow

1. day after today
2. something new
3. not drunk
4. form into shape

ton

1. would
2. beech
3. to comb
4. a measure

tone

1. pitch
2. soil
3. ask
4. sudden

tongue

1. second day of the week
2. piece of flesh in the mouth
3. man who gives up everything
4. thin flat piece of wood

tonic

1. eager
2. glowing
3. shake
4. medicine

tonight

1. a ray of moonlight
2. night of this day
3. cannot be done
4. morning, noon and night

tonnage

1. eastern
2. weight
3. touch
4. bedroom

tonnail

1. land at the edge of the sea
2. tissue on the sides of the throat
3. the early part of the day
4. baseball player between second and third

too

1. also
2. having
3. green
4. theater

toothache

1. lacking some part
2. pain in a tooth
3. person with limited mentality
4. tooth of an elephant

toothpick

1. in poor health
2. pointed piece of wood
3. that cannot be erased
4. like a mother

top

1. cover
2. ding-dong
3. bulb
4. lumber

topic

1. becoming
2. subject
3. queer
4. napkin

topmost

1. highest
2. citizen
3. accident
4. peanut

topple

1. laundry
2. pussycat
3. shopping
4. tumble

torch

1. bashfulness
2. light
3. orphan
4. servant

torment

1. cause great pain
2. beyond words
3. tool for cutting
4. travel by automobile

tormentor

1. annoy
2. murder
3. saying
4. whom

tornado

1. steady effort
2. charge
3. jellyfish
4. violent wind

torpedo

1. sorrow
2. kingdom
3. better
4. explosive

torrent

1. cause disease
2. fine soft thread
3. stream of water
4. motion picture

tortoise

1. travel
2. recess
3. turtle
4. goat

torture

1. cruelty
2. whistle
3. foam
4. basement

toss

1. baby
2. club
3. also
4. throw

tot

1. bid
2. push
3. child
4. grapefruit

total

1. before
2. whole
3. stocking
4. nail

totter

1. disease that can spread
2. a ray of moonlight
3. walk with unsteady steps
4. daughter of the same parents

touch

1. write
2. reason
3. feel
4. bedbug

tough

1. skeleton
2. by
3. strong
4. green

tour

1. climb
2. placing
3. income
4. travel

tourist

1. place where hay is stored
2. glide over snow
3. chance to play
4. person traveling for pleasure

tournament

1. inner
2. contest
3. title
4. captain

tow

1. witch
2. knot
3. bowl
4. pull

toward

1. show poor manners
2. in the direction of
3. look over carefully
4. piece of stone

towards

1. part of a person
2. in the direction of
3. hole in the earth
4. the time between

towel

1. break in on
2. of the sea
3. piece of cloth
4. rest body and mind

tower

1. animal that feeds young
2. support a hurt arm
3. substance used in medicine
4. rise high up

tower

1. aboard
2. tray
3. rotten
4. column

town

1. place with many people
living in it
2. piece that has broken off
3. bend forward at the head
and shoulders
4. things for use or for sale

township

1. partly melted snow
2. part of a county
3. rock used for building
4. prize fighter or boxer

toy

1. chicken
2. toadstool
3. plaything
4. background

trace

1. steeple
2. language
3. draw
4. garden

track

1. banana
2. woodpecker
3. rails
4. goody

trackless

1. containing books
2. without paths
3. foreign country
4. smoke and fog

tract

1. stretch of land
2. rest on
3. tall chimney
4. try to grasp

tractor

1. engine for pulling
2. friend in court
3. cannot be
4. take a nap

trade

1. buy and sell
2. north or south
3. again and again
4. full of snow

trademark

1. rude
2. serious
3. testing
4. brand

trader

1. hosiery
2. merchant
3. joint
4. boy

tragedy

1. liquid gas
2. terrible happening
3. rudely bold
4. set of steps

tragic

1. very sad
2. lack of ability
3. perform a solo
4. young sheep

trail

1. lying
2. path
3. butter
4. unwilling

trail

1. follow behind
2. sliding down
3. containing mistakes
4. in the future

trailer

1. front part of a coat
2. wagon pulled by an automobile
3. pay no attention to
4. something that is good

train

1. knowing nothing
2. halfway between
3. railroad cars
4. sounds you make

trainer

1. beauty
2. enemy
3. hunter
4. teacher

training

1. special
2. education
3. belief
4. criminal

traitor

1. not willing to work
2. making a great display
3. person who betrays his country
4. set in from the margin

tramp

1. float
2. jay
3. direct
4. walk

trample

1. curve
2. asleep
3. crush
4. wiggle

trance

1. meat having little fat
2. state between sleeping and waking
3. not able to speak
4. people living in America

transfer

1. made of lemon
2. hand over
3. stomach condition
4. flavored with spice

transform

1. broken
2. note
3. woman
4. change

translation

1. leg, arm or wing
2. change into another language
3. use power on
4. for soaking up water

transmission

1. part of an automobile
2. letter of a word
3. container to hold ink
4. to improve soil

transmit

1. send over
2. injury
3. jester
4. after winter

transmitter

1. wart
2. chain
3. life
4. radio

transparent

1. small hotel
2. baked as one piece
3. easily seen through
4. young person

transplant

1. distance on the earth's surface
2. remove from one place to another
3. come out in a stream
4. stopping for a time

transport

1. misplace
2. jack
3. deer
4. carry

trapeze

1. put a baby to sleep
2. not running or flowing
3. bar hung by ropes
4. security against loss

trapper

1. magic
2. hunter
3. holder
4. stable

trash

1. rubbish
2. sandwich
3. marry
4. bridge

travel

1. stallion
2. boxcar
3. brave
4. journey

traveler

1. jigsaw
2. clerk
3. drum
4. voyager

tray

1. heavenly body
2. downstairs
3. flat holder
4. feel surprise

treacherous

1. dancing
2. perhaps
3. risky
4. van

treachery

1. death of one's mother
2. breaking of faith
3. busy in other affairs
4. great rudeness

tread

1. woodchuck
2. jet
3. mines
4. walk

treasure

1. valuable things
2. September
3. foot and leg
4. horn

treasurer

1. person in charge of money
2. seat without back or arms
3. ability to remember or keep
4. where one thing crosses
another

treasury

1. without a bend or curve
2. dirty group of things
3. beginning of a book
4. place where money is kept

treat

1. satisfactory
2. of a rope
3. out of order
4. act toward

treatment

1. yoke
2. just
3. awful
4. care

treaty

1. attractive
2. venturesome
3. agreement
4. full

tree

1. dim
2. tonight
3. railroad
4. plant

tremble

1. bad
2. invade
3. shake
4. son

tremendous

1. sixteen
2. fog
3. huge
4. introduction

trench

1. wither
2. humble
3. overhead
4. ditch

trespass

1. suddenly
2. once
3. pigeon
4. sin

trespass

1. last meal of the day
2. go beyond the limits of
3. a short space of time
4. put money to use

triangle

1. remains alive
2. of the moon
3. with a bang
4. a figure

tribal

1. male donkey
2. small plants
3. leaving a tribe
4. of a tribe

tribe

1. group of people
2. travel by automobile
3. short coat
4. grow bigger

tribesman

1. three Indian tribes
2. with a hissing sound
3. member of a tribe
4. in a person's mouth

trick

1. oatmeal
2. with the legs
3. clever act
4. tight spot

-225-

trickle

1. flow
2. boiling
3. doubt
4. playhouse

tricky

1. jailer
2. sly
3. churn
4. lunch

trifle

1. milkman
2. dance music
3. small amount
4. winter glove

trigger

1. policy
2. lever
3. jazz
4. fresh

trim

1. rapidly
2. bacon
3. yourself
4. cut

trinket

1. wonderful happening
2. lines and spaces
3. month of the year
4. bit of jewelry

trio

1. group of three
2. belonging to me
3. sharp cry
4. heavy cloth

trip

1. aid
2. journey
3. doctor
4. inn

triple

1. with starts and stops
2. like milk
3. through the air
4. having three parts

triplets

1. a weed
2. sell jewels
3. speak about
4. group of three

triumph

1. grandson
2. victory
3. nasty
4. jittery

triumphal

1. celebrating a victory
2. keep striking together
3. big and heavy
4. let liquid fall

triumphant

1. material
2. spinal
3. successful
4. hayfield

troop

1. sheath
2. up
3. group
4. told

trooper

1. fancy
2. Indian
3. policeman
4. youth

trophy

1. meal
2. prize
3. gay
4. responsible

tropical

1. poke
2. mistrust
3. sent
4. hot

tropics

1. regions near the equator
2. in the time between
3. out of the usual
4. keeper of a jail

trot

1. sprain
2. furious
3. run
4. sweep

trouble

1. rocket
2. carry
3. above
4. worry

-679-

trough

1. general
2. butter
3. town
4. container

trousers

1. stockholder
2. pants
3. meantime
4. around

trout

1. clear
2. fish
3. crime
4. drift

trowel

1. myself
2. tool
3. calendar
4. lookout

truck

1. who a person is
2. strongly built automobile
3. walking stick
4. find the size

trudge

1. walk
2. foolish
3. assistant
4. neighborhood

true

1. real
2. needle
3. shoot
4. bedspread

truly

1. bookkeeper
2. misty
3. really
4. birth

trump

1. bless
2. hopeless
3. victory
4. image

trumpet

1. halt
2. stainless
3. horn
4. elsewhere

trumpeter

1. musician
2. measles
3. glide
4. silverware

trunk

1. again
2. horseback
3. box
4. pommy

trust

1. gain or loss
2. have faith in
3. in the middle
4. try to be like

trustworthy

1. dependable
2. prayer
3. harshness
4. mild

trusty

1. reliable
2. delay
3. medical
4. mitten

truth

1. passenger
2. fact
3. eighty
4. wee

truthful

1. original
2. model
3. honest
4. yellow

try

1. sort
2. letter
3. test
4. flash

tub

1. older
2. angel
3. weed
4. bucket

tube

1. wildcat
2. pipe
3. scatter
4. wheat

tuberculosis

1. preparation
2. monument
3. repair
4. disease

tuck

1. not aware
2. complete stock
3. merry manner
4. press together

tuck

1. begin to move
2. laughter and fun
3. meaning much
4. sew a fold

-682-

Tuesday

1. day of the week
2. because of hunger
3. from one to another
4. cannot be done

tug

1. soak
2. pull
3. remain
4. expect

tulip

1. July
2. handle
3. beer
4. flower

tumble

1. diver
2. roll about
3. alley
4. look at

tumbler

1. starvation
2. mining
3. waterproof
4. acrobat

tuna

1. fish
2. skilled
3. instrument
4. distance

tune

1. move by steam
2. a drink
3. piece of music
4. make lonely

tuneful

1. waffle
2. musical
3. cattle
4. lawsuit

turban

1. headdress
2. tore
3. military
4. sundown

turkey

1. valley
2. remind
3. bird
4. etc

turn

1. rove round
2. baseball
3. thudier
4. married man

turnip

1. impudence
2. usual
3. plant
4. stuff

turnpike

1. movement
2. firm
3. road
4. sense

turpentine

1. obtained
2. oil
3. stockowner
4. daughter

turquoise

1. windy
2. preacher
3. blue
4. liquid

turtle

1. stretch
2. animal
3. dinner
4. beard

tusk

1. angry
2. uneven
3. musician
4. tooth

tussle

1. furnace
2. struggle
3. looking
4. third

tweed

1. slam
2. stalk
3. red fruit
4. cloth

twelve

1. lose one's way
2. one more than eleven
3. unhappy state of mind
4. money that comes in

twenty

1. flowing thing
2. causing mistakes
3. two times ten
4. make more

twice

1. schoolroom
2. long and thin
3. postman
4. two times

twig

1. outlaw
2. lover
3. branch
4. afternoon

twilight

1. powder
2. attractive
3. dusk
4. churn

twin

1. a plant whose green leaves are eaten
2. one of two born at the same time
3. part of a pipe placed in a person's mouth
4. lines and spaces on which music is written

twine

1. hatchery
2. swerve
3. thread
4. artist

twine

1. barrel
2. weave
3. dime
4. enlarged

twinkle

1. shine
2. repay
3. forenoon
4. panel

twirl

1. beautify
2. death
3. spin
4. jump

twitch

1. jerk
2. goodness
3. strike
4. pledge

twitter

1. chirp
2. moron
3. soapy
4. incorrect

two

1. one more than one
2. in the smoke
3. go up a hill
4. put in a class

type

1. pansy
2. kind
3. female
4. portable

type

1. king or queen
2. write with a typewriter
3. type of glass
4. mutter low sounds

typewriter

1. small bit of fire
2. machine for making letters
3. killing a human being
4. special line of work

typhoid

1. match
2. disease
3. display
4. munch

typhoon

1. narrow
2. starch
3. storm
4. slayer

-685-

typist

typist

- 1. a collection of type
- 2. animal with eight legs
- 3. person operating a typewriter
- 4. large mass of ice

-989-

ugly

1. unpleasant to look at
2. put into the hands of
3. as it should be
4. person who is away

umbrella

1. thing known to be true
2. ready to take in
3. folding frame covered with cloth
4. the kitchen of a ship

unable

1. compound
2. helpless
3. sailor
4. grade

unarm

1. plainly not true
2. measure of liquid
3. deprive of weapons
4. give food to

unashamed

1. hearing
2. shameless
3. shampoo
4. temperature

unattractive

1. roof
2. ugly
3. seventh
4. upside

unaware

1. unkindly
2. unconscious
3. upon
4. usual

unbecoming

1. thin layer
2. plant container
3. wooden frame
4. not appropriate

unbelief

1. cracker
2. vessel
3. doubt
4. tulip

unbelieving

1. suspicious
2. yourselves
3. horsehair
4. stopping

unborn

1. born too late
2. something burning
3. not yet born
4. what is given

unbutton

1. horsefly
2. scare
3. open
4. rice

uncertain

1. open to question
2. stronger tone
3. wash the throat
4. coming before others

uncertainty

1. hopscotch
2. scales
3. rope
4. doubt

unchangeable

1. harmonica
2. begging
3. dining
4. permanent

unchanged

1. the same
2. catch fish
3. keep up
4. for many

unchecked

1. uncontrolled
2. unless
3. untie
4. uninvited

unclasp

1. unfriendly
2. underneath
3. unwilling
4. unfasten

uncle

1. brother of one's father or mother
2. spirit of one who is dead
3. plan or action carried out
4. time of being a girl

unclean

1. tune
2. wren
3. solid
4. dirty

uncomfortable

1. success
2. turtle
3. yonder
4. nervous

uncommon

1. tidy
2. youth
3. rare
4. lip

unconcerned

1. not interested
2. female child
3. be pained
4. thing achieved

unconscious

1. angry stare
2. with courage
3. not aware
4. sharp taste

uncover

1. vision
2. pitch
3. open
4. neck

uncultivated

1. lord
2. nap
3. wild
4. vinegar

under

1. pink
2. lady
3. fare
4. below

underbrush

1. make splendid
2. shiny surface
3. person known
4. small trees

undercooked

1. on foot
2. not done
3. move away
4. male turkey

undercover

1. expect
2. voyager
3. grab
4. secret

-689-

underestimate

1. small fish
2. rate too low
3. poor memory
4. play or opera

underground

1. something to eat
2. beneath the ground
3. move rather quickly
4. buy ground meat

underground

1. forest
2. secret
3. hasty
4. winning

undergrowth

1. small trees
2. woman actor
3. kindly feeling
4. peace movement

underline

1. volcano
2. different
3. cutting
4. park

underneath

1. below
2. cackle
3. swampy
4. airport

undersell

1. idle talk
2. sell cheaply
3. imaginary
4. sell vegetables

undershirt

1. shirt worn next to the skin
2. child of one's son or daughter
3. wear a shirt and tie
4. having to do with France

underside

1. accept
2. sundown
3. bathroom
4. bottom

understand

1. get the meaning of
2. building for growing
3. dance and skip
4. some sticky tape

undesirable

1. sunburnt
2. background
3. dentist
4. distasteful

undiscovered

1. unfinished
2. unclean
3. unbutton
4. unknown

undivided

1. whole
2. turn
3. waste
4. cowhide

undo

1. untie
2. understand
3. uniform
4. upland

undone

1. make heat
2. sulky person
3. not finished
4. just right

undress

1. take the clothes off
2. number of things together
3. in a bad temper
4. a feeling of delight

unearned

1. unknown
2. unpleasant
3. until
4. undeserved

unearth

1. large bay
2. dig up
3. price paid
4. think of

uneasily

1. orderly
2. restlessly
3. wildly
4. rapidly

uneducated

1. anchored ship
2. ugly woman
3. frozen rain
4. without learning

unemployed

1. in the middle
2. ring of light
3. divide into
4. having no work

unending

1. endless
2. dead end
3. uphill
4. benefit

unequal

1. fasten from above
2. exciting deed
3. part of grammar
4. not the same

uneven

1. mixer
2. rough
3. torn
4. whipped

unexpected

1. locate
2. your
3. sudden
4. woolen

unexplored

1. unfair
2. unhurt
3. unknown
4. unborn

unfailing

1. to be done
2. never failing
3. failing grades
4. small tree

unfair

1. far away
2. chicken house
3. say firmly
4. not just

unfamiliar

1. brave man
2. not known
3. declare
4. on fire

unfasten

1. uncle
2. untie
3. underwear
4. undevelop

unfelt

1. woke
2. trim
3. numb
4. surface

unfit

1. one who inherits
2. house or room
3. not good enough
4. second thought

unfold

1. shiny metal
2. make well
3. cut grass
4. open out

unforgettable

1. stumble
2. notable
3. table
4. immovable

unfortunate

1. in advance
2. too proud
3. not lucky
4. make worse

unfriendly

1. a good friend
2. not friendly
3. above the earth
4. an added part

ungovernable

1. unbelievable
2. underclothes
3. unbreakable
4. uncontrollable

ungracious

1. dentist
2. soften
3. rude
4. bride

ungrateful

1. a spoonful
2. strong wind
3. not thankful
4. formal notice

unguarded

1. not protected
2. hammered and shaped
3. movable bridge
4. waste food

-693-

unhappily

1. unhealthy
2. unnecessary
3. unfortunately
4. uncertainly

unhappiness

1. pathless
2. undress
3. greenness
4. sadness

unhappy

1. rot
2. sad
3. tip
4. law

unharmd

1. unheard of
2. unhurt
3. unwashed
4. unwritten

unhealthful

1. be in good health
2. ground for growing
3. bow and arrow
4. bad for the health

unhealthy

1. sneak out
2. white flower
3. deep cut
4. not well

unheard

1. catch the breath
2. give reasons for
3. wheel having teeth
4. not listened to

unheeded

1. unsatisfied
2. unnoticed
3. unlucky
4. uninvited

unhurt

1. run
2. safe
3. tan
4. wipe

uniform

1. clothes
2. worth
3. top
4. getting

unimportant

1. lesser
2. stopped
3. hand-made
4. root

uninjured

1. unholy
2. uneven
3. undressed
4. unharmed

uninterrupted

1. seeing
2. fitted
3. continual
4. gracious

uninvited

1. unquestioned
2. unwelcome
3. under
4. unless

union

1. fine
2. writer
3. heal
4. joining

unit

1. a single thing
2. in most cases
3. get out of
4. tip of an arrow

unite

1. hand
2. split
3. join
4. kid

universe

1. all things
2. hand over
3. quick look
4. fit together

university

1. institution of learning
2. lack of success
3. make sure or certain
4. a friendly attitude

unkind

1. cruel
2. hen
3. fan
4. easy

unkindness

1. cruelty
2. snowstorm
3. professor
4. ding-dong

unknown

1. bow-wow
2. strange
3. dairy
4. cozy

unlace

1. fashion
2. undo
3. untrained
4. tried

unlawful

1. a law officer
2. large meeting hall
3. against the law
4. beautiful in form

unlearned

1. learn by heart
2. give a prize
3. seize suddenly
4. not learned

unless

1. very bad
2. on which
3. hold fast
4. if not

unlike

1. different
2. watermelon
3. soundproof
4. schoolboy

unlikely

1. animal fat
2. natural force
3. not probable
4. spool of thread

unload

1. remove
2. sparkle
3. love
4. American

unlock

1. open
2. refresh
3. airy
4. bath

unlouse

1. strong wind
2. to taste
3. upper part
4. set free

unlovely

1. without beauty
2. in the Navy
3. having education
4. take a risk

unlucky

1. lucky charm
2. should be done
3. more than seven
4. not lucky

unmanly

1. fever
2. grind
3. tangle
4. weak

unmarried

1. single
2. trumpet
3. fancy
4. hound

unmask

1. expose
2. honest
3. glory
4. solid

unmerciful

1. expect
2. cruel
3. standstill
4. juice

unmoved

1. firm
2. howl
3. surface
4. print

unnamed

1. following in back of
2. without a name
3. name a child
4. choose by voting

unnatural

1. most cases
2. not normal
3. nibble food
4. in advance

unnoticed

1. produce electricity
2. is pleased
3. enjoyment of
4. not observed

unopened

1. prepared
2. however
3. smudge
4. closed

unofficial

1. useful or suitable
2. official business
3. not official
4. with nothing on

unorganized

1. a scientist
2. set to music
3. out of order
4. cause danger

unpack

1. take out
2. relieve
3. get caught
4. great size

unpaid

1. fan
2. due
3. hit
4. ivy

unpleasant

1. pleasant day
2. different kinds
3. not pleasant
4. cotton cloth

unpopular

1. burst forth
2. surrounding
3. not liked
4. cake pan

unprepared

1. like a girl
2. fasten to
3. not ready
4. without ending

unprotected

1. jockey
2. engineer
3. helpless
4. southeast

unqualified

1. unclean
2. unbalanced
3. until
4. unfit

unquestionable

1. certain
2. wicked
3. snore
4. remind

unreal

1. savings
2. imaginary
3. tennis
4. playful

unreasonable

1. foolish
2. sandwich
3. permission
4. library

unreliable

1. on the lookout for
2. fill with great joy
3. for a special purpose
4. not to be depended upon

unrest

1. without a motor
2. refuse to do
3. lack of quiet
4. anything round

unripe

1. immature
2. nowhere
3. buttercup
4. skeleton

unroll

1. boom
2. open
3. dairy
4. pilot

unsatisfactory

1. account book
2. put into words
3. shine in the dark
4. not good enough

unsatisfied

1. underwear
2. unhappy
3. upside
4. uncooked

-699-

unscrew

1. worse
2. reason
3. loosen
4. trained

unseen

1. not visible
2. make splendid
3. ball and bat
4. not succeed

unselfish

1. wooden stick
2. a tiny being
3. move away from
4. caring for others

unsettled

1. homeless
2. bite at
3. stumble
4. toadstool

unsettled

1. uncertain
2. housework
3. unhealthy
4. frighten

unskilled

1. died out
2. well known
3. not trained
4. electric cell

unspoiled

1. eyebrow
2. kindly
3. perfect
4. transport

unsteady

1. tasty
2. insult
3. shaky
4. false

unsuccessful

1. meet with success
2. reddish brown
3. farm building
4. without success

unsuitable

1. unlace
2. unfit
3. horseback
4. excited

unsuspected

1. ruler of the world
2. male parent
3. not thought of
4. articles of gold

unsuspecting

1. universe
2. fifteen
3. unaware
4. help

untaught

1. union
2. happily
3. electric
4. unlearned

untidy

1. small body
2. good food
3. behaving well
4. not neat

untie

1. suffer
2. flash
3. loosen
4. honor

until

1. something good to eat
2. up to the time of
3. thing to sleep on
4. land with few trees

untiring

1. tired
2. suitcase
3. pliers
4. tireless

unto

1. ten
2. tho
3. tow
4. to

untouched

1. new
2. tub
3. kid
4. elm

untrained

1. on a train
2. ahead of time
3. not trained
4. very happy

untroubled

1. shield
2. either
3. calm
4. indeed

untrue

1. jump
2. enjoy
3. false
4. refill

unused

1. fall
2. bib
3. yes
4. new

unusual

1. wove
2. soda
3. plus
4. rare

unwelcome

1. not wanted
2. by order of
3. hard rock
4. splendid day

unwilling

1. deep valley
2. willingly
3. dearly loved
4. not willing

unwise

1. reindeer
2. foolish
3. language
4. shower

unworthy

1. juicy fruit
2. idle talk
3. something big
4. not deserving

unwrap

1. open
2. mend
3. fault
4. pride

up

1. story of Christ's life
2. break one's promise
3. to a higher place
4. light from a fire

uphill

1. upward
2. upon
3. treat
4. creature

upholster

1. head of a state
2. liquid for drinking
3. beautiful in form
4. provide with covering

upholstery

1. coverings
2. valuable
3. shepherd
4. magazine

upland

1. under a spell
2. high land
3. give praise
4. land safely

upon

1. or
2. blot
3. egg
4. on

upper

1. higher
2. gather
3. bump
4. damage

uppermost

1. borrow
2. highest
3. gravel
4. harvest

upright

1. tied together
2. standing straight
3. finish school
4. eat or drink

uprising

1. glance
2. revolt
3. himself
4. shipshape

uproar

1. grandfather
2. loud noise
3. sharp pencil
4. because of

-703-

uproot

1. beggar
2. remove
3. fourth
4. shellfish

upset

1. reading book
2. tip over
3. hold fast
4. give in

upside

1. top
2. bet
3. dam
4. key

upstairs

1. on an upper floor
2. in small pieces
3. wish for happiness
4. up to date

upstream

1. against the current
2. able to see
3. cause to move
4. a poor memory

upturn

1. lift
2. proof
3. honey
4. older

upward

1. this piece of wood
2. toward a higher place
3. handle with points
4. warm the hands

urge

1. world
2. push
3. first
4. risky

urgent

1. blinding snowstorm
2. water in a spray
3. white and black
4. demanding immediate action

urine

1. goose
2. improve
3. fluid
4. silvery

us

1. to
2. we
3. at
4. ox

usable

1. use too much
2. red liquid
3. share with
4. can be used

use

1. put into service
2. large spot
3. the first year
4. high steep cliff

used

1. not new
2. pocketbook
3. forgotten
4. be sad

useful

1. becoming
2. crowded
3. beautiful
4. helpful

useless

1. hostess
2. robbery
3. worthless
4. basement

usher

1. an airplane used for dropping bombs
2. person who shows people to their seats
3. can be burned to make a fire
4. a ditch to carry off water

utensil

1. dancing
2. bobwhite
3. tool
4. sharpen

utmost

1. runaway
2. impossible
3. greatest
4. pleasant

utter

1. dash
2. brave
3. eyelash
4. speak

vacancy

1. not fresh
2. study again
3. book title
4. empty space

vacant

1. join
2. empty
3. greet
4. mushroom

vacate

1. not wide
2. leave empty
3. beef cattle
4. sound alike

vacation

1. containing silver
2. freedom from duties
3. sports equipment
4. federal court

vaccination

1. kick
2. pray
3. shot
4. medal

vaccine

1. germs used to protect a person
2. things for use or for sale
3. person who leads others in war
4. born in a certain place

valentine

1. true to life
2. greeting card
3. large store
4. a little wave

valuable

1. love story
2. in fashion
3. worth money
4. in want of

value

1. worth
2. mayor
3. farm
4. beggar

van

1. truck
2. beet
3. cord
4. jeans

vanish

1. need not
2. feel pain
3. go away
4. rear end

variety

1. very attractive
2. different kinds
3. a barrier
4. unnecessary help

various

1. different
2. manservant
3. bigger
4. answer

varnish

1. above
2. means
3. gizzard
4. paint

vase

1. last
2. holder
3. fell
4. blank

vast

1. large
2. beef
3. aged
4. outside

vegetable

1. seat without a back
2. someone who lives nearby
3. having much money
4. plant used for food

vegetation

1. foot movement
2. easily excited
3. plant life
4. breathing hard

vehicle

1. settle comfortably
2. firm and steady
3. means of transport
4. taking away from

veil

1. speak for another person
2. part of a tower
3. be only just born
4. material to hide the face

-707-

vein

1. deliver newspapers
2. seam in rock
3. new arrival
4. spots on the skin

velvet

1. heap
2. ever
3. cloth
4. bible

velvety

1. a deep well
2. motion picture
3. change the air
4. smooth and soft

vengeance

1. pet name
2. clang
3. in bed
4. revenge

venison

1. blue
2. dolly
3. garment
4. neat

ventilated

1. change the air
2. bad dream
3. solve a problem
4. printed word

venture

1. chorus
2. eager
3. acorn
4. risk

venturesome

1. daring
2. elevator
3. sparrow
4. wound

veranda

1. tramp
2. porch
3. fern
4. remind

verb

1. part of speech
2. nine times ten
3. high singing voice
4. spring back

verdict

1. between south and west
2. part of the telephone
3. great man of distinction
4. decision of a jury

verse

1. making much noise
2. line of a poem
3. fall in drops
4. kind of grass

versus

1. usher
2. truck
3. march
4. against

very

1. leaf
2. much
3. pour
4. fort

vessel

1. hollow holder
2. let know
3. talk about
4. special study

vest

1. washer
2. treat
3. delay
4. jacket

veterinarian

1. doctor who treats animals
2. more than ordinary
3. used for information
4. show an image of

vibrate

1. fill again
2. move rapidly
3. particular
4. public show

vibration

1. make pure
2. rapid movement
3. body of water
4. in haste

vicinity

1. cooked
2. billboard
3. dairying
4. neighborhood

-709-

vicious

1. cramps
2. halfway
3. wicked
4. Tuesday

victim

1. person injured
2. of the clock
3. washtub
4. snake poison

victor

1. socks
2. open
3. tender
4. winner

victorious

1. waiter
2. choice
3. daily
4. successful

victory

1. defeat of an enemy
2. rooms to work in
3. food or drink
4. turn around rapidly

view

1. look at
2. crazy
3. dawn
4. better

village

1. blackbird
2. cousin
3. soldier
4. town

villain

1. contain oil
2. the backbone
3. rising sun
4. wicked person

vine

1. rock
2. soda
3. plant
4. barn

vinegar

1. beard
2. acid
3. coach
4. within

vineyard

1. baked eggs
2. one who flees
3. oil and vinegar
4. place with grapevines

violate

1. little by little
2. make a record
3. break a law
4. small mammal

violence

1. clubhouse
2. unwilling
3. brutality
4. cobbler

violent

1. an additional sum
2. heat outlet
3. seed planter
4. acting with force

violet

1. plant
2. twice
3. stitch
4. coat

violinist

1. the season after winter
2. control by home rule
3. person who plays the violin
4. violin, harp, or guitar

vise

1. tool
2. spade
3. climb
4. pledge

visible

1. can be seen
2. belong to us
3. stretch out
4. connect with

vision

1. circle
2. stamp
3. best
4. sight

visit

1. go to see
2. do more than
3. summer sun
4. begin to grow

visitor

1. hair
2. guest
3. shelf
4. cocoa

visor

1. cry out loudly
2. carry farther on
3. set of articles
4. brim of a cap

visual

1. snow shovel
2. of sight
3. run faster
4. street corner

vitamin

1. keep secret watch
2. over the side
3. substance for the body
4. crouch down low

vocabulary

1. teakettle
2. connset
3. words
4. silk

vocal

1. too much
2. get water
3. of the voice
4. Indian woman

voice

1. four sides of a figure
2. be much stronger than
3. the part left over
4. sound made through the mouth

voiceless

1. customer
2. berry
3. robbery
4. silent

volcanic

1. of a volcano
2. crowd together
3. a volcano erupts
4. have to pay

volt

1. unit for measuring electric energy
2. bundle of things wrapped together
3. to call back to mind
4. line on which music is written

volume

1. book
2. scam
3. count
4. among

voluntary

1. set of two
2. open again
3. full-grown
4. not forced

volunteer

1. offer one's services
2. one of a series
3. put back into place
4. take a share of

vomit

1. gone by
2. not fresh
3. ask for
4. throw up

vote

1. bean
2. owl
3. choice
4. snug

voter

1. stem of a plant
2. person who votes
3. approved model
4. cast a vote

vow

1. shopping
2. robin
3. promise
4. cloak

voyage

1. sudden
2. rescue
3. travel
4. police

-73-

wad

1. worker who builds
2. small soft mass
3. on account of
4. exactly right

waddle

1. case for gunpowder
2. a healing ointment
3. walk with short steps
4. take for your own

wade

1. over again
2. in a bank
3. walk through water
4. young tree

wafer

1. act for another
2. take and hold
3. make content
4. thin cake

waffle

1. careful
2. food
3. advance
4. brass

wag

1. top of a room
2. move from side to side
3. gases around the earth
4. look at closely

wage

1. the middle part
2. a general appearance
3. amount paid for work
4. book for holding things

wager

1. pancake
2. bet
3. skyscraper
4. leak

wagon

1. lemonade
2. ponies
3. engineer
4. cart

wail

1. cry
2. recorder
3. height
4. exchange

waist

1. each one hundred years
2. middle of a person's body
3. in the same way
4. man who teaches in a school

wait

1. pansy
2. stay
3. grandson
4. knife

waiter

1. to wait a very long time
2. limited share set aside
3. man who waits on tables
4. tool like a shovel

waitress

1. not able to wait for someone
2. woman who waits on tables
3. the bed of a stream
4. cut with something sharp

wake

1. pulled by horses
2. far above the earth
3. thin piece of ice
4. stop sleeping

wakeful

1. familiar talk
2. without sleep
3. distance upwards
4. seacoast port

waken

1. costing little
2. stop sleeping
3. part of milk
4. being kept secret

walk

1. go on foot
2. sum up to
3. a sweet nut
4. appear to be

walker

1. piece of iron
2. caring too little
3. foot passenger
4. giving birth

wall

1. feeling very lonely
2. side of a building
3. front of the jaw
4. to offer for sale

wallet

1. give formal notice of
2. the act of choosing
3. small case for money
4. having good sense

wallop

1. lemonade
2. pillow
3. husband
4. beat

wallow

- 716-
1. roll about
 2. thick soup
 3. different one
 4. group of words

walnut

1. friend
2. nut cake
3. nine
4. nut

walrus

1. reap
2. mint
3. animal
4. program

waltz

1. temple
2. moving
3. kitchen
4. dance

wand

1. unhappiness
2. stick
3. firearm
4. blessing

wander

1. roam
2. clothing
3. himself
4. young

wanderer

1. transportation
2. improve
3. walker
4. woodpecker

want

1. wish
2. winter
3. wrote
4. wedding

warbler

1. tube
2. highway
3. bird
4. crumble

ward

1. letters of a language
2. division of a hospital
3. person in charge of money
4. make free from germs

wardrobe

1. drowsy
2. closet
3. sheriff
4. boyhood

warehouse

1. necessary
2. doctor
3. storeroom
4. alarm

warfare

1. nonsense
2. fighting
3. automobile
4. hurried

warm

1. more hot than cold
2. servant on a ship
3. choose between two things
4. fish without scales

warmth

1. oats
2. heat
3. gobble
4. present

warn

1. face powder
2. lose money
3. give notice
4. at rest

warning

1. pocketbook
2. toadstool
3. notice
4. seventy

warrior

1. neighborly
2. scorch
3. fighter
4. tower

warship

1. shipment
2. pumpkin
3. linen
4. ship

wart

1. bring together
2. make happen
3. lump on skin
4. foot support

wash

1. newspaper
2. clean
3. family
4. almost

washbowl

1. sink
2. trumpet
3. arithmetic
4. dull

washer

1. person who washes
2. wash the floor
3. cause to laugh
4. play a game

washer

1. entertainment
2. first place
3. flat ring
4. leg covering

washing

1. angry manner
2. make rough
3. clothes washed
4. window washer

washroom

1. downtown
2. suffocation
3. bedroom
4. bathroom

wasp

1. stagecoach
2. charge
3. insect
4. unfriendly

waste

1. throw away
2. twin sisters
3. very pleasing
4. bend forward

wasteful

1. using too much
2. horn of a deer
3. drive an automobile
4. wind with rain

watch

1. look
2. flood
3. judge
4. allowed

watchdog

1. guard
2. awhile
3. discover
4. goldfish

watchful

1. fourteen
2. unbalance
3. alert
4. certainly

watchman

1. bury
2. guard
3. however
4. voice

watchtower

1. lookout
2. suitcase
3. umbrella
4. remember

watchword

1. religious leader
2. be glad
3. secret word
4. book of words

waterfall

1. shepherd
2. medicine
3. falls
4. stop falling

waterproof

1. will not let water through
2. to think highly of
3. crush with the teeth
4. turn the water on outside

waterway

1. river
2. gooseberry
3. sidewalk
4. between

waterworks

1. champion
2. pipes
3. sweeper
4. blanket

watery

1. shipwreck
2. cottage
3. another
4. liquid

watt

1. come near or nearer to
2. unit of electric power
3. young boy or girl
4. very fat and large

wave

1. a moving swell of water
2. shooting with bow and arrow
3. a large slice of meat
4. part of a rope

wavy

1. give reasons for
2. having curves
3. baptize a child
4. strip of leather

waxen

1. like wax
2. shoemaker
3. midnight
4. wax museum

way

1. mitten
2. able
3. road
4. yarn

wayside

1. the art of numbers
2. edge of a road
3. a house of prayer
4. bed for carrying the sick

we

1. the persons speaking
2. covered with fur
3. tobacco for smoking
4. move the hand

web

1. rub
2. lay
3. net
4. elf

weak

1. a visitor
2. burned wood
3. not strong
4. study hard

weaken

1. mounted guns
2. of a citizen
3. make weak
4. a weak attack

weaking

1. relieve headaches
2. a weak person
3. wind instrument
4. a weak argument

weakness

1. stories
2. fault
3. remove
4. farmer

wealth

1. laundry
2. football
3. riches
4. afternoon

wealthy

1. tangle
2. awaken
3. kingdom
4. rich

wean

1. boldly
2. arrange
3. break of
4. attractive

weapon

1. on the top of
2. thing used in fighting
3. earth which is baked
4. a pen for pigs

wear

1. on the lookout
2. have on the body
3. close very tightly
4. taking one from another

wearily

1. sister of one's father
2. in a tired manner
3. instrument for showing time
4. draw into the mouth

wearisome

1. tiring
2. steamship
3. hardware
4. unknown

weary

1. return
2. liking
3. foolish
4. tired

weasel

1. fifteen
2. spice
3. crowd
4. animal

weathercock

1. troubled
2. drawing
3. vane
4. quarter

weave

1. person who flies a plane
2. burns and gives off heat
3. form thread into a thing
4. at the end of a word

weaver

1. learn how to weave
2. how a wheel turns
3. person who weaves
4. sit in an airplane

wee

1. lesson
2. eldest
3. small
4. carriage

wed

1. submarine
2. treasure
3. review
4. marry

wedge

1. large fierce monkey
2. set of clothes
3. wood used in separating
4. a large brown fruit

Wednesday

1. burn with a blue flame
2. man who has not married
3. band around the neck
4. day of the week

weed

1. plant
2. business
3. measure
4. walnut

weedy

1. in the rear
2. full of weeds
3. like ice cream
4. weed the garden

week

1. a theatre
2. without hair
3. seven days
4. loud noise

weekend

1. Saturday and Sunday
2. large body of water
3. a stupid person
4. burned up wood

weekly

1. every week
2. free from danger
3. make certain
4. weekend trip

weep

1. sandwich
2. cry
3. level
4. facing

weigh

1. caring little for others
2. find out how heavy
3. very great surprise
4. lump of earth

weight

1. science dealing with the stars
2. cause to go away
3. work for another person
4. how heavy a thing is

weighty

1. sleepy
2. match
3. heavy
4. preacher

weld

1. roadbed
2. strange
3. program
4. moose

welcome

1. greet
2. sentence
3. market
4. fashion

welfare

1. shotgun
2. gingerbread
3. repeat
4. health

well

1. hole
2. seven
3. month
4. funny

welt

1. ridge on skin
2. small village
3. being present
4. person who writes

west

1. grocery
2. engineer
3. slipped
4. direction

westerly

1. underground drain
2. a wide street
3. from the west
4. a western movie

western

1. partly dark place
2. cover for bed
3. from northwest to southwest
4. from the west

wet

1. an egg
2. not dry
3. go away
4. cut hair

whack

1. likely
2. fever
3. slap
4. rooster

whale

1. jump
2. animal
3. fir
4. narrow

whalebone

1. teeth of whales
2. covered with clouds
3. care of children
4. school of whales

whaler

1. friendly
2. hunter
3. bookkeeper
4. minute

wharf

1. platform
2. ruby
3. borrow
4. glance

wheat

1. frighten
2. canary
3. aboard
4. grain

wheel

1. free from dirt
2. anything round
3. law officer
4. in the rear

when

1. call to mind
2. front part
3. what time
4. of a citizen

whenever

1. larger than
2. piece of wood
3. ways of living
4. at any time

where

1. in what place
2. a cereal box
3. notes of music
4. shake with cold

whereabouts

1. sudden crash
2. near what place
3. stop the breath
4. animal with wings

whereupon

1. small squirrel
2. after which
3. method of writing
4. smooth surface

wherever

1. third base
2. whatever place
3. every week
4. loud sound

which

1. mix together
2. the one that
3. become smaller
4. shining metal

whichever

1. move the eyelids
2. from then on
3. spot of ink
4. any one

whiff

1. cut of meat
2. plan a meal
3. puff of air
4. a snuff box

while

1. wild cat
2. part of a dress
3. space of time
4. light rowboat

whimper

1. cry softly
2. night walker
3. tank for water
4. piece broken off

whine

1. sudden fall
2. complaining sound
3. birth certificate
4. look pleased

whip

1. receive
2. moan
3. float
4. beat

whirl

1. fresh
2. bumblebee
3. spin
4. velvet

whirlpool

1. make weary
2. unable to get
3. a short time
4. water spinning round

whirlwind

1. air spinning
2. male child
3. supreme ruler
4. chain of beads

whisk

1. relation
2. sweep
3. toothpick
4. frown

whisker

1. an African ape
2. hair on face
3. railroad man
4. fall in drops

whisper

1. made of flour
2. turn around
3. speak softly
4. group of plants

white

1. excuse
2. touch
3. runner
4. color

whiten

1. rocket
2. mattress
3. bleach
4. permission

whittle

1. person responsible
2. cut wood
3. just married
4. country gentleman

who

1. any person
2. know much
3. fairy tale
4. blew out

whoever

1. out of money
2. high tower
3. got caught
4. any person

whole

1. become
2. goat
3. all
4. wiggle

-127-

wholesome

1. roller
2. healthful
3. bother
4. simply

whom

1. very hard
2. what person
3. the air
4. soft leather

whoop

1. throne
2. rebuilt
3. shout
4. butcher

whose

1. wagon
2. red wool
3. of whom
4. willow

why

1. by the sun
2. for what reason
3. male animal
4. connected rooms

wick

1. part of a candle
2. a false impression
3. late news report
4. tobacco for smoking

wicked

1. humble
2. sausage
3. loose
4. bad

wickedness

1. sin
2. planter
3. laugh
4. follow

wide

1. powerful light
2. being clean
3. filling much space
4. kind of flower

widen

1. spread
2. unprepared
3. geography
4. hatchet

widow

1. general appearance of a place
2. woman whose husband is dead
3. thing to rest on
4. to frighten birds away

width

1. distance across
2. take-up
3. ahead of time
4. two together

wiener

1. frankfurter
2. twenty
3. branch
4. stolen

wigwag

1. whenever
2. welcome
3. workman
4. wave

wigwam

1. squeeze
2. hut
3. tooth
4. unbreakable

wildcat

1. team
2. marry
3. engine
4. animal

wilderness

1. sunbeam
2. everybody
3. bushel
4. forest

wildfire

1. throat
2. blaze
3. spoonful
4. artist

will

1. bunch of flowers,
2. person who carves
3. not often
4. is going to

willing

1. paypole
2. fifth
3. ready
4. surface

729-

willow

1. giving
2. tree
3. eighteen
4. shook

win

1. sank
2. mast
3. flour
4. gain

wind

1. servant
2. nearly
3. forehead
4. air

wilt

1. become limp
2. half a circle
3. streetcar
4. understand

windpipe

1. story published one part at a time
2. black mineral that gives off heat
3. a band formed by weaving hair
4. passage from the throat to the lungs

window

1. opening for air or light
2. a tool to write with
3. part of a flower
4. person who takes moving pictures

windowpane

1. help out
2. piece of glass
3. car on a train
4. give up one thing

windmill

1. take what is given
2. machine worked by the wind
3. light of a candle
4. come to the window

windshield

1. sheet of glass
2. charge with being bad
3. months, weeks, and days
4. boat moved by sails

windy

1. mew
2. rusty
3. stormy
4. lizard

wine

1. juice of grapes
2. young cow
3. rather quickly
4. pay for work

wing

1. more than one calf
2. part of a bird
3. part of the throat
4. kind of shoe

wink

1. machine for taking pictures
2. card with one spot
3. close and open an eye
4. juice of a plant

winner

1. group of tents
2. one winter day
3. person that wins
4. small bag

winter

1. season
2. roadside
3. blush
4. dead

wintry

1. baking
2. cold
3. smooth
4. postmark

wipe

1. sea
2. major
3. rub
4. cherry

wire

1. metal thread
2. ripe fruit
3. fold in two
4. square

wireless

1. grown
2. bench
3. tablecloth
4. radio

wisdom

1. feel sad
2. wise old owl
3. stick of wax
4. being wise

-731-

wisecrack

1. joke
2. subtract
3. record
4. blossom

wish

1. whip
2. written
3. worm
4. want

witch

1. big gun
2. chopped meat
3. measure of land
4. ugly old woman

witchcraft

1. small container
2. magic power
3. store up
4. exactly right

with

1. fond
2. brain
3. among
4. unfold

withdraw

1. blue case
2. take back
3. number of acres
4. the crust

withdrew

1. went away
2. bright red
3. series of curves
4. whisper softly

wither

1. rotten egg
2. break in
3. dry up
4. run quickly

withhold

1. worthless person
2. reach by effort
3. keep back
4. worker who builds

within

1. gown
2. bonnet
3. tomahawk
4. inside

without

1. song of joy
2. known to you
3. look at closely
4. not having any

withstand

1. houses, barns, and ships
2. plant food
3. hold out against
4. declare not guilty

witness

1. task
2. see
3. yellow
4. lawn

witty

1. lime
2. clever
3. amount
4. tour

wizard

1. tenth
2. magician
3. asleep
4. housetop

wolf

1. glory
2. visitor
3. lunch
4. animal

woman

1. lady
2. truth
3. bitter
4. cuff

womanhood

1. either man or woman
2. from one side to the other
3. statement of a program
4. time of being a woman

womanly

1. songbird
2. not imaginary
3. man and woman
4. like a woman

wonder

1. person that catches
2. use of power
3. place for learning
4. feeling of surprise

-733-

wonderful

1. schoolhouse
2. surprising
3. mountain
4. peppermint

wood

1. stretch
2. owe
3. eraser
4. lumber

woodchuck

1. sterling
2. enjoy
3. animal
4. inside

woodcraft

1. soldier on horseback
2. respect and love
3. knowledge about the woods
4. heavily wooded ground

woodcutter

1. top of a room
2. man who cuts down trees
3. give a suggestion
4. piece of cut glass

wooded

1. art of navigating
2. a special day
3. covered with trees
4. program of action

wooden

1. made of wood
2. copper coin
3. far away
4. cut some wood

woodland

1. statement of fact
2. land covered with trees
3. have the means
4. facts and laws

woodpecker

1. held
2. bird
3. block
4. admire

woodwork

1. linked tightly together
2. things made of wood
3. look down upon
4. on the woodpile

woodsman

1. bed of a stream
2. man skilled in hunting
3. some other time
4. man of the hour

woody

1. having many trees
2. central part
3. time of life
4. rub hard

wool

1. fur
2. swan
3. plum
4. busy

woolen

1. made of wool
2. invite to a game
3. wind the wool
4. on fire

woolly

1. indoors
2. juicy
3. fleecy
4. telegraph

workman

1. hard work
2. worker
3. interested
4. hail storm

workmanship

1. as if by magic
2. on the shore
3. lots of work
4. skill in working

workroom

1. shop
2. teapot
3. grease
4. hunger

workshop

1. studio
2. hawk
3. rainbow
4. television

world

1. stop suddenly
2. cry of pain
3. fight hard
4. all things

worm

1. oven
2. rapidly
3. animal
4. time

worm

1. steamer
2. flame
3. hilltop
4. used

worry

1. low tone
2. prison wall
3. be afraid
4. walk around

worse

1. less well
2. barrel lid
3. lame dog
4. dollar bill

worship

1. pay honor to
2. cry of triumph
3. a cheerful manner
4. live on the sea

worshipper

1. nightgown
2. heater
3. fault
4. believer

worst

1. escape from
2. least good
3. green frog
4. buttonhole

worth

1. value
2. correct
3. anyone
4. slide

worthless

1. seesaw
2. signature
3. sleeveless
4. useless

wound

1. batch
2. offer
3. loan
4. hurt

wrap

1. cover
2. skate
3. maid
4. promise

wrapper

1. tombstone
2. alligator
3. fortune
4. covering

wreath

1. ring of flowers
2. crush or grind
3. any plane
4. ocean water

wretch

1. gallop along
2. bad person
3. defend against
4. cried aloud

wretched

1. unhappy
2. leafless
3. river
4. listen

wreck

1. service
2. county
3. destroy
4. mouth

wreckage

1. what is left by a wreck
2. time during which one is young
3. balloon that can be steered
4. come upon a wreck

wren

1. bird
2. mount
3. boxer
4. scarf

wrench

1. recess
2. tool
3. goody
4. beech

wrench

1. jerk
2. maker
3. shell
4. forget

wrestle

1. struggle
2. pebble
3. breath
4. come

wrestler

1. slightly open
2. near the sea
3. wrestling match
4. person who wrestles

wriggle

1. tired
2. pearl
3. squirm
4. modern

wring

1. squeeze hard
2. spoke up
3. rose thorn
4. western saddle

wringer

1. roll of tobacco leaves
2. far above the earth
3. machine for squeezing out water
4. nonexactly that makes laws

wrinkle

1. fold
2. scab
3. vote
4. lash

wrist

1. valley
2. shame
3. joint
4. marble

write

1. not in a whisper
2. make letters or words
3. burned up wood
4. at the side of

writer

1. author
2. unhappy
3. jeweler
4. guess

wrong

1. male turkey
2. oil painting
3. not true
4. motor mount

4. strings

5. wood

xylophone

1. imaginary
2. instrument
3. sand
4. figure

1. xylophone

2. xylophone

3. xylophone

4. xylophone

5. xylophone

6. xylophone

7. xylophone

8. xylophone

9. xylophone

10. xylophone

11. xylophone

12. xylophone

13. xylophone

14. xylophone

15. xylophone

16. xylophone

17. xylophone

18. xylophone

19. xylophone

20. xylophone

21. xylophone

22. xylophone

23. xylophone

24. xylophone

25. xylophone

26. xylophone

27. xylophone

28. xylophone

29. xylophone

30. xylophone

yacht

1. clearly
2. visitor
3. noise
4. boat

yam

1. potato
2. rule
3. looking
4. animal

yank

1. tin
2. burst
3. black
4. jerk

yard

1. office
2. daily
3. railroad
4. garden

yarn

1. thread
2. flesh
3. life
4. spots

yawn

1. a light boat
2. steam that escapes
3. line of mountains
4. open the mouth wide

year

1. twelve months
2. raises crops
3. spring back
4. being in prison

yearly

1. rich meal
2. good condition
3. once a year
4. yearn for

yearn

1. traveler
2. wish for
3. dirty
4. repeat

yeast

1. substance to make dough rise
2. part of the hand
3. flat piece of paper
4. something used for information

yell

1. cry out
2. right size
3. song of joy
4. warm over

yellow

1. wave
2. load
3. barrel
4. color

yesterday

1. front of the stage
2. safe from danger
3. day before today
4. day with no sun

yet

1. cross a river
2. take and hold
3. at the same time
4. person living in a place

yoke

1. popcorn
2. deserted
3. wooden frame
4. normal

yoke

1. part of a garment
2. top of a room
3. failure of memory
4. causing strong dislike

yolk

1. part of an egg
2. one more than three
3. that which happens
4. person in charge

you

1. sausage
2. turn
3. driver
4. anybody

young

1. delight
2. not old
3. speaking
4. tear

youngster

1. crush
2. story
3. merry
4. child

-743-

your

1. you and me
2. all places
3. bird's nest
4. belonging to you

youth

1. set of bells
2. very great
3. young people
4. part of you

youthful

1. make go
2. yourself
3. young
4. equipment

zebra

1. candy
2. clear
3. full
4. animal

zone

1. place
2. savage
3. power
4. arrange

zero

1. skill
2. nothing
3. tobacco
4. dress

zigzag

1. addition
2. crooked
3. cheer
4. something

zinc

1. forgive
2. steal
3. demand
4. metal

zoo

1. place where animals are kept
2. rights of a citizen
3. mother, father and their children
4. move one thing against another

f

9

TEACHER'S KIT

Lexington School for the Deaf
26-26 75th Street
Jackson Heights, Queens
New York, N. Y. 11370
Tel. 899-8800 Ext. 276

To the Teachers:

The tests you are being asked to administer to your children today are part of a study of "The Deaf Child's Knowledge of Words," in which nearly every school for the deaf in the United States is participating.

The words were taken from the Dale-Chall and Dale-Eichholz lists (Dale, E. and Chall, Jeanne S. A Formula for Predicting Readability. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, 1948. Dale, E. and Eichholz, G. Children's Knowledge of Words. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, 1960) which were devised to assess the vocabulary of normally hearing children in grades 1-6. The bulk of the words are taken from the first to third grade lists. These lists were prepared to help teachers in their teaching of vocabulary related activities, such as reading.

A similar goal is involved in the present study. Our aim is to provide the teacher of the deaf with a description of the reading vocabulary known by deaf children between 8 and 17 years of age. These lists (which will be accessible in the latter half of 1970) can serve as guides in your activity planning.

Each child in your class will respond to two tests, each of which is 100 words in length. It is very important that no child take 2 of the same test. We have tried to compensate for this. There are 73 tests; each one is differently coded, starting with single letter A-Z, then double letters AA through ZZ, then triple letters AAA through ZZZ. No child should have 2 of the same test. Extra tests are included, should this occur. The children should be told that everyone's test is different. We acknowledge that the majority of the items will be extremely difficult for your children, but in the interests of providing a good index of the children's knowledge, we ask that you lend them no assistance other than that provided for in the Instructions for Test Administration sheet which accompanies the tests. Children can often recognize words on the lips or via finger spelling or sign; however, we want to know if the child can recognize them in print. It is therefore extremely important that the child be given no aid in interpreting the items. If some children become unduly concerned at the difficulty of the tests, encourage them, as you normally would, to do the best they can.

The format of the test is very similar to the vocabulary section of a standard reading achievement test, except that the child is to circle the correct answer in the booklet itself. The only information which appears on every test is the sex and age of the child; no names are required.

Feel free to administer the tests at your convenience during the day. It is suggested that the second sitting not be given immediately after the first, but after some intervening activity. A tester from the Research Department of the Lexington School for the Deaf will be available if you have any questions.

Please return all unused tests at the end of the day. In order to insure a large number of responses to each item, each test form must be given a specified number of times. We therefore have enclosed for your interest, a Teacher's Sample Test.

Thank you for your cooperation in this investigation.

Very truly yours

Foby R. Silverman

Foby R. Silverman, Ph.D.
Principal Investigator

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TEST ADMINISTRATION

In following the directions given below, please feel free to use any method of communication which will help your children understand the test instructions.

Distribute one test to each child in your class.

The children should be told that everyone's test is different.

Say, READ THE FIRST QUESTION AT THE TOP OF THE PAGE.
HOW OLD ARE YOU? 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16?
CIRCLE HOW OLD YOU ARE. (Allow the children to circle.)

Ask, ARE YOU A BOY OR A GIRL? CIRCLE BOY OR GIRL. (Allow the children to circle.)

Read the instructions to the children.

Say, READ THE WORD WITH THE LINE UNDER IT. thick
READ THE ANSWERS. 1. not thin
2. a baby
3. rest
4. engine

Ask, WHAT WORD MEANS THE SAME AS thick? (Get responses from children.)

Say, DRAW A CIRCLE AROUND THE WORDS not thin. (Have the children circle not thin; even though it is already circled.)

Do the second example with the children in the same way.

Say, READ THE WORD WITH THE LINE UNDER IT. war
READ THE ANSWERS. 1. trace
2. savings
3. house
4. fight

Ask, WHAT WORD MEANS THE SAME AS war? (Get responses from children.)

Say, DRAW A CIRCLE AROUND THE WORD fight. (Have the children circle fight; even though it is already circled.)

After the second example is completed, say,

NOW DO THE OTHER TWO BY YOURSELF.

Check the children's papers to see that they have circled one and only one answer. If you feel that a child does not understand what to do, go over as many of the sample items with him as you feel necessary.

Please be sure that the children have correctly circled their age and their sex.

Allow all children to take the test regardless of their performance on the samples.

There is no time limit for this test.

At your convenience, distribute the second set of tests and repeat the above procedure.